



Coalesse Training/ Multipurpose Tables Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.A (U.S.) and 147.A (Canada), dated April 20, 2015.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

General Information

Locations	2
Warranty	3
Ordering	4
Sustainability	6
SCS Certifications	7
Design Awards	8
Designers	9

Power and Data	13
Training/Multipurpose/Café Tables	65
Indoor/Outdoor Tables	375

Resources	379
-----------	-----

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at
steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Locations



MAIN TELEPHONE 866.645.6952
CUSTOMER SERVICE 1.800.627.6770

Showrooms

- ❶ Chicago, IL**
 222 Merchandise Mart, Suite 1032
 Chicago, IL 60654
 TEL 312.467.1783
- ❷ Grand Rapids, MI**
 901 44th Street SE
 Grand Rapids, MI 49508
 TEL 616.246.4000
- ❸ New York, NY**
 4 Columbus Circle, 7th Floor
 New York, NY 10019
 TEL 212.445.8989
- ❹ Los Angeles, CA**
 1217 2nd Street
 Santa Monica, CA 90401
 TEL 310.633.2200
- ❺ High Point, NC**
 250 Swathmore Avenue
 High Point, NC 27263
 TEL 336.434.4151
- ❻ Mexico**
 Steelcase, Mexico
 Blvd. Manuel Avila Camacho #24
 Piso 11, Col. Lomas de Chapultepec
 11000 Mexico D.F., Mexico
 TEL 011.52.555.540.9916

Offices

- ❼ San Francisco, CA**
 Coalesse Design Center
 660 Third Street, Suite 100
 San Francisco, CA 94107
 TEL 415.486.6340

This specification guide is published for domestic use only. For export pricing and information concerning the shipment of Coalesse products outside North America, please contact Customer Service. Prices and data subject to change without notice and are shown in U.S. dollars.

Warranty

Warranty

This warranty applies to Coalesse products delivered in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Coalesse, a division of Steelcase Inc. ("Coalesse"), warrants that Coalesse, Brayton, Metro and Vecta brand commercial products are free from defects in materials or workmanship, for a period of (10) years, subject to the exceptions listed below. Coalesse will repair or replace with comparable product, at its option and free of charge, any product, part or component manufactured after November 16, 2009 that fails under normal use as a result of such defect. This warranty applies from the date of manufacture, regardless of shift usage and is valid only for the original purchaser.

Exceptions

Lifetime

All interior wood frames

5 years

Stacking chairs, wood veneer, metal chair frames, functional mechanisms such as dollies, carts and trolleys, seating components including controls, adjustment mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, and tablet arm assemblies. For Emu outdoor frames warranty applies against invasive and perforating rust not deriving from scratches or abrasions due to use and which cannot be removed by normal cleaning and care.

3 years

High wear parts such as casters and glides, stocked fabrics and other stocked covering materials. For all fabrics and leathers (DesignTex, Maharam, Luna, etc) originating manufacturer warranties apply.

2 years

Exposed wood frames.

1 year

Marker boards, electrical components (including task lights, power strips, harnesses, power blocks, outlets, data connectors, audio and video connectors and all tabletop devices), drawer and door mechanisms, keyboard supports, fiberglass panels, replacement parts, granite and glass top surfaces, and outdoor cushions.

Exclusions

This warranty does not apply to product failure resulting from:

- Normal wear and tear
- Failure to apply, install, or maintain products according to published Coalesse instructions and guidelines
- Abuse, misuse, or accident
- Alteration or modification of the product
- The substitution of any unauthorized non-Coalesse components for use in the place of Coalesse components in an integrated product solution; such substitute components include but are not limited to worksurfaces, leg supports, panels, brackets, shelves, overhead bins, and other integral components.

The following products and materials are not covered by this warranty:

- Products considered consumables (e.g. lamps),
- Customer's Own Material (COM) or non-standard textiles and materials
- Variations occurring in surface materials (e.g. color fastness or matching grains, textures, and colors across dissimilar substrates and lots)
- Other manufacturer's products, including Carl Hansen and Emu. Coalesse will pass through other manufacturer's warranties where applicable and to the extent possible.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECT AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. COALESSE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

Ordering

How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit www.coalesse.com or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States and standard freight service of Carl Hansen & Son and Emu.

Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for defects, errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within ten (10) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within ten (10) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our customer service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION (on ordering our products) Please contact Coalesse Customer Service at: 1.800.627.6770 .

Ordering

Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed.

Coalesse Products:

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.

- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.

- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.

- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.

- Use our Order Change/Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgment after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.

- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Graded-In) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date etc...to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

Sustainability

As our understanding of sustainability evolves in the contract furniture business, Coalesse is being launched on three important fronts: responsibly harvested woods, better ways of plating metal, and manufacturing for the highest level of durability. To ensure all new products are socially responsible, we have engaged the "cradle-to-cradle" design consultancy, MBDC, to advise us and provide third-party analysis of the materials and processes we use to create our products. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decision-making, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

WOODS: FSC CERTIFICATION

Our policy with wood sourced from outside North America and our approved European partners is that they must be certified by The Forestry Stewardship Council (FSC) to ensure these woods have been responsibly harvested from sustainable forests, and that the rights and welfare of workers and local communities are being respected. Through an FSC label, wood can be traced back to its original source of supply.

Our Geneva, NY manufacturing location has chain of custody certification for working with FSC certified woods.

CHROME: A NEW ALTERNATIVE TO METAL

Chromed steel is a mainstay of the contract furniture industry because it is considered a premium finish with high durability. But depending on the type of chrome processing used, it can have a detrimental impact on human and environmental health. The most common method of chrome plating uses hexavalent chrome, a known carcinogen and considered by MBDC in their color-coded rating system (green, yellow, red), to be a "hard-red" chemical. There are no health hazards associated with chrome once it has been applied, but the hexavalent chrome electroplating process can be hazardous.

Is there an alternative? Coalesse is opting for a safer method of plating and has partnered with a domestic supplier who uses only "trivalent" chrome, a non-carcinogenic form of the metal. Few, if any, metal finishing processes are without environmental challenges, and chrome is no exception. Working with the best technology currently available, we will continue to seek new and better alternatives.

BUILDING TO LAST

Building longevity into products is an important sustainability strategy. A chair or table that lasts for 50 or 100 years or more will not have to be replaced, saving the materials and finishes and embodied energy from being duplicated in another form. Coalesse is quality furniture designed to outlast its buyers. We hold up Hans Wegner designs as the model of longevity—pieces manufactured a generation ago are still prized possessions today. Our hope is that every piece in our collection appreciates in value over the years, so it will be passed on.

ONGOING AUDITS

As the Coalesse collection grows, our intention is to live by the cradle-to-cradle (C2C) philosophy described by MBDC this way: "Instead of designing cradle-to-grave products, dumped in landfills at the end of their 'life,' the goal is create products for cradle-to-cradle cycles, whose materials are perpetually circulated in closed loops. Maintaining materials in closed loops maximizes material value without damaging ecosystems." Coalesse has contracted MBDC to audit the materials used in the majority of our existing products, and to advise us as we develop new products. We intend to achieve Cradle to Cradle certification on the highest percentage of products possible. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decision-making, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

SCS Certifications

Consolidated List, as of November, 2009

Seating

Guest

- Kart Café
- Kart Stack
- Enea (All models)
- Last Minute Stool
- Lottus
- Bindu

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open
plan and private office scenar-
ios: California Specification
01350 for the open plan and
school classroom scenarios
and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit
7.6.1 and 7.6.2) for the open
plan and private office scenar-
ios. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-01822

Guest - Wood

- Capa
- Switch Guest
- Wrapp

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open
plan and private office scenar-
ios: California Specification
01350 for the open plan sce-
nario and BIFMA e3-2008
(Credit 7.6.1 and 7.6.2) for the
open plan and private office
scenarios. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-02305

Stack Seating

- Kathryn

SCS Indoor Advantage
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) and BIFMA
e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1 and 7.6.2)
for the open plan and private
office scenarios. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-01823

Executive - Task

- Bob
- Chord
- Bindu
- La Costa
- Rocky (all models)

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open
plan and private office scenar-
ios: California Specification
01350 for the open plan and
school classroom scenarios
and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit
7.6.1 and 7.6.2) for the open
plan and private office scenar-
ios. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-01824

Lounge (Gold)

- Astor
- Await
- Circa
- Coupe
- Davos
- Evaneau
- Holy Day
- Joel
- Ripple
- Sidewalk (includes mobile)
- Stilleto
- Swathmore (includes
Grande and Grande Mobile)
- Switch chair
- Switch lounge
- Thoughtful
- Together

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open
plan and private office scenar-
ios: California Specification
01350 for the open plan and
school classroom scenarios
and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit
7.6.1 and 7.6.2) for the open
plan and private office scenar-
ios. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-01820

Lounge

- Archipelago
- Bix
- Detour
- Passerelle
- Topo

SCS Indoor Advantage
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) and BIFMA
e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1) for the
open plan and private office
scenarios. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-01820

Tables

- Akira
- Au Lait
- Ballet
- Derby
- Disc
- E-table
- Ginkgo Biloba
- Juice
- Reunion
- Rizzi Arc
- Runner (including TR)
- Teamwork Auxiliary Table
- Train

SCS Indoor Advantage
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) and BIFMA
e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1) for the
private office scenario only.
Registration: SCS-IAQ-02272

Tables (Excludes Wood or Wood Veneer, for laminates only):

- Akira
- Arriva
- Au Lait
- Ballet
- Derby
- E-table
- Ginkgo Biloba
- Juice
- Reunion
- Rizzi Arc
- Runner (including TR)
- Teamwork Auxiliary Table
- Train

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open
plan and private office sce-
nario. Also conforms to
BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.2)
for the private office scenario
only. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-01844

Systems Furniture

(Includes all wood options
except wood fronts on storage
for the open plan scenario)
Teamwork Tables, Storage
Carts, Mobile Easel and Wall
Mounted Markerboards,
Detour Mobile Desk, Café
Tables, Moped and Stations.

SCS Indoor Advantage
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open
plan and private office scenar-
ios. Also conforms to BIFMA
e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1) for the
open plan and private office
scenario. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-01844

Casegoods

- Denizen

SCS Indoor Advantage
Indoor Air Quality Certified to
SCS-EC10.2-2007
Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA
Furniture Emissions Standard
(M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the private
office scenario only and
BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1)
for the private office scenario
only. Registration:
SCS-IAQ-01842

Design Awards

Since 1991

2013 Best of NeoCon, Bench, Gold Award	Lagunitas
2013 IF Design Award	Hosu
2013 Red Dot Design Award – Product Design	Hosu
2012 Editor's Choice	Free Stand
2012 Innovation Award	Free Stand
2012 Silver Award	Free Stand
2011 Best of NeoCon Gold	Sebastopol
2011 Best of NeoCon Silver	CG_1
2010 Best of NeoCon Innovation	SW_1
2009 IDEA Bronze Award	Akira
2009 Best of NeoCon Gold	Denizen
2009 Best of NeoCon Silver	Emu Heaven
2008 Good Design Award	Holy Day
2007 Best of NeoCon Gold and Silver	Akira
2006 Good Design Award	Await
2006 Best of NeoCon Gold, Roscoe Merit Award	X-Stack
2005 Adex Platinum	Calm
2005 Adex Platinum	Ripple
2005 Best of NeoCon Silver	Rocky
2005 Adex Silver	Thoughtful
2005 Good Design Award, Adex Platinum, ID Magazine - Design Distinction	Topo
2004 Adex Gold	Bix Expansion
2004 Best of NeoCon Gold	Calm
2004 Good Design Award	Ripple
2004 Best of NeoCon, Best of Competition Gold	Topo
2003 Best of NeoCon Gold	Au Lait
2004 Best of NeoCon Gold, Bronze - Arido Award of Excellence	Bix Expansion
2002 Silver - Arido Award of Excellence	Bix
2002 Best of NeoCon Gold	Kart Café
2002 Best of NeoCon Silver	E-Table
2001 Best of NeoCon Gold, Silver, and most Innovative	Bix
2000 Best of NeoCon Gold	Diekman Tables
2000 Best of NeoCon Gold, Best of NeoCon Editor's Choice	Sidewalk
2000 Best of NeoCon Silver	TeamWork
2000 Best of NeoCon Gold	Train
2000 Adex Platinum	TX
1999 Best of NeoCon Silver, Adex Award	Detour

1999 Best of NeoCon Gold and Most Innovative, IDSA Design of the Decade, IDEA Gold Award, Apex Award, Acclaim Award, Office Insight	Kart
1998 Best of NeoCon Gold and Most Innovative, IDSA Design of the Decade, IDEA Gold Award, Apex Award, Acclaim Award, Office Insight-Most Excellent	Kart
1998 Best of NeoCon Silver	Switch Lounge
1997 IIDA Charles Gelber Award	Reunion
1996 Apex Award	Reunion
1995 Best of NeoCon Gold	Runner
1995 Apex Award	TeamWork
1994 Charles Gelber Award, Apex Award	Reunion
1994 Best of NeoCon Gold	Rizzi Arc
1994 Best of NeoCon - Best of Competition and Gold	Template
1993 IBD Bronze	TeamWork
1992 IBD Best of	Ballet Pedestal
1992 IBD Bronze and Acclaim Award	Evanneau
1991 Roscoe Award, Acclaim Award Best of Show	Ballet

Designers

EOOS - Austria

Together

The Austrian-based EOOS was founded in 1995 by Martin Bergmann, Harald Gründl, and Gernot Bohmann, three graduates of the Academy of Applied Arts in Vienna. The partners collaborate on all projects, specializing in the design of furniture, consumer products, and architectural spaces, particularly flagship retail stores. Customers include celebrated names such as Armani, Adidas, Moroso, A1/Vodafone, Matteograssi, Walter Knoll, Keilhauer, Duravit and Zumtobel Staff.

EOOS relies heavily on research and a design process they refer to as "poetic analysis." The partners seek words, sentences, or images that evoke concepts "deeply rooted in mankind."

Says Martin Bergmann: "Our work is not one-dimensional, nor is it based on a direct process that leads from a specific customer requirement to our design. We actually research the context of the customer's brand. What is it derived from? How did the brand myth come about? What does the brand stand for? Our approach frequently enables us to illuminate a previously undiscovered dimension of the customer."

Jeffrey Bernett - USA

Davos Chair & Benches

Jeffrey Bernett, who founded his renowned Studio B in 1995, presented his first collection of furniture and accessories, entitled "Ideas for Production," at the May 1996 International Contemporary Furniture Fair (ICFF) in New York City. The designs won the Editor's Award for "Best Decorative Accessories." At the ICFF in May of 2000, Bernett, along with five other designers, was named "Best New Designer" for work with the U.S. manufacturer, Dune.

Highly versatile, Bernett works in interior architecture, furniture, household products, lighting, fashion accessories, graphic design/corporate image and art direction. He is the first American designer to be hired by a number of major European companies. Recent clients include Authentics, Viccarbe, B&B Italia, Boffi, Cappellini, Dune, Estée Lauder, Hidde/sdb, Michael Kors (LVMH), Ligne Roset, and Troy.

His work has been featured in Abitare, Casa Abitare, Design Diffusion News, Domus, Elle Decor, House & Garden, Interni, Intramuros, Metropolitan Home, The New York Times, Ottagono, and the books "50 Products" and "50 Beds."

In 1995, Bernett founded Consultants for Design Strategy. In collaboration with Nicholas Dodziuk, he consults on custom furnishings and fixtures for clients such as Northwest Airlines, Michael Kors, and Samsonite.

Bernett's explanation of why he designs (Interior Design magazine, December, 2003): "I'm very mechanically inclined, which includes an affinity for and curiosity about machines, industrial process, and materials. I was born with the benefit of being a good three-dimensional thinker, as well as studying a fair bit of business at university. Design was the perfect profession—culture for commerce."

PearsonLloyd - UK

Bob and Lox

Tom Lloyd and Luke Pearson met while studying at England's Royal College of Art in the early 1990's. The London-based PearsonLloyd studio was founded in 1997 based on their shared desire to combine furniture and product design. They work a number of design disciplines, including furniture, consumer products, transport, and the public realm.

The designers have written that their "desire is to produce compelling solutions that are intelligent, appropriate and timeless, and contribute to what for us, is the still embryonic craft of industrial design."

PearsonLloyd's work includes: Virgin Atlantic Airway's Upper Class Suite (2003); a range of walk-in showers for Ideal Standard (2005); a street lighting system by Artemide for The City of Westminster (2004); bus shelters and way-finding system for Sheffield City (2007); and numerous furniture projects for Walter Knoll, Bernhardt Design, Kokuyo, Tacchini, and Allermuir. The studio was selected from over 150 companies to be one of four designated product design consultancies for Transport for London (TFL) until 2009.

Jean-Marie - Massaud-France

Holy Day Lounge & Tables, Emu Heaven, Massaud

In 2000, Jean-Marie Massaud formed Studio Massaud with Daniel Pouzet. Together, they have designed the Tanabé House (Fukuoka, Japan), Renault's displays at international motor shows, the Modern Object concept store (Columbus, Ohio), the HIP spa (Nice, France), and the brand and architectural image of Lancôme (cosmetics) and Poltrona Frau (furniture) worldwide. Studio Massaud is also working on a 50,000-seat football stadium and two condominium towers (Guadalajara, Mexico), luxury hotel (Paris, France), and a condominium building (Tribeca, New York).

A graduate of Les Ateliers, Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Création Industrielle, Massaud's work, while "humanistic," is rooted in the applied sciences and clearly influenced by his training as an engineer.

Victor Carrasco, General Manager of Viccarbe, says of Massaud: "His unmistakable 'Human Nature Style' has allowed him to become, in few years, one of the top designers at international level.

"Who other than Massaud," says Carrasco, "would be able to reinterpret Mies Van Der Rohe in such an elegant and sophisticated way? Only someone with a special sensitivity can develop a landmark collection like Holy Day. It is already a great international bestseller and part of the contemporary history of design."

Massaud's furniture designs are displayed in design museums in Amsterdam, Chicago, London, Lisbon, Paris, and Zurich.

Marc Krusin

Wrapp Chair

One of Europe's brightest young designers, Marc Krusin is veteran of the Milan-based group Codice 31, which he founded in 1998 with five other designers. He now directs the design team of the prestigious Milanese design firm, Piero Lissoni, overseeing projects for international clients such as Alessi, Kartell, Flos, Thonet, and Wella.

Much of Krusin's own work is done through Klay, a firm he opened in 2004, specializing in "objects of natural materials influenced by world cultures." Cross-cultural influences run throughout his practice.

He has designed for Fontana Arte, Liv'it, Pallucco, Saporiti, Bosa ceramiche, Merten, Omnidector, Glas Italia, and the Spanish furniture firm, Viccarbe. Viccarbe's General Manager, Victor Carrasco, describes Krusin as "a great talent at a very young age."

Krusin was recently honored in the 2008 "Europe 40 Under 40," an annual program co-sponsored by The European Centre for Architecture Art Design and Urban Studies and The Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design. According to the program directors, Krusin is one of the "next generation of innovative architects and designers who will impact future living and working environments, cities, and rural areas."

Designers *continued*

Patricia Urquiola - Spain

Last Minute Stool, Emu Retrouvé, and Hosu

Patricia Urquiola began training as a student in architecture at Facultad de Arquitectura de Madri before graduating in design from Politecnico di Milano in 1989, where she studied under Achille Castiglione.

In 1991, as head of the product development team at De Padova, Urquiola designed her first commercial furniture pieces (in collaboration with Vico Magistretti). They were highly imaginative yet functionally pragmatic, an appealing combination that has defined her work since.

From 1993 to 1996, Urquiola owned a studio with two friends, accepting commissions in architecture, interiors, showrooms, and restaurants. From 1996 to 2000 she managed the design group Lissoni Associati, then opened her own studio in Milan, focusing on product design, displays, and architecture.

Best known for her many designs for Moroso, Urquiola has also worked for De Padova, Agape, B&B, Alessi, Driade, Foscarini, Kartell, Flos, Molteni, and Artelano among other well-known furniture houses. She has won numerous design awards and is sought after as a speaker at conferences and universities.

Hans J. Wegner - Denmark

Carl Hansen & Son

Hans J. Wegner is one of the 20th century's most important furniture designers. A leader of the Danish Modern style, Wegner is revered for his iconic chairs with their organic beauty and ample comfort. His understanding of wood joinery was unsurpassed, his views on quality uncompromising. Wegner balanced form and function brilliantly.

Carl Hansen & Son, the Danish furniture maker, began working with Wegner in 1949. Among his first designs for the company were the legendary Wishbone Chair (CH24) and several other designs that are still produced today.

During his long career, Wegner designed more than 500 chairs. He almost singularly brought the chair out of its hiding place as "part of a furniture set" and into its own as modern sculpture. He broke new ground by combining natural materials in imaginative ways, always testing the limits of craftsmanship and serial production.

Wegner was demanding and difficult to satisfy, often taking weeks to get the results he wanted from his craftspeople. But he was also limitlessly curious, often playful, and always elegant. "We must take care," he said, "that everything doesn't get so dreadfully serious. We must play – but we must play seriously."

While Wegner was awarded practically every honor possible for a furniture designer, and his chairs are featured in museums around the world, his design is accessible. He believed that chairs were made for sitting. Ergonomics and usability had a central role in his thinking before those words ever entered the mainstream.

Hans J. Wegner died in Denmark in January, 2007.

Brian Kane - USA

Bindu

Brian Kane graduated from the University of Bridgeport, Connecticut, in 1970 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Industrial Design. He worked for several New York City design studios and spent a year in Milan, Italy, working for Architect Silvio Coppola. His projects included the design of seating and case-goods for such companies as Mobil Italia Spa. and Bernini Spa.

After returning to the U.S., he worked in New York for Atelier International (A.I.). Work involved special contract furniture design projects, showroom design, and the startup of U.S. production of Italian designs by Cassina, B&B, and Tecno.

Kane joined the design staff at Metropolitan Furniture Corporation (Coalesse) in January, 1977. Less than three years later, he became one of four partners assuming ownership of the firm, and took on the responsibilities of Vice President of Design and Product Development.

In 1987, Metropolitan was acquired by Steelcase. For the next two years, Kane maintained his position as Vice President and was responsible for all aspects of Coalesse's design, including products, showrooms, and graphics.

In March of 1989, Kane established Kane Design Studio in San Francisco.

Kane's designs have won over 80 design awards and have been exhibited at the Whitney and Brooklyn Museums in New York and the Museum of Modern Art in San Francisco.

WilliamsSorel - USA

Denizen

WilliamsSorel is a California-based design studio established by Otto Williams and Jess Sorel in 2007. Prior to launching their own firm, Otto and Jess were the creative force behind Coalesse, by Steelcase. Their designs for Coalesse won more than 20 awards, most notably for Bix, which defied conventional office furniture categories. During their tenure at Coalesse, Otto and Jess developed a passion and reputation for exploring the boundaries between work and life in an effort to humanize the modern workplace.

The designers have said "we are thinking less about categorizing office furniture and residential furniture, and thinking more about the experiences of working and living in spaces, and the artifacts you need to support both narratives simultaneously. There's really a move to allow furniture to be furniture again, as opposed to equipment. In a sense, the office is being dismantled."

Together they hold numerous design and utility patents and their work has been published in Abitare, Azure, Contract, Fast Company, I.D. Magazine, Interior Design, and Metropolis. Otto holds a BFA in Industrial Design from Rhode Island School of Design. Jess holds a BFA in Industrial Design from The California College of the Arts.

Scott Wilson & MINIMAL - USA

SW_1 Collection, Power Pod

In 2007, Scott Wilson founded Chicago-based MINIMAL, a studio whose diverse work spans industries ranging from technology, interaction, and consumer products to fashion, furniture and environments. A former Global Creative Director at Nike, Wilson has led design organizations such as IDEO, Thomson Consumer Electronics, Fortune Brands, and Motorola and created some of the most recognized consumer design icons.

Currently partnering with top Fortune 500 companies such as Google, Dell, Microsoft, Nike, and Xbox as well as exciting start-ups, MINIMAL is working on the some of the most anticipated new devices and experiences in the industry. Balancing consulting for design-centric brands with his intense passion for self-manufacturing and entrepreneurial ventures, Wilson is constantly looking for the next consumer connection. In January of 2010 he successfully incubated, developed, raised funding, and launched a revolutionary new customization platform brand, Uncommon, which took the existing industry giants by surprise.

One of the most respected hands-on designers in the industry, Wilson has the elusive ability to consistently deliver products to market that speak rationally and emotionally to the consumer, ultimately ensuring a higher probability of market success and endurance.

His work has been exhibited in museums and competitions including the Cooper-Hewitt National Design Triennial, MoMA, MCA, and Chicago Athenaeum and has been recognized with over 50 international design awards in the last decade including ID Magazine's Top 40, FastCompany's Master of Design, and TIME Magazine's Style+Design 100.

Designers

Lievore Altherr Molina

Enea Lottus

Lievore Altherr Molina was created in 1991 by the merging of its three partners: Alberto Lievore, Jeannette Altherr, and Manel Molina. Since its founding, the studio has been devoted to product design, consulting, and the art direction of various companies, always offering individualized solutions.

Throughout the years the studio has been recognized for its furniture design, its interior design projects, its products, and packaging. Simultaneously, the studio has developed an intense teaching practice, giving seminars, and training courses to new professionals at various Spanish universities and other organizations.

The studio has been awarded many national and international awards, including Spain's National Design Award in 1999. Lievore Altherr Molina has exhibited their work in Barcelona, Cologne, Chicago, Stockholm, Helsinki, Lisbon, London, Louisiana, Madrid, Malmö, Milan, New York, Paris, and Tokyo. Their ideas and projects are regularly published in the most prestigious design magazines around the world.

Coalesse is excited to introduce the Enea Lottus collection, designed by Lievore Altherr Molina. The Lottus collection of stacking chairs, stools, and tables offers a simple, clean aesthetic to most live/work settings. Easy to store, easy to clean, and user-friendly, the Enea Lottus collection is a logical solution for any environment.

Steven Copeland

Free Stand

Steven Copeland is an industrial designer known for crafting mobility. "I'm looking for new products that free up people's physical aspirations and enable intuitive expression... constructions that gel with the amazing human body and celebrate agility."

Born in 1960 in Montreal, Copeland's kinetic approach to design began as a child making toys and bicycles. Today his professional work is defined by an interactive quality, the way toys are defined by the play they inspire.

With a client list of elite manufacturers in the U.S. and Europe, Copeland has won several of the industry's top awards and has been widely published and exhibited for design innovation. Best known for a groundbreaking collection of lighting with Flos, Steelcase, Knoll, and Luxo, Copeland has built a reputation for creative problem-solving that led to collaborations with NASA and M.I.T., and to work with Rhode Island School of Design and the University of the Arts in Philadelphia, P.A. He has also pioneered new levels of performance in computer ergonomics and disabled cycling.

Toan Nguyen

Lagunitas

Toan Nguyen was born in Paris in 1969 and graduated in Industrial Design at ENSCI-Les Ateliers in Paris, in 1995.

After experiences in several design studios in Paris, Barcelona, and Milan and notably ten years of collaboration with Antonio Citterio as design director and design partner, signing products for many brands such as Axor-Hansgrohe, B&B Italia, Flos, Fusital, Guzzini, Iittala, Kartell, Metalco, Skantherm, Technogym, or Vitra, Toan Nguyen founded his own design studio based in Milan in 2008.

Toan Nguyen Studio is a multidisciplinary Atelier focused on design development in many different design fields, from furniture to technological products, in partnership with leading international companies based in Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, and USA such as Accademia, Dedon, Fendi Casa, Laufen, Lema, Moroso, Urmet Group, Varaschin, Viccarbe, and Walter Knoll.

The Bellows Collection designed for Walter Knoll has won a Red Dot Design Award in 2010 and Antero, designed for Laufen, has obtained the Red Dot Design Award 2012.

Power and Data Access

Power/Voice/Data Availability Matrix	14
Standard Location Chart	18
Grommets	24
Spheres	25
Juice	28
Interport/Mini-Port/Interact/Axil Z/Ellora	36
Base Power Infeeds	61
Power Accessories	62
Wire Managers	63

Power and Data Access

Power/Voice/Data Availability Matrix

	Grommet ► page 24	Sphere ► page 25	Power Module	Mini-Port ► page 55	Interport ► page 54	Axil Z ► page 57	Ellora ► page 59
TRAINING TABLES							
Akira	● plastic	+■	+■	●	N/A	●	●
Au Lait	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ballet							
Café Round Square	+■	+■	+■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-Base	+■	+■	+■	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only
X-Base	+■	+■	+■	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only
Rizzi Arc							
Café Round Square	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	N/A
Rectangles	● plastic	●	+■	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only	+■ non-folding only
Runner							
L- and T-Bases	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plug and Play	● plastic	●	+■	● non-folding only	● non-folding only	● non-folding only	● non-folding only
I-Leg	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■
Train	●■ plastic	+■	+■	+■	+■	●	●

Tip: Some tables may not be able to accommodate a particular device or location. See product pages for complete details.

- = Hole factory cut in standard location (specify left, right, center)
- + = Hole factory cut in custom locations. Requires engineering review; additional leadtime may be required.
Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification. Requires the grommet or electrical device to be ordered as a separate item from the table.
- = Available for field installation.
 To specify, order the grommet or electrical device to be ordered as a separate item from the table.
 Requires field cutout for grommet or electrical device. Requires engineering review for location.
 See page referenced above for specification information.

Power and Data Access

Power/Voice/Data Availability Matrix

Interact ▶page 56	POD ▶ See <i>Coalesse Training/Multipurpose Tables Specification Guide</i>	Power Pod ▶page 62	Power Strip ▶page 62	Juice ▶page 31	TAP	Utility Bay
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ fixed only with special 1 1/8" top	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	N/A	N/A	N/A
+■ non-folding only	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ non-folding only, 36"W or larger	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	N/A	N/A	N/A
+■ non-folding only	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ non-folding only	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ non-folding only, 24"W or larger	N/A	N/A
● non-folding only	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ 24"W or larger	N/A	N/A
+■ requires a special bracket	● center only	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	N/A	N/A	N/A

Power and Data Access

Power/Voice/Data Availability Matrix *continued*

	Grommet ►page 24	Sphere ►page 25	Power Module	Mini-Port ►page 55	Interport ►page 54	Axil Z ►page 57	Ellora ►page 59
CONFERENCE TABLES							
Derby	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■
E-Table2	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■
Exponents Version 1 Credenzas	● plastic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Exponents Credenzas	● metal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bench Bridges	● metal	+■	+■	+■	+■	●	+■
Moby and Cart	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● Axil Z	N/A
Lectern	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A
Ginkgo Biloba	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■
Host	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■
Lagunitas	● metal	+■	● 40"L and smaller	+■	+■	+■	+■
Reunion Collection	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■
Seminar	●■ plastic	+■	+■ fixed snap legs only	+■ fixed snap legs only	+■ fixed snap legs only	+■ fixed snap legs only	+■ fixed snap legs only
SW_1	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■	+■

Tip: Some tables may not be able to accommodate a particular device or location. See product pages for complete details.

● = Hole factory cut in standard location (specify left, right, center)

+ = Hole factory cut in custom locations. Requires engineering review; additional leadtime may be required.

Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification. Requires the grommet or electrical device to be ordered as a separate item from the table.

■ = Available for field installation.

To specify, order the grommet or electrical device to be ordered as a separate item from the table.

Requires field cutout for grommet or electrical device. Requires engineering review for location.

See page referenced above for specification information.

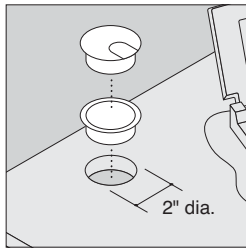
Power and Data Access

Power/Voice/Data Availability Matrix

Interact ▶page 56	POD ▶ See <i>Coalesse Training/Multipurpose Tables Specification Guide</i>	PowerPod ▶page 62	Power Strip ▶page 62	Juice ▶page 31	TAP	Utility Bay
+	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ limited rectangles only	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	N/A	N/A	●
N/A	N/A	■ sits on/in credenza (no grommet)	■ sits on/in credenza or attach underneath	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on/in credenza (no grommet)	■ sits on/in credenza	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on bridge top (no grommet)	attach/lay inside	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on/in carts (no grommet)	■ sits inside carts	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
+	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ limited rectangles only	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	N/A	●	N/A
N/A	N/A	● 48"L and larger or attach underneath	■ sits on table top	N/A	N/A	N/A
+	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ limited rectangles only	N/A	N/A
+	N/A	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath	■ limited rectangles only	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	● sits on table top or attach underneath	■	N/A	N/A	N/A

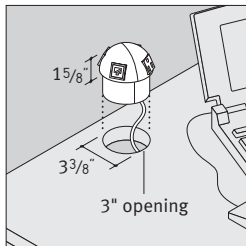
Power and Data Access

Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart



Grommets are available factory installed. Locations are listed in the tables at right.

Grommets have 2"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from the center of opening and are accurate within 1/4". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective.



Spheres are available factory-cut and are field installed. Locations are listed in the table at right.

Sphere has 3"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from center of opening and are accurate within 1/4". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective. Additional locations are possible. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

For dataport opening dimensions, see page 36.

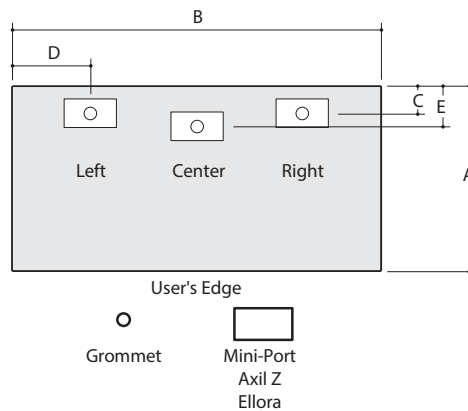


Table	A	B	C	D	E
-------	---	---	---	---	---

► Akira: Grommets, Mini-Port, Axil Z

Akira L-Base

24"x48"	24"	48"	N/A	N/A	6 1/4"
60"	24"	60"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	6 1/4"
72"	24"	72"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	6 1/4"
30"x48"	30"	48"	N/A	N/A	6 1/4"
60"	30"	60"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	6 1/4"
72"	30"	72"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	6 1/4"

Akira T-Base

20"x48"	20"	48"	N/A	N/A	3 3/4"
60"	20"	60"	3 3/4"	12 3/4"	3 3/4"
72"	20"	72"	3 3/4"	12 3/4"	3 3/4"
30"x48"	30"	48"	N/A	N/A	6 1/4"
60"	30"	60"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	6 1/4"
72"	30"	72"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	6 1/4"
36"x48"	36"	48"	N/A	N/A	6 1/4"
60"	36"	60"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	6 1/4"
72"	36"	72"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	6 1/4"

Table	A	B	C	D	E
-------	---	---	---	---	---

► Akira: Ellora

Akira L-Base

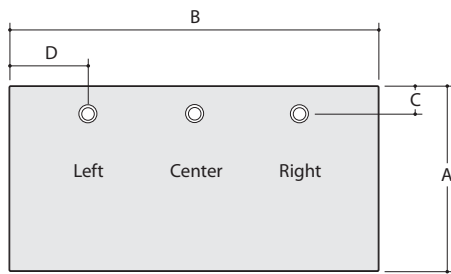
24"x48"	24"	48"	N/A	N/A	N/A
60"	24"	60"	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"	24"	72"	N/A	N/A	N/A
30"x48"	30"	48"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"
60"	30"	60"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"
72"	30"	72"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"

Akira T-Base

20"x48"	20"	48"	N/A	N/A	N/A
60"	20"	60"	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"	20"	72"	N/A	N/A	N/A
30"x48"	30"	48"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"
60"	30"	60"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"
72"	30"	72"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"
36"x48"	36"	48"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"
60"	36"	60"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"
72"	36"	72"	N/A	N/A	7 1/2"

Power and Data Access

Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart



User's Edge

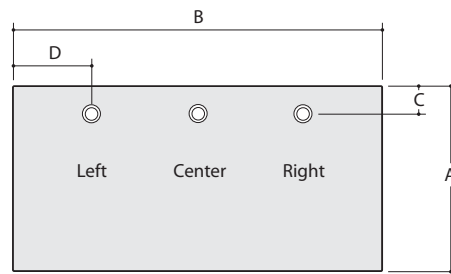


Sphere



Grommet

Table	A	B	C	D
►Ballet K: Grommets and Spheres				
20"x48"	20"	48"	3½"	8½"
60"	20"	60"	3½"	8½"
72"	20"	72"	3½"	8½"
84"	20"	84"	3½"	8½"
24"x48"	24"	48"	3½"	8½"
60"	24"	60"	3½"	8½"
72"	24"	72"	3½"	8½"
84"	24"	84"	3½"	8½"
30"x48"	30"	48"	6¾"	8½"
60"	30"	60"	6¾"	8½"
72"	30"	72"	6¾"	8½"



User's Edge



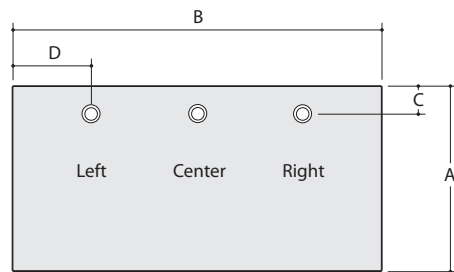
Sphere



Grommet

Table	A	B	C	D
►Reunion Seminar: Grommets				
24"x42"	24"	42"	6"	11½"
48"	24"	48"	6"	11½"
60"	24"	60"	6"	11½"
72"	24"	72"	6"	11½"
30"x42"	30"	42"	6"	11½"
48"	30"	48"	6"	11½"
60"	30"	60"	6"	11½"
72"	30"	72"	6"	11½"
36"x42"	36"	42"	6"	11½"
48"	36"	48"	6"	11½"
60"	36"	60"	6"	11½"
72"	36"	72"	6"	11½"
►Reunion Seminar: Spheres				
24"x42"	24"	42"	6½"	11½"
48"	24"	48"	6½"	11½"
60"	24"	60"	6½"	11½"
72"	24"	72"	6½"	11½"
30"x42"	30"	42"	6½"	11½"
48"	30"	48"	6½"	11½"
60"	30"	60"	6½"	11½"
72"	30"	72"	6½"	11½"
36"x42"	36"	42"	6½"	11½"
48"	36"	48"	6½"	11½"
60"	36"	60"	6½"	11½"
72"	36"	72"	6½"	11½"

Power and Data Access

Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart *continued*

User's Edge

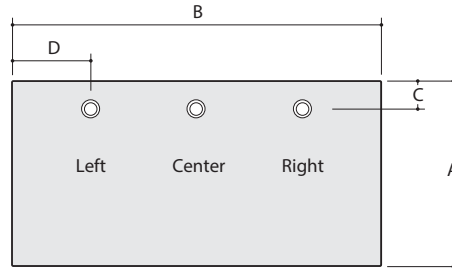


Sphere



Grommet

Table	A	B	C	D
►Rizzi Arc: Grommets				
20"x60"	20"	60"	6½"	4"
72"	20"	72"	6¾"	8½"
24"x60"	24"	60"	5⅝"	8½"
72"	24"	72"	6¾"	8½"
84"	24"	84"	6¾"	8½"
30"x60"	30"	60"	6¾"	8½"
72"	30"	72"	6¾"	8½"
84"	30"	84"	6¾"	8½"
36"x60"	36"	60"	6¾"	8½"
72"	36"	72"	6¾"	8½"
►Rizzi Arc: Spheres				
20"x60"	20"	60"	7⅜"	3⅞"
72"	20"	72"	6¾"	8½"
24"x60"	24"	60"	5⅝"	11⅝"
72"	24"	72"	6¾"	8½"
84"	24"	84"	6¾"	8½"
30"x60"	30"	60"	6⅞"	8½"
72"	30"	72"	6⅞"	8½"
84"	30"	84"	6⅞"	8½"
36"x60"	36"	60"	6⅞"	8½"
72"	36"	72"	6⅞"	8½"



User's Edge



Sphere



Grommet

Table	A	B	C	D
►Runner Plug and Play : Grommets and Spheres				
Runner Plug and Play L-Base				
20"x48"	20"	48"	4½"	12¾"
60"	20"	60"	4½"	14¾"
72"	20"	72"	4½"	20¾"
24"x48"	24"	48"	4½"	12¾"
60"	24"	60"	4½"	12¾"
72"	24"	72"	4½"	18¾"
84"	24"	84"	4½"	10¼"
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	30"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	30"	72"	5"	18¾"
Runner Plug and Play T-Base				
24"x48"	24"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	24"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	24"	72"	5"	12¾"
84"	24"	84"	5"	12¾"
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	30"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	30"	72"	5"	12¾"
84"	30"	84"	5"	12¾"
36"x60"	36"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	36"	72"	5"	12¾"

►Continued on next page

Power and Data Access

Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart

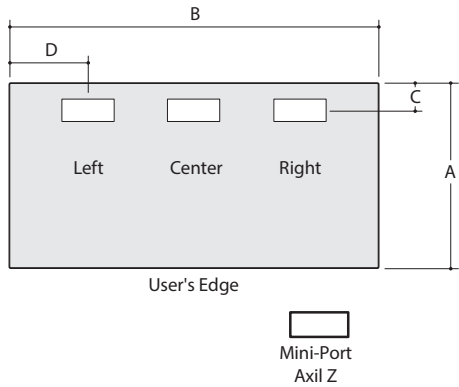


Table	A	B	C	D
►Runner Plug and Play : Mini-Port and Axil Z				
Runner Plug and Play L-Base				
20"x48"	20"	48"	4½"	12¾"
60"	20"	60"	4½"	14¾"
72"	20"	72"	4½"	20¾"
24"x48"	24"	48"	4½"	12¾"
60"	24"	60"	4½"	12¾"
72"	24"	72"	4½"	18¾"
84"	24"	84"	4½"	10¼"
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	30"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	30"	72"	5"	18¾"
Runner Plug and Play T-Base				
24"x48"	24"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	24"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	24"	72"	5"	12¾"
84"	24"	84"	5"	12¾"
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	30"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	30"	72"	5"	12¾"
84"	30"	84"	5"	12¾"
36"x60"	36"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	36"	72"	5"	12¾"

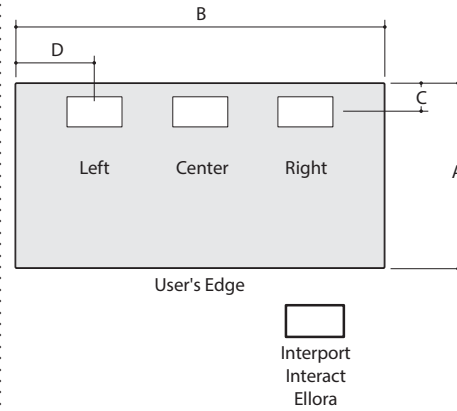


Table	A	B	C	D
►Runner Plug and Play : Interport, Interact, and Ellora				
Runner Plug and Play L-Base				
20"x48"	20"	48"	4½"	12¾"
60"	20"	60"	4½"	14¾"
72"	20"	72"	4½"	20¾"
24"x48"	24"	48"	4½"	12¾"
60"	24"	60"	4½"	12¾"
72"	24"	72"	4½"	18¾"
84"	24"	84"	4½"	10¼"
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	30"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	30"	72"	5"	18¾"
Runner Plug and Play T-Base				
24"x48"	24"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	24"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	24"	72"	5"	12¾"
84"	24"	84"	5"	12¾"
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	12¾"
60"	30"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	30"	72"	5"	12¾"
84"	30"	84"	5"	12¾"
36"x60"	36"	60"	5"	12¾"
72"	36"	72"	5"	12¾"

Power and Data Access

Standard Location Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart *continued*

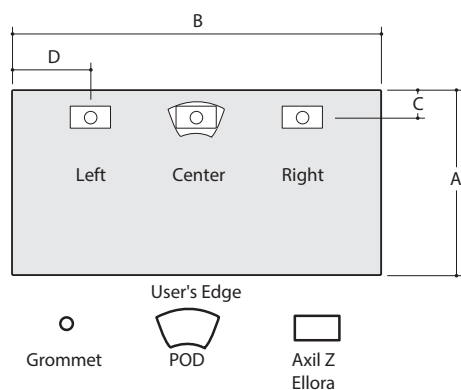


Table	A	B	C	D
►Train				
Train : Grommets				
24"x48"	24"	48"	6"	6"
60"	24"	60"	6"	6"
72"	24"	72"	6"	6"
30"x48"	30"	48"	9"	6"
60"	30"	60"	9"	6"
72"	30"	72"	9"	6"
Train: POD				
24"x48"	24"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	24"	72"	5"	N.A.
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	30"	72"	5"	N.A.
Train: Axil Z				
24"x48"	24"	48"	3½"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	3½"	15"
72"	24"	72"	3½"	18"
30"x48"	30"	48"	3½"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	3½"	15"
72"	30"	72"	3½"	18"
Train: Ellora				
24"x48"	24"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	24"	72"	5"	N.A.
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	5"	15"
72"	30"	72"	5"	18"

Power and Data Access

Modular Power Kit Lengths for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train

Modular Power Kit Lengths	48"W Tables				60"W Tables				72"W Tables				84"W Tables			
	Single Receptacle Circuit 1				Single Receptacle Circuit 1				Single Receptacle Circuit 1				Single Receptacle Circuit 1			
	Single Receptacle Circuit 2				Single Receptacle Circuit 2				Single Receptacle Circuit 2				Single Receptacle Circuit 2			
	Double Receptacle Circuit 1				Double Receptacle Circuit 1				Double Receptacle Circuit 1				Double Receptacle Circuit 1			
	Double Receptacle Circuit 1 And Circuit 2				Double Receptacle Circuit 1 And Circuit 2				Double Receptacle Circuit 1 And Circuit 2				Double Receptacle Circuit 1 And Circuit 2			
Akira Flip-Top Tables with Glides	60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	72"	72"	72"	72"	84"	84"	84"	84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Akira Flip-Top Tables with Casters	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"	N.A.	72"	N.A.	84"	N.A.	84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Akira Fixed Top Tables with Glides	54"	54"	N.A.	N.A.	66"	66"	66"	66"	78"	78"	78"	78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Akira Fixed Top Tables with Casters	54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	66"	N.A.	66"	N.A.	78"	N.A.	78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Runner Plug and Play Tables with Glides	54"	54"	N.A.	N.A.	66"	66"	66"	66"	78"	78"	78"	78"	90"	90"	90"	90"
Runner Plug and Play Tables with Casters	54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	66"	N.A.	66"	N.A.	78"	N.A.	78"	N.A.	90"	N.A.	90"	N.A.
Train Tables with Glides	54"	54"	N.A.	N.A.	66"	66"	66"	66"	78"	78"	78"	78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Train Tables with Casters	54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	66"	N.A.	66"	N.A.	78"	N.A.	78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Grommets for Standard Locations



Tip: The grommet will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate grommets. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 to help you determine practicality.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic • Factory-installed in standard locations on Akira, Ballet K-Base, Reunion Seminar, Rizzi Arc, standard Runner, Runner Plug and Play tables, Train, and Exponents credenzas 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793215	\$68



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Spheres for Standard Locations

Tip: The sphere will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that spheres are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate spheres. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 to help you determine practicality.

Tip: If couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3$\frac{3}{8}$" diameter and 1$\frac{5}{8}$"H above table surface:<ul style="list-style-type: none">• black plastic• 6' power cord• Factory-installed in standard locations on Ballet K-Base, Reunion Seminar, Rizzi Arc, and Runner Plug and Play tables• Sphere selection:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Power sphere (PSP) with four simplex power outlets- Power and communication sphere (PCS) with two simplex power outlets and two spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site- Communication sphere (CSP) with four spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Four Data Jack Locations

CSP	\$168
-----	-------

Two Simplex Power Outlets and Two Data Jack Locations

PCS	\$256
-----	-------

Four Simplex Power Outlets

PSP	\$371
-----	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Data Jack Couplers

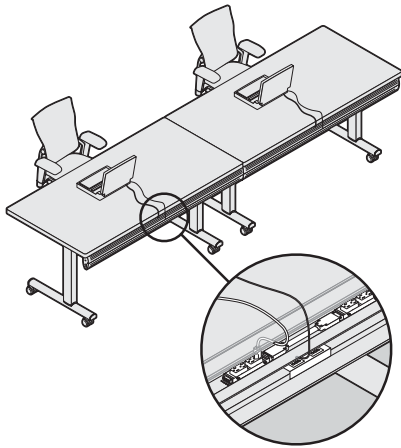
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Data coupler		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RJ11	\$12	
RJ45	\$16	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access

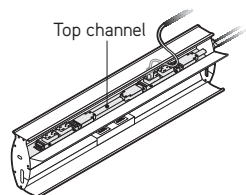
Juice



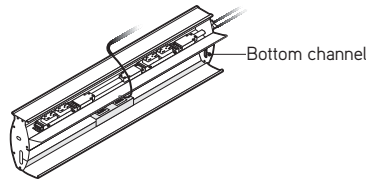
Juice is a power and data distribution and wire management system that can be added to virtually any table, providing access to utilities across a series of linked tables. Juice is robust, easy to specify, a snap to install, easy to reconfigure, and very flexible.

Juice can be field-installed on most tables that have at least 4" of clear, continuous space across the length of the table. This includes the Runner T and L base—all rectangular tables 24"D and deeper—Rizzi Arc—all rectangular tables—and Ballet X-base—36"W and 42"W tables only. Juice may be installable on some versions of other tables, or may be installed with only a slight modification to a table. Contact Coalesse's Customer Service Department to confirm compatibility on other tables before ordering.

Each Juice unit is 41 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and consists of a black powder-coated aluminum raceway assembly that houses a UL listed modular electrical system in the top channel, and a data distribution space in the lower channel. Upper and lower access doors open to reveal these channels. End caps of steel and rubber, with access holes for wires and cables, are integral to Juice units. Juice is attached to tables with wood screws.



The top channel of Juice houses the electrical system. All Juice units include a table-to-table jumper for connecting Juice units in a series. Juice units that are 48"L include one power block that can hold two duplex outlets (ordered separately). Juice units that are 60"L and 72"L include two power blocks for up to four duplex outlets. Juice units that are 84"L include three power blocks for up to six duplex outlets.



The bottom channel of Juice houses the data distribution channel. Up to (24) UTP network cables can run through this channel at any point. Situated inside each channel is a frame with openings that are 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H for standard-size modular furniture faceplates which accept customer-supplied voice/data outlets. Tables that are 48"L, 60"L, and 72"L have two openings for modular furniture faceplates; tables that are 84"L have four.

Tip: Coalesse does not provide the modular furniture faceplates or the data outlets. These are available from technology suppliers, including Amp, Avaya, Lucent, Krone, Siemon, or Panduit.

Corner transition pieces are molded black ABS plastic and include an electrical jumper for turning 90° corners.

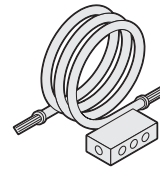
Juice utilizes a UL and CSA listed eight-wire, four-circuit, 20-amp modular electrical system with four line conductors (12AWG), two neutrals (10AWG) and two grounds (12AWG). The fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated (3+D configuration). The system can be wired in both single and three-phase configurations, 208/120V, 240/120V respectively. Up to 13 receptacles may be used per circuit per base power infeed.

Other wiring schematics, such as 2+2 or 3-circuit, separate neutrals, are available at no additional charge. Add suffix Y to the product number for 2+2, and add suffix Z to the product number for 3-circuit, separate neutrals. All components must be specified to be the same wiring schematic, and components are physically keyed to prevent intermixing.

Chicago version of Juice is available. This option deletes the entire electrical system, replacing it with steel single-gang junction boxes, which can be field-wired by licensed, local electricians. Coalesse does not provide any duplexes, base power infeeds, or conduit for Chicago version.

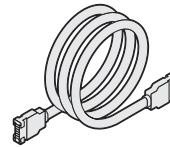
Base power infeeds (BPIs) have a modular connector at one end for connection to the power block inside the Juice unit. Each BPI is also supplied with a separate data cable infeed, which consists of 72" of corrugated flexible tubing, 2" in diameter, and a connector for attaching to the Juice unit. Regardless of the type of BPI specified, Coalesse recommends the connection to the building power supply should be made within 24" of end of the Juice unit. BPIs can be connected in the middle of a row of tables, with power being distributed both directions.

Hardwire BPI includes 72" of black, Sealtite conduit which may be cut to length at the job site by the licensed electrician who will make the connection to the building power supply.

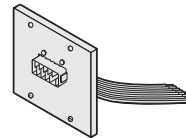
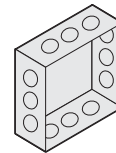


New York City BPI is similar to the hardwire BPI, but adds an additional steel j-box and hardwire connection.

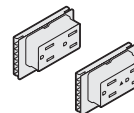
Each circuit allows up to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles.



Modular BPI is 72" of flexible steel conduit, covered with black plastic tubing, with a modular connector to both ends. This BPI requires the installation of a Juice wall and floor plate to plug into.



Juice wall plate consists of a faceplate with the modular connector attached. Wall plate must be used with modular BPI.



Duplex outlets are 15-amp outlets; up to 13 can be used on each 20-amp circuit and up to nine can be used on the 15-amp single-circuit plug. Each outlet is marked with its circuit number, and duplexes on isolated circuits are also identified with a triangle marking.

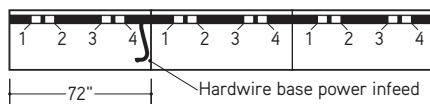
Tip: When the single-circuit plug BPI is used, all duplexes must be circuit 1.

Power and Data Access Juice

Juice Example Specifications

Example 1:

Three 72" L x 30" W tables

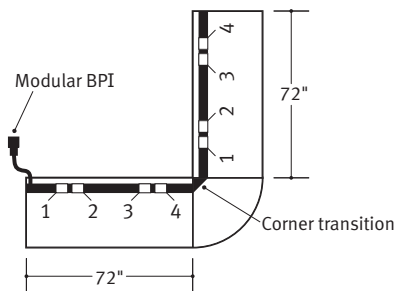


Order example:

Three (3) 72" L juice units (321772)
 One (1) hardwire base power infeed (321797)
 Three (3) circuit 1 duplexes (321701)
 Three (3) circuit 2 duplexes (321702)
 Three (3) circuit 3 duplexes (321703)
 Three (3) circuit 4 duplexes (321704)

Example 2:

Two 72" L x 30" W tables and one connecting top



Order example:

Two (2) 72" L juice units (321772)
 One (1) corner transition (321792)
 One (1) modular BPI (321793)
 One (1) wall and floor plate (321796)
 Two (2) circuit 1 duplexes (321701)
 Two (2) circuit 2 duplexes (321702)
 Two (2) circuit 3 duplexes (321703)
 Two (2) circuit 4 duplexes (321704)

Specifying Tips for Determining Electrical Circuit Requirements:

Coalesse's electrical systems are designed for use on 20-amp circuits. However, the National Electric Code (NEC) recommends only 16 amps be used in continuous power usage for safety reasons.

To determine the number of circuits required, do the following:

1. Check the amps of each computer/electrical device requiring power. You can usually find this info on the label attached to your computer/device or the power cord.
2. Add the number of amps for each device to obtain the total amount of amps.
3. Divide the total amount of amps by 16 (the amount of amps each circuit can handle). This will give you your number of circuit requirements.
4. Round up the number to insure the proper number of circuits. (When dividing, in most cases, you will not get a whole number.)

Example:

1. Check amps

Six computers rated at 2.5 amps and six monitors rated at 3.0 amps used on a row of three 72" L tables.

2. Add number of amps to obtain total

Computer amps— $6 \times 2.5 = 15$ amps
 Monitors amps— $6 \times 3.0 = 18$ amps
 Total amps = 33

3. Divide total amps by 16 to determine circuit requirements

$33 \text{ amps} / 16 = 2.06$

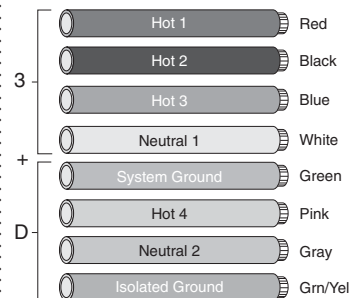
4. Round up to get proper number of circuits

2.06 rounded up is 3 circuits

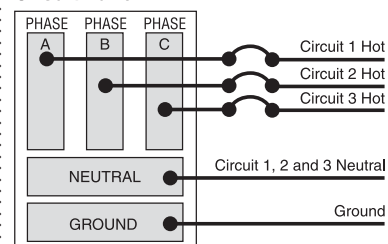
To power all computers and monitors in this example, you would need to have three circuits powering the table.

Four-Circuit, 3+1

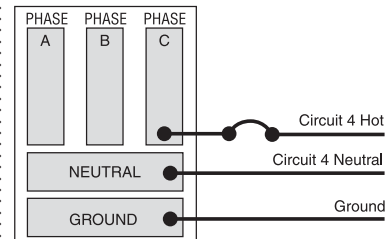
Four-Circuit, 3+1 also known as 3+D (color-coded black). The fourth circuit is isolated and has its own neutral.



Circuit Panel 1

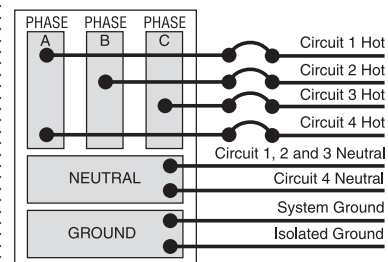


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit, 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



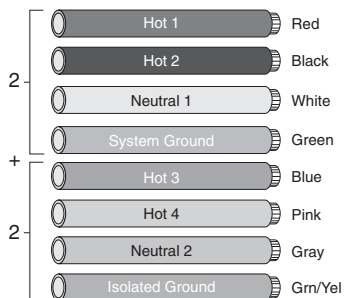
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Power and Data Access

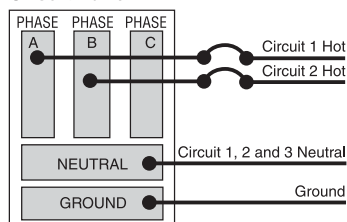
Juice *continued*

Four-Circuit, 2+2

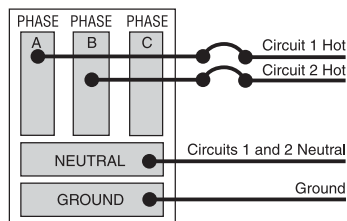
Four-Circuit 2+2 (product number suffix "Y", color-coded brown).



Circuit Panel 1

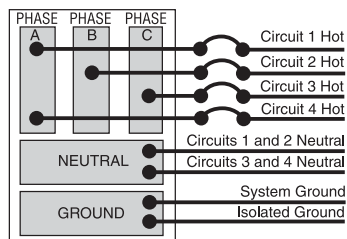


Circuit Panel 2



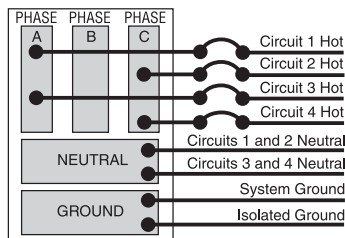
In the four-circuit, 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

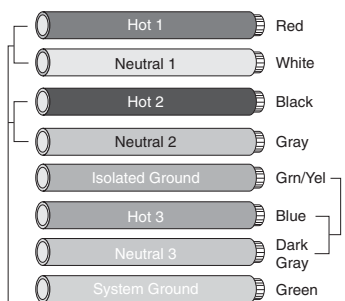
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



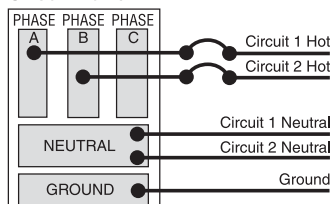
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

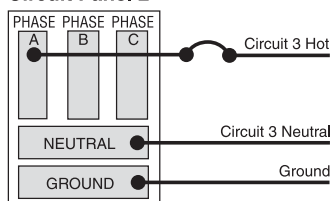
Three-Circuit Separate Neutrals (model number suffix "Z" to model number, color-coded rust). Three circuits are each provided with their own neutral wire.



Circuit Panel 1

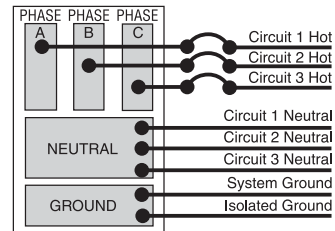


Circuit Panel 2



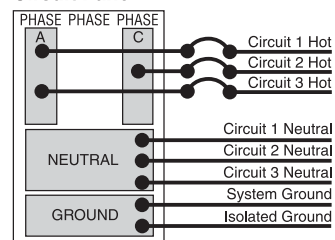
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

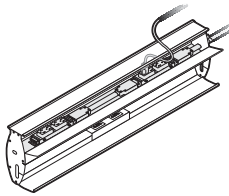
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Power and Data Access 48"L, 60"L, 72"L, and 84"L Juice Units

Juice Units, Four-Circuit, 3+1



Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: Coalesse does not supply modular furniture faceplates or the data outlets. These are available from technology suppliers, including Amp, Avaya, Lucent, Krone, Siemon, or Panduit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 47/16" D x 11 1/2" H, aluminum raceway assembly, top and bottom channels: black powder coat only. Upper and lower access doors open to reveal these channels. End caps of steel and rubber, with access holes for wires and cables. Attached to tables with wood screws. • Top channel for electrical system <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Four circuit, 3+1 wiring configuration - One table-to-table jumper for connecting Juice units in a series - Power blocks for duplex outlets (Duplex outlets ordered separately) • Bottom channel for data distribution <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Can run up to (24) UTP network cables - 2 11/16" W x 1 3/8" H openings to hold standard-size modular furniture faceplates which accept customer-supplied voice/data outlets 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Configurations ► Pages 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration • Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration • Chicago version wiring configuration 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration</i> and add suffix Y to the style number. Specify with <i>three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration</i> and add suffix Z to the style number. Add suffix C to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

48"L Juice Unit with One Power Block for Two Duplex Outlet Locations and Two Openings for Modular Furniture Faceplates

321748	\$ 840
--------	--------

60"L Juice Unit with Two Power Blocks for up to Four Duplex Outlet Locations and Two Openings for Modular Furniture Faceplates

321760	\$ 971
--------	--------

72"L Juice Unit with Two Power Blocks for up to Four Duplex Outlet Locations and Two Openings for Modular Furniture Faceplates

321772	\$1042
--------	--------

84"L Juice Unit with Three Power Blocks for up to Six Duplex Outlet Locations and Four Openings for Modular Furniture Faceplates

321784	\$1224
--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

90° Corner Transition, Four-Circuit, 3+1



Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Molded black ABS plastic One electrical jumper for turning 90° corners with four-circuit, 3+1 wiring configuration 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Configurations ► Pages 30		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration 	No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
	No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

321792	\$323
--------	-------

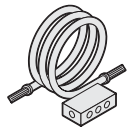


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Hardwire Base Power Infeed, Four-Circuit, 3+1

Tip: May be cut to length at the job site by the licensed electrician who will make the connection to the building power supply.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 28</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four-circuit power infeed with eight-wire pig tail for hardwire connection on one end and modular connector on the other end: 72" black, Sealtite conduit 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Configurations ► Pages 30 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration 	No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
	No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.

Specification Information

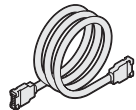
Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

321797	\$252
--------	-------

Approved for use in New York City

321797NYC	\$252
-----------	-------

Modular Base Power Infeed, Four-Circuit, 3+1



Tip: Modular base power infeed requires a Juice wall and floor plate to plug into.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 28</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four-circuit power infeed of 72"L flexible steel conduit covered in black plastic tubing with modular connectors on both ends 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Configurations ► Pages 30 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration 	No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
	No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.

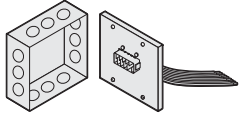
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

321793	\$252
--------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wallplate, Four-Circuit, 3+1

Tip: Wall jack requires modular base power infeed.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	• Faceplate with four-circuit modular connector: black	1 Style number	
	• 4 ¹ / ₁₆ " square steel junction box	2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Configurations ▶ Pages 30	• Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
	• Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
321796	\$79		



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacles, Four-Circuit, 3+1



Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 28		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Duplex receptacle to install in power block of Juice unit raceway: black plastic only• Four circuit, 3+1 wiring configuration			
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Configurations ► Pages 30	• Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
	• Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
Circuit 1, System Ground			
321701	\$21		
Circuit 2, System Ground			
321702	\$21		
Circuit 3, System Ground			
321703	\$21		
Circuit 4, Isolated Ground			
321704	\$21		



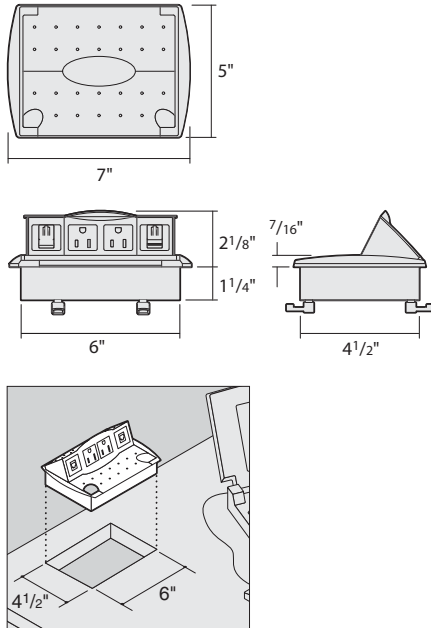
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access

Interport/Mini-Port/Interact/Axil Z/Ellora

Power, Data, and Wiring

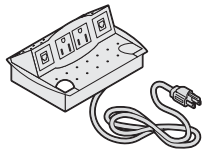
Interport



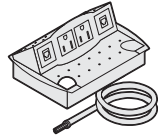
Interport is a 7" x 5" box that mounts at the top surface of the table and contains two simplex electrical outlets and two spaces to mount customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communications outlets. An array of faceplates ship with each Interport to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door covering the box. Cords that are plugged into Interport can be dropped through the door, which can then be closed, leaving the worksurface clear of clutter. Interports are available in black. All Interports are UL and CSA listed. Interport can be adjusted to fit table thickness, 1"–1 3/4", by setting adjustment tabs that secure the desktop module to the table.

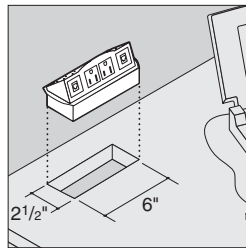
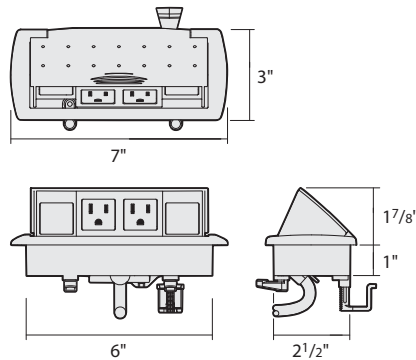


Interport cord has a ten-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug.



Interport hardware has a six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

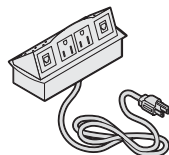
Mini-Port



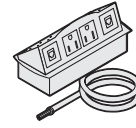
Mini-Port is a 7" x 3" box that mounts at the top surface of the table and contains two simplex electrical outlets and two spaces to mount customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communications outlets. An array of faceplates ship with each Mini-Port to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door. Mini-Port can not be closed when cords are attached. Mini-Ports are available in black. All Mini-Ports are UL and CSA listed. Mini-Port can be adjusted to fit table thickness, 1"–1 3/4", by setting adjustment tabs that secure the desktop module to the table.



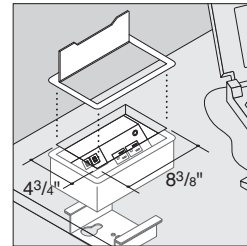
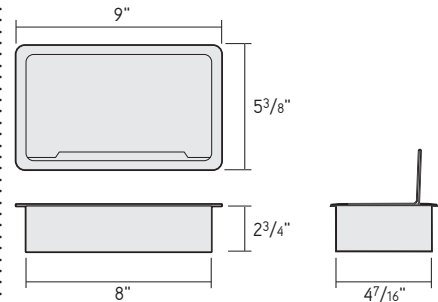
Mini-Port cord has a ten-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug.



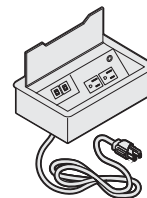
Mini-Port hardware has a six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Interport and Mini-Port are available in matte black plastic. Other colors are available as a special. Contact Customer Service 1.800.627.6770.

Interact



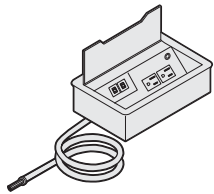
Interact is a 9" x 5 3/8" desktop module that mounts to the under side of the table with a grommet cover with lift-up door that fits in the top surface of the cutout in the table. The Interact desktop module contains two 15-amp power outlets with a built-in circuit breaker and can accommodate one customer-supplied modular furniture faceplate for voice/data jacks. One additional convenience 15-amp power outlet is included on the bottom of the desktop module. Interact is available in textured black powder coat. Interact is UL and CSA listed. Interact can be used with table top thicknesses of 7/8" – 2" by use of a bracket and thumb screw to secure the desktop module to the table.



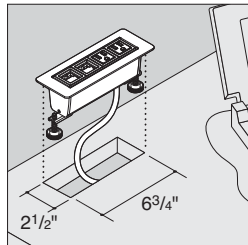
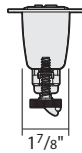
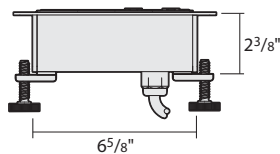
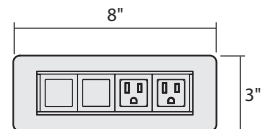
Interact cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug.

Power and Data Access

Interport/Mini-Port/Interact/Axil Z/Ellora



Interact hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Axil Z

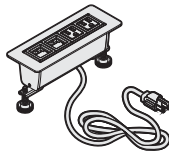
Axil Z is an 8" x 3" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

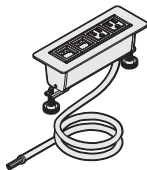
The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 50).

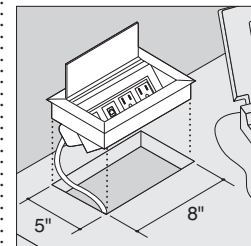
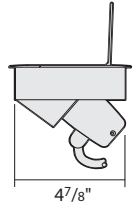
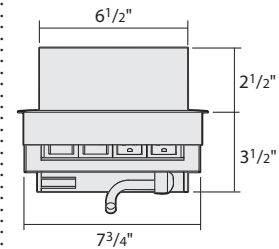
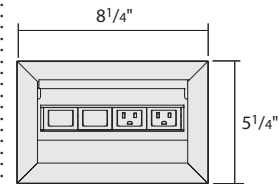
Axil Z is available in gloss white or gloss black. Axil Z is UL listed. Axil Z can be used with table top thicknesses of 3/4"–1 1/2" by adjusting the thumb screws that secure the desktop module to the table.



Axil Z cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Axil Z hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Ellora

Ellora is an 8 1/4" x 5 1/4" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

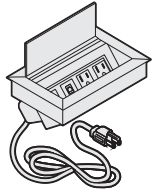
► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 50).

Ellora is available in anodized aluminum and is standard with a lift-up access door. Ellora is UL listed.

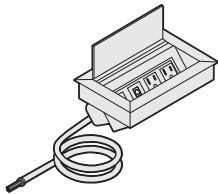
Ellora can be used with table top thicknesses of 3/4"–1 1/2" by attaching the clips that secure the desktop module to the table.

Power and Data Access

Interport/Mini-Port/Interact/Axil Z/Ellora *continued*

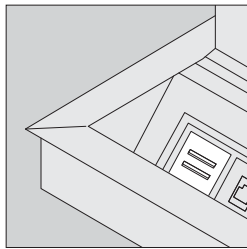


Ellora cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Ellora hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

In order to meet Chicago code approvals, the desktop module must be metal, therefore, only Axil Z, Ellora, and Interact would be approved.



For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging option is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s). It contains two USB ports for charging.

Modular furniture faceplates to accept voice/data outlets are available directly from many suppliers. Coalesse does not supply these components. For information about compatibility, contact the manufacturers: Amp 1.800.522.6752. Ask for Flexmode modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Krone 1.800.775.5766. Ask for Convergence modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Panduit 1.800.777.3300. Ask for Mini-Com modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Refer to *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

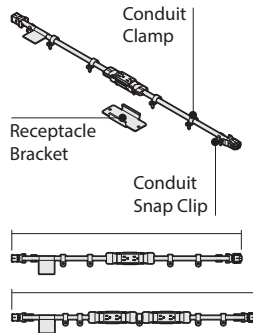
Factory installed cutouts are available as standard options for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train tables. For the top to have a factory installed cutout on Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, you must specify the option, where applicable, otherwise the table will be shipped without a cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

For all other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that requires a desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Field installed cutouts are ordered separately, not as an option, therefore, the table top will not have a cutout and must be cut in the field per the required locations.

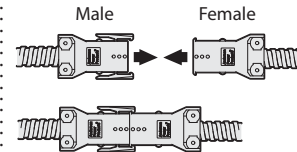
► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.



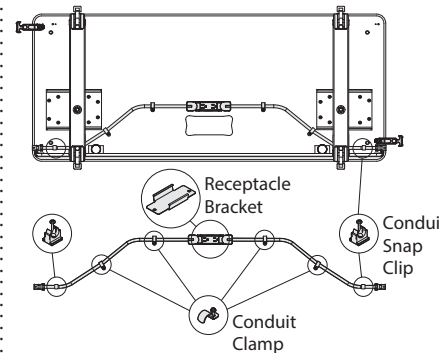
When several tables need to be daisy-chained, i.e., one table connected to the other providing power to the entire series, the modular table power kits are mounted to the underside of Akira, Runner Plug and Play (non-folding tables only), and Train tables. It is an option to select of either one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the table, to connect power from one table to the next.

► See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 23.

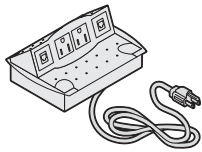
The modular power kit is a directional system in that it runs in one direction. Installation can be set-up to run left-to-right, or right-to-left, depending on the location of the base power infeed. This is ideal where modularity and reconfigurability are required with the number of connections to the building power supply being minimized.



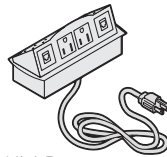
The directional modular power kit consists of one "male" modular connector and one "female" modular connector allowing only one way to connect the power system. The modular connectors snap together and easily disengage by squeezing the spring clips. The modular connectors are designed for easy end-user reconfigurations.



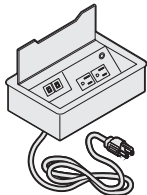
The modular table power kits are easily installed into pre-drilled holes in the table (Akira, Runner, and Train) and are placed end-to-end with the duplex receptacle(s) in the middle. The modular power kits connectors are easily accessible and always in the same location. The optional power kit is available with either one or two duplex receptacles and comes with all the necessary hardware, i.e., conduit clamps, receptacle bracket(s), and conduit plastic snap clips. Just specify the modular table power kit to match the length of your table.



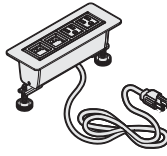
Interport



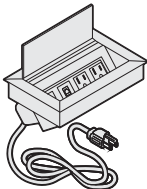
Mini-Port



Interact

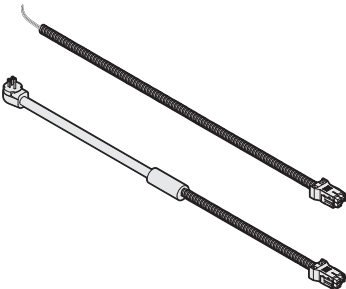


Axil Z



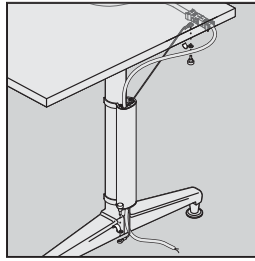
Ellora

Only corded desktop modules can be used with the modular table power kits. The hardwire Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

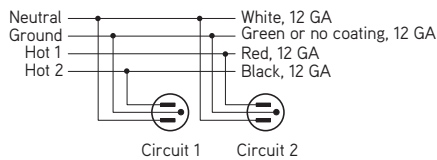


Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed with modular male connector can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, whereas, the hardwire infeed with modular male connector can be used with either or both, Circuit-1 and Circuit-2 receptacles.

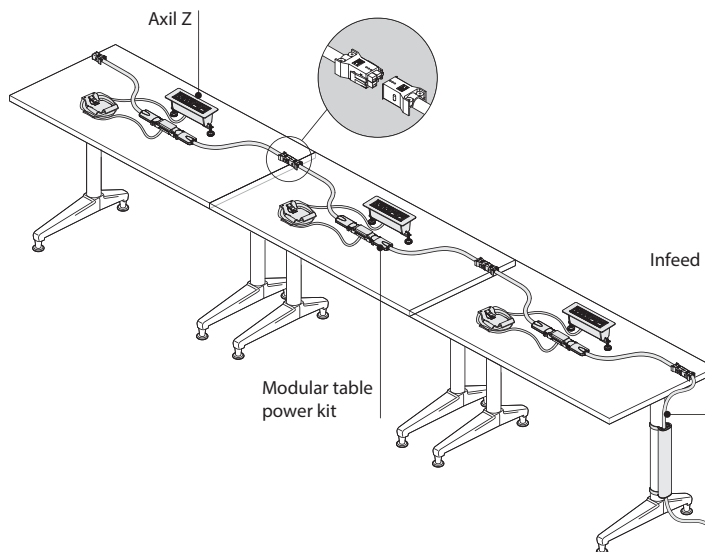
The 20-amp plug infeed, COBPIMP20, is used when reconfigurability is needed and does not require an electrician. When the installation is permanent or local electrical codes are restrictive, a hardwire base power infeed, COBPIMH, is available. This requires the tables to be specified with glides, not casters. This infeed must be installed by a licensed electrician in compliance with all local and national codes.



A tether/strain relief bracket comes standard with base power hardwire infeeds. The first table must be anchored in place with the tether.

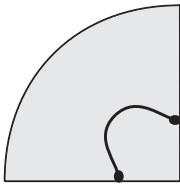


The modular table power kit is a 20-amp, 4-wire, 2-circuit system. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles. The 20-amp plug infeed allows up to 13 Circuit-1 duplex receptacles, and the hardwire infeed allows up to 26 Circuit-1 and -2 duplex receptacles, no more than 13 per circuit.

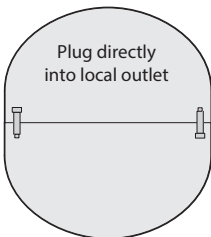
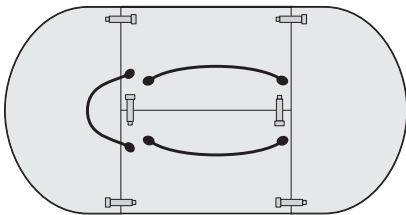


The duplex receptacle(s) in the table power kit and every two simplex receptacles from the desktop module count against the 13 duplex receptacles allowed for each circuit. The above example has a total of nine duplex receptacles being utilized.

Power and Data Access Interport/Mini-Port/Interact/Axil Z/Ellora *continued*

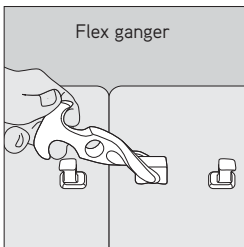


When using modular table power kits with connecting tops, a jumper must be specified.

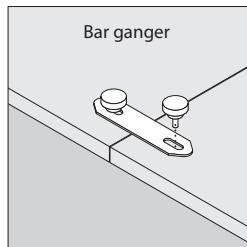


Plug directly into local outlet

D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently to an outlet.

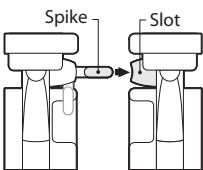


Flex ganger



Bar ganger

When the modular table power kits are specified, a ganging device must also be specified. Flex gangers or bar gangers are available to specify on tables. Exception, Train tables come standard with its own ganging devices.

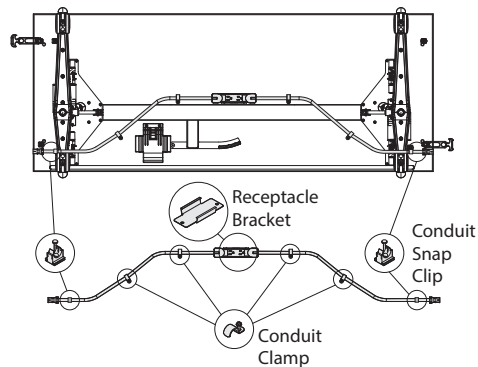


A coupling device is built into every Train Table to enable tables to gang together end-to-end without tools or separate parts. Electrical components must be accompanied by ganging hardware.

Table-Table: must be held together with table connection hardware, not by electrical components.

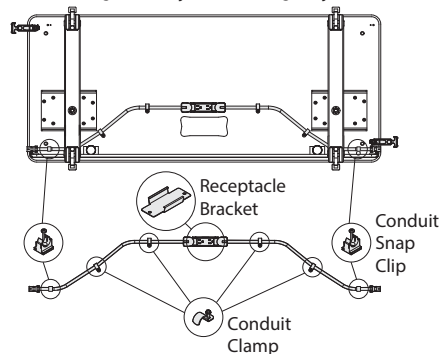
Table-Power In-Feed: table must be anchored in place.

Akira



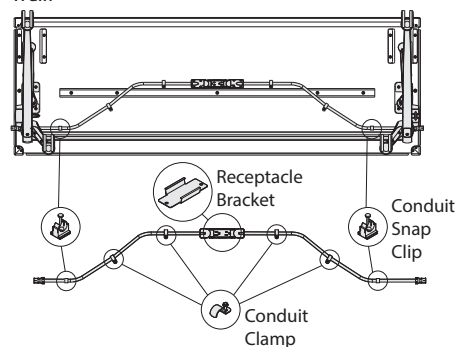
1. Identify the conduit path along the center channel. Utilize predrilled holes in the surface for all components.
Note: Conduit on L-Leg Tables will "jump" the center spine (as shown). T-Leg conduit will be located to the rear of the center spine.
2. Fasten receptacle bracket and snap-clips, then loosely fasten conduit clamps. Install power in the desired direction and tighten clamps.

Runner Plug and Play (non-folding only)

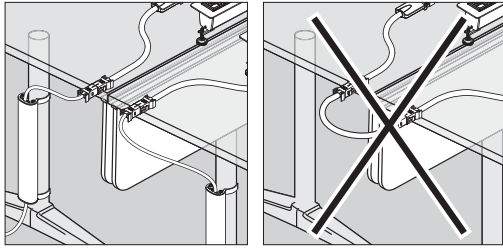


1. Identify the conduit path near the desktop module(s). Utilize predrilled holes in the surface for all components.
2. Fasten receptacle bracket and snap-clips, then loosely fasten conduit clamps. Install power in the desired direction and tighten clamps.

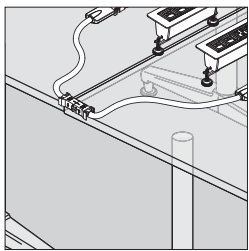
Train



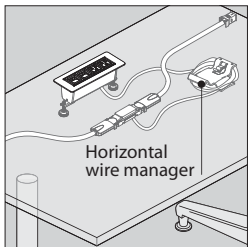
1. Identify the conduit path along the center channel. Utilize predrilled holes in the surface for all components.
Note: Conduit on 24"W Tables will "jump" the center spine (as shown). Conduit on 30"W tables will be located to the rear of the center spine.
2. Fasten receptacle bracket and snap-clips, then loosely fasten conduit clamps. Install power in the desired direction and tighten clamps.



In back-to-back applications, where modesty panels are used, the modesty panel will prevent the modular power kits from connecting. Therefore, another infeed will be required for the adjacent row of tables.



In back-to-back applications, where no modesty panels are used, the modular power kits will connect by rotating the plastic snap-clip 90°, or the desktop module from one row can plug into the modular table power kit of the powered row. Gangers are required in this application.



Horizontal wire managers can be used on Akira tables to hold excess wires from the desktop modules. For Runner Plug and Play and Train tables, wire manager is located in the optional modesty panel. The extra cord allows the user to remove a table from a modular connection and individually plug into an outlet in the wall or floor when tables are used singularly.

Specifying desktop power with modular table power kits

Tip: Grommets can be mixed with desktop modules on a single table.

1. Determine the type of desktop module required and its configuration.

Choose among grommets and desktop modules, such as, Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora, and pick the one that fits the configuration requirements needed.

2. Determine how many desktop modules, spheres, or grommets you need and where they will be located on each table

Understand the number of people sitting at the table for individual or shared use.

► See *Standard Location Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart*, page 18).

3. Table length determines your modular table power length required.

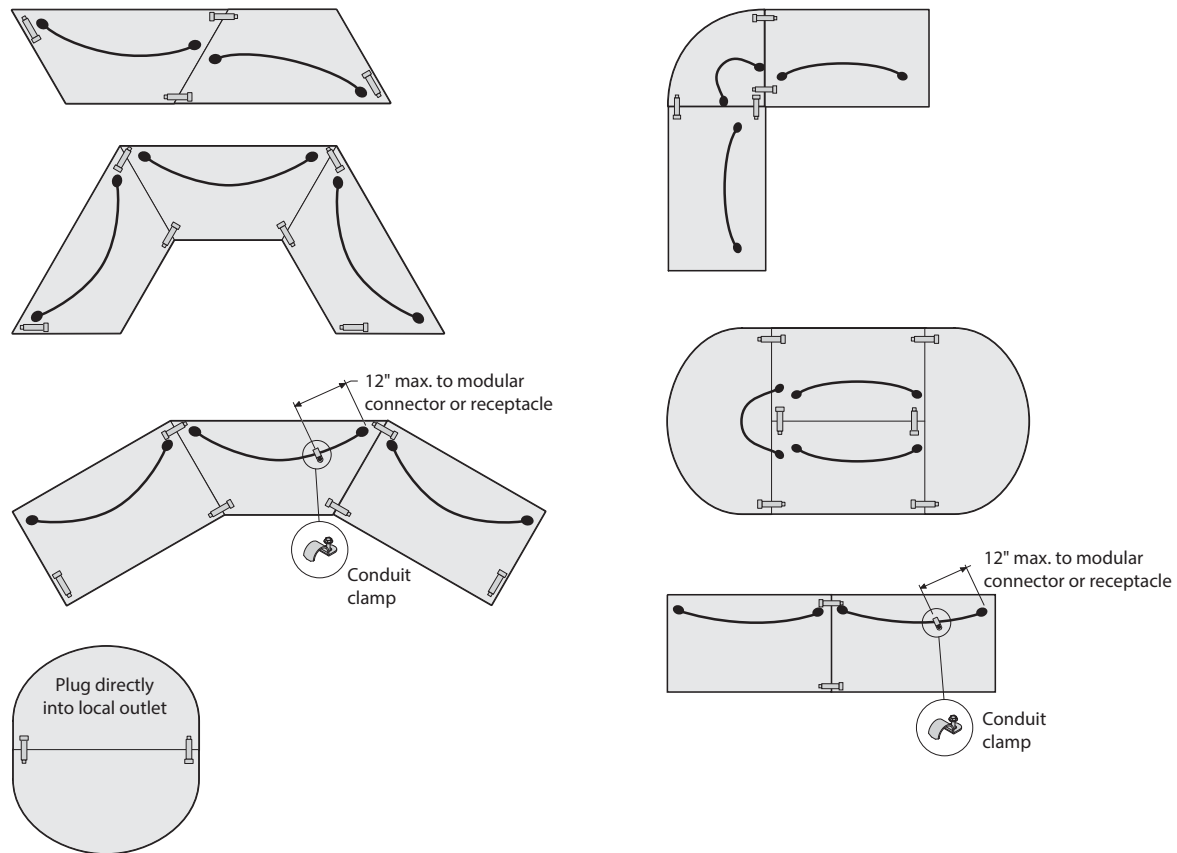
If modular connections are required, then a modular table power kit is required.

Choose between one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the plug-in needs.

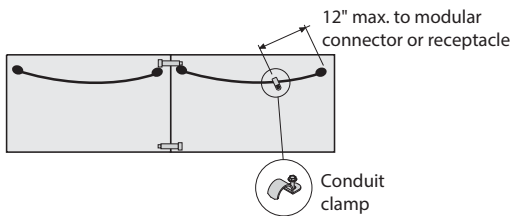
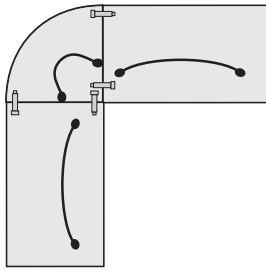
► See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 23.

4. Determine how to connect to the building supply, code requirements, and user needs.

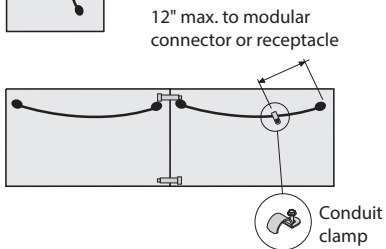
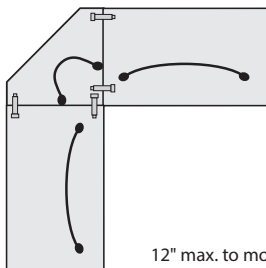
The most important consideration is adequate electrical power supplied to a number of desktop modules fed by a single base power infeed. If reconfiguration is desired and smaller configurations are required, then a single circuit 20-amp plug infeed is the best option. If larger configurations are required and the tables are not being reconfigured, then a hardwire infeed is the best option. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles to be connected which includes desktop modules. Every two desktop simplex outlets count as one duplex receptacle. A two-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle, a three-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle and a four-power desktop module counts as two duplex receptacles.



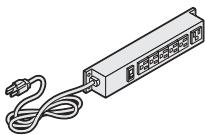
Straight, trapezoid, and corner layouts for Akira.



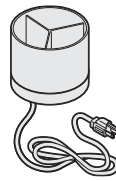
Straight and corner layouts for Runner Plug and Play (non-folding only).



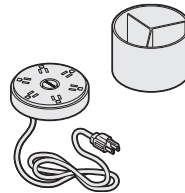
Straight and corner layouts for Train.



Power strip is available to provide additional power outlets beneath tables that must accommodate many technological components. Power strip includes six 15-amp outlets with surge protection, on-off switch, and 15' cord with three-prong plug. Power strip is black. UL and CSA listed and tested to UL standard 1449 at 400V.



Power Pod is a design conscious, portable power source and accessory tray all in one. It can be used on any table top for easy access to power.



Power Pod includes six 15-amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.

Power and Data Access Desktop Devices

Table Type and Dimension	Interport Left	Interport Right	Interport Center	Interport Left and Right	Mini-Port Left	Mini-Port Right	Mini-Port Center	Mini-Port Left and Right	Interact Left	Interact Right	Interact Center	Interact Left and Right	Axil Z Left	Axil Z Right	Axil Z Center	Axil Z Left and Right
Akira Rectangle																
20x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
30x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
36x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
20x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
24x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
30x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
36x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
20x72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
24x72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
30x72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
36x72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
Akira D-shape																
30x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
Akira Trapezoid																
30x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
Akira D-shape																
36x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
Runner Plug and Play Rectangle*																
20x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	■	■	■	N/A
30x48	■	■	■	N/A	■	■	■	N/A	■	■	■	N/A	■	■	■	N/A
20x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
24x60	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	■	■	■	■
30x60	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
36x60	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
20x72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
24x72	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	■	■	■	■
30x72	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
36x72	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
24x84	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	■	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	■	N/A	■	■	■	■
30x84	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Train Rectangle																
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
30x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	N/A
24x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
30x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
24x72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■
30x72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■	■	■	■

Note : Cannot have device, grommet or sphere in same location on table top, where applicable.

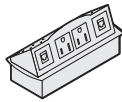
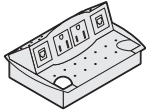
Cannot have differing devices on same table top, but can have grommet and/or sphere with a desktop device as long as the location is differing

■ = Available for field installation into factory-cut opening.

* = Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora are not available on folding Runner Plug and Play tables.

Power and Data Access

Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart



Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
Category 5e						
110		AT55SH-xx	UNJ500-xx	MPS100E-xxx	HXJ5Exx	6467-5-181-xx RJ110CB-xx
USOC		None	None	M1AH-xxx	HXJUxx	6467-5-198-xx
Shielded		AT65SH-xx	FTP-5E	None	None	None
Tool-less		AT55-xx	None	None	None	None
Coupler		AT55C-xx	None	None	SFC5Exx	None TDG1026KS-C5E
Pre-assembled	BE01445 ⁽¹⁾ BE01929 ⁽²⁾					
Category 6						
110		AT66-xx	UNJ600-xx	MGS400-xxx	HXJ6xx	6830-1-830-xx MJS110C6-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6	None	None	None
Tool-less		None	None	None	None	None
Coupler		None	None	None	None	None TDG1026KSC6
Pre-assembled	BE01445-6-72 ⁽³⁾ BE01445-6-120 ⁽⁴⁾					
Category 6A						
110		None	UNJ600-xx	MGS500-xx	HXJ6Axx	6830-1-835-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6A	MFP520	None	None
Secure		None	None	None	None	None
MD4 S-Video						
110 Terminal		AT32VD-xx	M81SVHs-110-xxx	None	SFSV110xx	6645-1-134-xx
Couple		None	M81-SVHS-SVHS-xxx	None	SFSVxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
F-Coax Twist On		AT32F-xx	None	M81C SFFGxx SIFxx	SFFxx	6645-1-157-xx

► Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunications reference chart, continued on next page

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

⁽¹⁾ w/ 8-Pin, Amp RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable

⁽²⁾ w/8-Pin, Panduit RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable

⁽³⁾ w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 6' cable

⁽⁴⁾ w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 10' cable

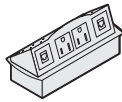
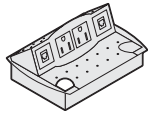
Power and Data Access

Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/ AMP
MJS110C5E-xx	5G108-Rxx OR-63750001	OR-TJ5E00-xx NKP5E88Mxx CJK5E88TGxx CJ5E88TGxx	NK5E88Mxx	MX5-Kxx 1499905-x 368988-x 1499683-x	406372-x 1375190-x 1116515-x	1375191-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	5S180-SH5	OR-TJS5E00 CJS5E88TGxx	CJSK5E88TGxx	MX5-KS	1479717-x 1116515-1	1375189-1
None	None	None	None	MX-K-C5-(xx)	None 1339189-x 1339015-x	1116604-x
TDG1026KC5	None	None	CC5E88xx	None	None	None
TDG1026KS	61110-Bxx	OR-TJ600-xx CJK688TGxx CJ688TGxx CJD688TPxx	NK688Mxx	MX6-Kxx 1499682-x 1479794-x	1499631-x 1375187-x	1375055-x
None	6S180-SH6	OR-TJS600 CJS688TGxx	CJSK688TGxx	None	None 1479795-x	1375188-x
MJSTLC6-xx	None	None	None	None	None	None
TDG1026KC6	None	None	CC688xx	None	None 1479290-1	1479289-2
None	None	OR-TJ610 CJ6X88TGxx	CJD6X88TGxx 10GMX-Kxx	10GMX-KS	None	None
None	None	None CJK6X88TGxx	CJS6X88TGxx	None 1711342-x 1711295-x 1711592-x	1711160-x 1479553-1	1375188-1
None	None	None	None	None	None 1478795-x	1479794-x
None	40734-Sxx	OR-63700025 CJSVxx	NKSPMxx	MX-F-VHxx	1375149-x	None
None	None	OR-60900074	CMSVCxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
MJSCPF-xx 40831-Bxx	41084-Fxx OR-KSFCN	OR-63700006-xx NKFxx CMFxx	CMFSRxx	CT-FA-xx	None	1499855-x

Power and Data Access

Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart *continued*



► Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunications reference chart, continued from previous page

Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
MD4 S-Video, continued						
BNC		AT32BB-xx	None	M81 BNC-B	SFBxx	6645-1-159-xx
RCA						
Coupler		None	None	None	SFRCxxRxx	None
110 Terminal		AT32RCA-110-xx	M81-RCA-PT-YL	None	SFRC110xx	6645-1-133-xx
Solder		AT32RCA	None	None	SFRCxx	None
Compression		None	None	None	None	None
3mm Sjack		None	M81-S35MM-S35MM	None	None	None
3.5mm Sjack						
Solder		None	None	None	SF35FFxx	None
Pre-assembled	BE02494-C-120 w. 20" MF Cable					
USB						
Coupler A-A		None	None	None	SFUSBAxx	None
Coupler A-B		None	None	None	SFUSBABxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
Integral Cord		None	None	None	None	None
-A Pre-assembled	BE02155-C w/ 4ft Cable					
-B Pre-assembled	BE02156-C w/ 4ft Cable					
3 Pin XLR						
Solder		None	None	None	XLR10	None
Screw	BE02493-72 ⁽⁵⁾ BE02493-120 ⁽⁶⁾	None	None	None	XLRST10	None
SVGA HD15						
Coupler		ATGM15FF	None	None	None	None
Screw		None	None	None	IM15ST10x	None
110		None	None	None	None	None
6 Pin DIN (KeyBd/Mouse)		None	None	None	SF6PK	None
HDMI						
Coupler	BE1018192					
MF 90°	BEFR-HH-FM270					

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

⁽⁵⁾ Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 72" cable

⁽⁶⁾ Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 120" cable

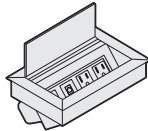
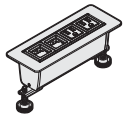
Power and Data Access

Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/ AMP
MJSCPBNC-xx	40832-Bxx OR-KSBNC	OR-63700023	NKSPMxx	None	None	None
MJSCPRCA-xx	40830-Bxx	None CMRPxxx	NKRTMxxx	CT-RA-xx	1375362-x 1933192,3,4-x	1375361,2,3-x
None	40735-Rxx	OR-63700047 NKRPMxxx	CJRxxx	None	None	147923x-x
None	None	None	NKRSMxxx	MX-F-RC-xx	1375365-x	1375364,5,6-x
None	40782-Rxx	None	None	None	None	None
None	40837-Bxx	None CM35MSCB	NK35MSCxx	None	None	1933582-x
None	None	None CM35MSSxx	NK35MSSxx	None	None	1479086-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	1933655-x
ECF504B-UAB	None	None	None	None	None	1933661-x
ECJ504B-UA	None	None	None	None	None	None
ECF504-5M	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	OR-60900270	None	None	None	None
DGBH15FT	None	None	CMD15HDxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479288-x
None	None	OR-63700025	None	None	None	None

Power and Data Access

Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart



Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
------	---------------------	-----------	------------------------	------------------------	---------	-----------

Category 5e

110	BE406372-2	AT55SH-xx	UNJ500-xx	MPS100E-xxx	HXJ5Exx	6467-5-181-xx
USOC		None	None	M1AH-xxx	HXJUxx	6467-5-198-xx
Shielded		AT65SH-xx	FTP-5E	None	None	None
Tool-less		AT55-xx	None	None	None	None
Coupler		AT55C-xx	None	None	SFC5Exx	None
Pre-assembled	BE01445 ⁽¹⁾ BE01929 ⁽²⁾					

Category 6

110		AT66-xx	UNJ600-xx	MGS400-xxx	HXJ6xx	6830-1-830-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6	None	None	None
Tool-less		None	None	None	None	None
Coupler		None	None	None	None	None
Pre-assembled	BE01445-6-72 ⁽³⁾ BE01445-6-120 ⁽⁴⁾					
Secure		None	None	None	None	None

Category 6A

110		None	UNJ600-xx	MGS500-xx	HXJ6Axx	6830-1-835-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6A	MFP520	None	None

MD4 S-Video

110 Terminal		AT32VD-xx	M81SVHs-110-xxx	None	SFSV110xx	6645-1-134-xx
Coupler		None	M81-SVHS-SVHS-xxx	None	SFSVxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
F-Coax Twist On		AT32F-xx	None	M81C	SFFxx SFFGxx SIFxx	6645-1-157-xx

► Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications reference chart, continued on next page

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

⁽¹⁾ w/ 8-Pin, Amp RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable

⁽²⁾ w/8-Pin, Panduit RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable

⁽³⁾ w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 6' cable

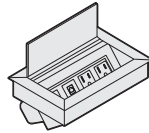
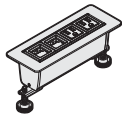
⁽⁴⁾ w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 10' cable

Power and Data Access

Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/ AMP
MJS110C5E-xx RJ110CB-xx	5G108-Rxx	OR-TJ5E00-xx OR-63750001	NK5E88Mxx NKP5E88Mxx CJK5E88TGxx CJ5E88TGxx	MX5-Kxx	406372-x 1499905-x 368988-x 1499683-x	1375191-x 1375190-x 1116515-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	5S180-SH5	OR-TJS5E00	CJSK5E88TGxx CJS5E88TGxx	MX5-KS	1479717-x	1375189-1 1116515-1
None	None	None	None	MX-K-C5-(xx)	None	1116604-x 1339189-x 1339015-x
TDG1026KC5 TDG1026KS-C5E	None	None	CC5E88xx	None	None	None
TDG1026KS MJS110C6-xx	61110-Bxx	OR-TJ600-xx	NK688Mxx CJK688TGxx CJ688TGxx CJD688TPxx	MX6-Kxx	1499631-x 1499682-x 1479794-x	1375055-x 1375187-x
None	6S180-SH6	OR-TJS600	CJSK688TGxx CJS688TGxx	None	None	1375188-x 1479795-x
MJSTLC6-xx	None	None	None	None	None	None
TDG1026KC6 TDG1026KSC6	None	None	CC688xx	None	None	1479289-2 1479290-1
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479794-x 1478795-x
None	None	OR-TJ610	CJD6X88TGxx CJ6X88TGxx	10GMX-KS 10GMX-Kxx	None	None
None	None	None	CJS6X88TGxx CJ6X88TGxx	None	1711160-x 1711342-x 1711295-x 1711592-x	1375188-1 1479553-1
None	40734-Sxx	OR-63700025	NKSPMxx CJSVxx	MX-F-VHxx	1375149-x	None
None	None	OR-60900074	CMSVCxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
MJSCPF-xx	41084-Fxx 40831-Bxx	OR-63700006-xx OR-KSFCN	CMFSRxx NKFxx MFxx	CCT-FA-xx	None	1499855-x

Power and Data Access

Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart *continued*

► Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications reference chart, continued from previous page

Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
MD4 S-Video, continued						
BNC		AT32BB-xx	None	M81 BNC-B	SFBxx	6645-1-159-xx
RCA						
110 Terminal		AT32RCA-110-xx	M81-RCA-PT-YL	None	SFRC110xx	6645-1-133-xx
Coupler		None	None	None	SFRCxxRxx	None
Solder		AT32RCA	None	None	SFRCxx	None
Compression		None	None	None	None	None
3 mm Sjack		None	M81-S35MM-S35MM	None	None	None
3.5 mm Sjack						
Solder		None	None	None	SF35FFxx	None
Pre-assembled	BE02494-C-120 w/ 20" MF Cable					
USB						
Coupler A-A		None	None	None	SFUSBAxx	None
Coupler A-B		None	None	None	SFUSBABxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
-A Pre-assembled	BE02155-C w/ 4ft Cable					
-B Pre-assembled	BE02156-C w/ 4ft Cable					
Integral Cord		None	None	None	None	None
3 Pin XLR						
Solder		None	None	None	XLR10	None
Screw	BE02493-72(5) BE02493-120(6)	None	None	None	IM15ST10x	None
SVGA HD15 to 110		None	None	None	None	None
6 Pin DIN (KeyBd/Mouse)		None	None	None	SF6PK	None
HDMI						
Coupler	BE1018192					
MF 90°	BEFR-HH-FM270					

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

⁽⁵⁾ Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 72" cable

⁽⁶⁾ Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 120" cable

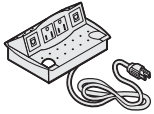
Power and Data Access

Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/ AMP
MJSCPBNC-xx	40832-Bxx	OR-63700023 OR-KSBNC	NKSPMxx	None	None	None
None	40735-Rxx	OR-63700047	CJRxxx NKRPmxxx	None	None	147923x-x
MJSCPRCA-xx	40830-Bxx	None	NKRTMxxx CMRPxxx	CT-RA-xx	1375362-x	1375361,2,3-x 1933192,3,4-x
None	None	None	NKRSMxxx	MX-F-RC-xx	1375365-x	1375364,5,6-x
None	40782-Rxx	None	None	None	None	None
None	40837-Bxx	None	NK35MSCxx CM35MSCB	None	None	1933582-x
None	None	None	NK35MSSxx CM35MSSxx	None	None	1479086-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	1933655-x
ECF504B-UAB	None	None	None	None	None	1933661-x
ECJ504B-UA	None	None	None	None	None	None
ECF504-5M	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
DGBH15FT	None	None	CMD15HDxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479288-x
None	None	OR-63700025	None	None	None	None

Power and Data Access Interport, 7" x 5"

Interport, Cord



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport as an option for Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Interport as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Runner Plug and Play, that require an Interport desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 36

Standard Includes

- Two power/Two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic
- 10' power cord with 15-amp plug
- Requires 6" x 4½" cutout
- UL/CUL listed
- Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
5"	7"	1¾"	793381	\$343

Tip: The Interport desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: Can be plugged in with door in closed position.

Interport, Hardwire



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport as an option for Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Interport as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Runner Plug and Play, that require an Interport desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 36

Standard Includes

- Two power/Two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic
- 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit
- Requires 6" x 4½" cutout
- UL/CUL listed
- Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
5"	7"	1¾"	793384	\$378

Tip: The Interport desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: Can be plugged in with door in closed position.

Tip: The hardwire Interport desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Interport desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Power and Data Access

Mini-Port, 7" x 3"

Mini-Port, Cord



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira and Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/Two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic • 10' power cord with 15-amp plug • Requires 6" x 2½" cutout • UL/CUL listed • Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	7"	1¾"	793281	\$321

Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Mini-Port, Hardwire



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira and Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira and Runner Plug and Play that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 power/2 data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic • 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit • Requires 6" x 2½" cutout • UL/CUL listed • Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	7"	1¾"	793284	\$378

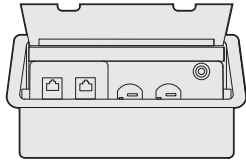
Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Power and Data Access Interact, 9" x 5³/₈"

Interact



Tip: Can accommodate one, customer-supplied modular furniture faceplate for voice/data jacks.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interact as an option for Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Interact as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Runner Plug and Play, that require an Interact desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: The hardwire Interact desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Interact desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 36

- Box, lid, and attachment bracket: steel, black textured powder coat surface
- Requires 8³/₈" x 4³/₄" cutout
- Contains two 15-amp power outlets with built-in circuit breaker
- One additional 15-amp power outlet is included on the bottom of the box

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

Interact, 6' Cord

5 ³ / ₈ "	9"	2 ³ / ₄ "	INTSC	\$391
---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	-------	-------

Interact, 6' Hardwire

5 ³ / ₈ "	9"	2 ³ / ₄ "	INTHW	\$391
---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	-------	-------

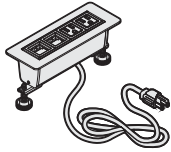


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Axil Z, 8" x 3"

Axil Z, Cord



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Axil Z as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Axil Z as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that requires an Axil Z desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4140 Arctic White Gloss – 4144 Black Gloss 6' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) UL listed Voice Data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module	

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with <i>two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with <i>three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>four power</i> and select color number.

Specification Information

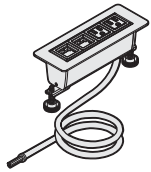
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2⅝"	CODPA4	\$196



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Axil Z, 8" x 3" *continued*

Axil Z, Hardwire



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Axil Z as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Axil Z as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that require an Axil Z desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4140 Arctic White Gloss – 4144 Black Gloss 6' flexible steel hardware conduit Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) UL listed Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with <i>two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with <i>three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>four power</i> and select color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2¾"	CODHA4	\$196

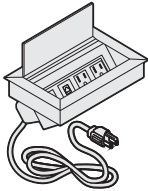


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Ellora, 8¼" x 5¼"

Ellora, Cord



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Ellora as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train. If you do not specify Ellora as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require an Ellora desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate • 6' power cord with 15-amp plug • Requires 8" x 5" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data • Two power/one data/one USB • Two power/two USB • Three power/one data • Three power/one USB • Four power 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$ 5 +\$103 +\$ 67	Specify with two power/two data. Specify with two power/one data/one USB. Specify with two power/two USB. Specify with three power/one data. Specify with three power/one USB. Specify with four power.

Specification Information

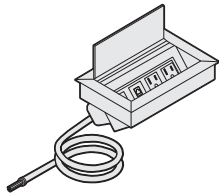
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5¼"	8¼"	3½"	CODPE4	\$309



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Ellora, 8¼" x 5¼" *continued*

Ellora, Hardware



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Ellora as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Ellora as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that requires an Ellora desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardware Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardware Ellora desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate • 6' flexible steel hardware conduit • Requires 8" x 5" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data • Two power/one data/one USB • Two power/two USB • Three power/one data • Three power/one USB • Four power 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$ 5 +\$103 +\$ 67	Specify with two power/two data. Specify with two power/one data/one USB. Specify with two power/two USB. Specify with three power/one data. Specify with three power/one USB. Specify with four power.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5¼"	8¼"	3½"	CODHE4	\$309



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Single-Circuit 20-Amp Plug Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 modular table power kits.

Tip: Plug infeed can be used on tables with glides or casters.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single circuit (circuit 1) power infeed with 20-Amp plug on one end and male modular connection on the other end: 24" of thick rubber on plug end with coupler attaching 48" of conduit with modular connection UL recognized 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	COBPIMP20	\$221

Two-Circuit Hardwire Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The hardwire infeed can only be used on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 circuit power infeed with 4-wire pigtail for hardwire connection on one end and male modular connection on the other end: flexible steel conduit UL listed 	Style number

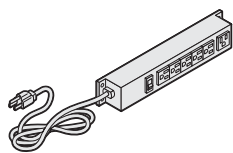
Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	COBPIMH	\$237



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power Strip



10½"L x 1¾"W x 1½"D

► Need help?
Product details,
page 43

Standard Includes

- Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug: black
- Six 15-amp power outlets
- On-off switch
- Surge suppressor

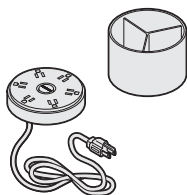
Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793330	\$250

Power Pod



► Need help?
Product details,
page 43

Standard Includes

- Power Pod with 6' and three prong plug: silver bottom
- cradle and milk face
- Accessory tray: milk
- Six 15-amp power outlets
- Illuminated on/off button
- Surge suppressor

Required to Specify

Style number

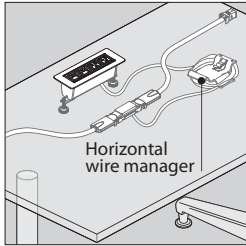
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
Dia	H		
6"	6"	COPP01	\$168

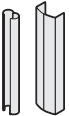


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Wire Managers

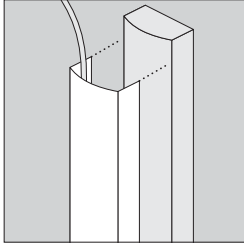


Horizontal wire managers can be used on Akira tables to hold excess wires from the desktop modules. For Runner Plug and Play and Train tables, wire manager is located in the optional modesty panel. The extra cord allows the user to remove a table from a modular connection and individually plug into an outlet in the wall or floor when tables are used singularly.



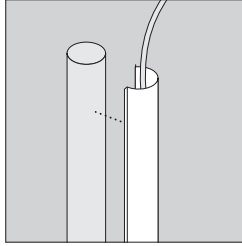
Vertical wire managers are available in several versions for use with specific table bases. Vertical wire manager are available in different lengths for use with specific table legs. They snap on to the table leg and conceal power cords and voice/data cables that are routed vertically. The vertical wire-management package can be specified to match any powder coat color of the leg.

Exception: If no color is specified, black will be provided.



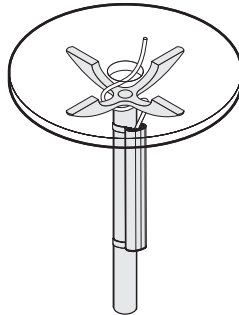
Runner vertical wire manager is available to clip on to any Runner table leg to conceal power cords and voice/data cables routed from the floor to the worksurface. Exception: Runner TV/VCR carts and projector carts do not accommodate the vertical wire manager. Runner vertical wire manager is black plastic.

► Specifying, page 259



Ballet vertical wire manager is available to clip on to and Ballet table leg to conceal power cords and voice/data cables routed vertically from the floor to the worksurface. Vertical wire manager is black plastic.

► Specifying, page 188



Technology spider is a cable-management version of the traditional spider that is used to attach a table top to a column. The spider provides clearance for power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the table top so that Desktop modules, grommets, and spheres can be positioned directly above a table base.

Power and Data Access

Wire Managers *continued*

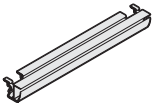
Horizontal Wire Manager



Tip: Akira tables are standard with factory-drilled holes for horizontal wire manager. All other tables will require field-drilled holes.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two horizontal wire manager clips attach to back side of table top: black plastic Hardware included 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
AKHWM	\$60	

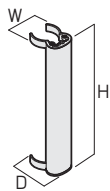
Field-Installed Horizontal Wire Manager Channel



Tip: The wire manager is 1 1/8"W x 2 5/16"H.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal wire manager: black plastic Attachment hardware Installation instructions 		Style number
Specification Information		
Dimension Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	793442	\$ 87
48"	793448	\$100
60"	793460	\$113
72"	793472	\$129

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 63	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager clips onto table leg: extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match leg Clips have three snap-fit features for one power cord and two CAT-5 cables: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished Aluminum 	+\$64	Specify with <i>polished aluminum finish</i> .
Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	

For Akira and Rizzi Arc Pedestal

3 1/4"	2 1/4"	12 7/8"	AKVWM	\$118
--------	--------	---------	-------	-------

For Au Lait, Derby, and Ginkgo Biloba

3 7/8"	2 7/8"	18 1/4"	793893	\$128
--------	--------	---------	--------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Training/Multipurpose/ Café Tables

Overview	66
Statement of Line	67

Akira	79
Au Lait	145
Ballet	163
Bob Tables	191
Denizen	193
Enea	199
Rizzi Arc	205
Runner	223
Runner I-Leg	262
Runner Plug and Play	271
Runner TR	340
Train	345

Overview

Café Tables

- Au Lait, page 145
- Ballet, page 163
- Enea, page 199
- Rizzi Arc, page 205
- Runner, page 223

Cafeteria/Dining/Commons

- Au Lait, page 145
- Ballet, page 163
- Bob, page 191
- Enea, page 199
- Rizzi Arc, page 205
- Runner, page 223

Conference/Boardroom/Private Office

- Runner, page 223

Training/Multi-Purpose/Classroom

- Akira, page 79
- Ballet, page 163
- Rizzi Arc, page 205
- Runner, page 223
- Runner TR, page 340
- Train, page 345

Folding Tables

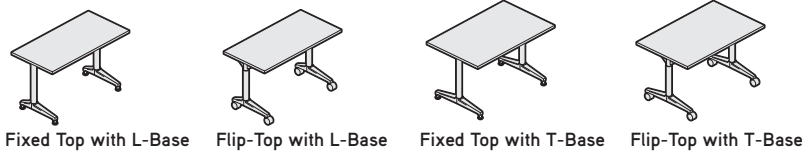
- Ballet, page 163
- Rizzi Arc, page 205
- Runner, including Plug and Play, page 223

Flip-Top Tables

- Akira, page 79
- Au Lait, page 145
- Rizzi Arc, page 205
- Runner, page 223
- Train, page 345

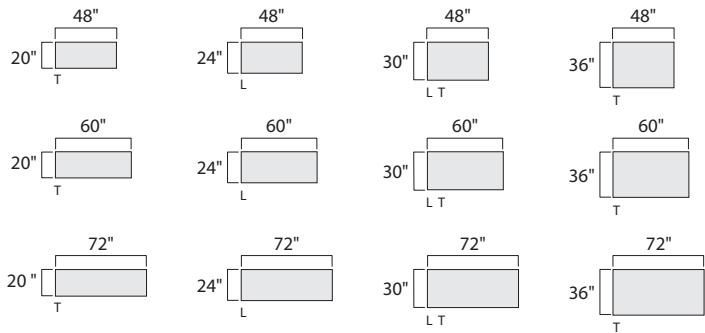
Statement of Line

Akira Tables

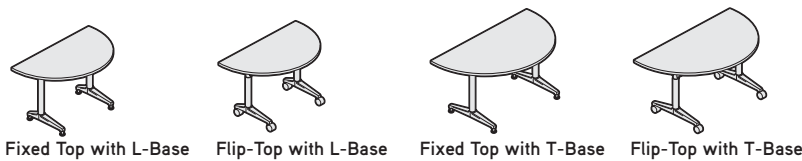


Understanding
► Page 80
Specifying
► Page 98

Akira Rectangular Table

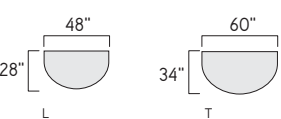


L = L-base
T = T-base
Veneer direction

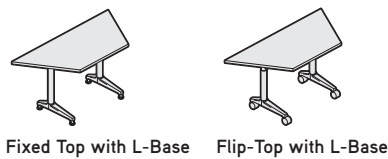


Understanding
► Page 80
Specifying
► Page 122

Akira D-Shape Table



L = L-base
T = T-base
Veneer direction

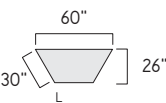


Understanding
► Pages 80
Specifying
► Pages 130



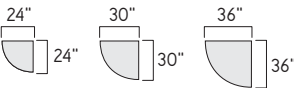
Understanding
► Page 86
Specifying
► Page 134

Akira Trapezoid Table



L = L-base
Veneer direction

Akira Connecting Tops



Veneer direction

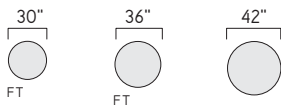
Statement of Line continued

Au Lait Tables



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Page 150

Au Lait 28½"H Round Solid Core Top on Standard Height Table (Fixed and Flip Top)

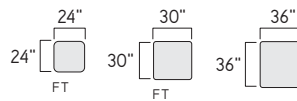


FT = Flip Top



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Page 154

Au Lait 28½"H Square Solid Core Top on Standard Height Table (Fixed and Flip Top)

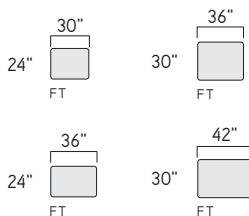


FT = Flip Top



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Page 158

Au Lait 28½"H Rectangular Solid Core Top on Standard Height Table (Fixed and Flip Top)

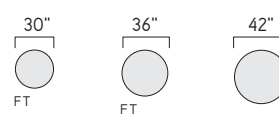


FT = Flip Top



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Page 150

Au Lait 33"H Round Solid Core Top on Wheelchair Height Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)

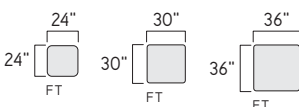


FT = Flip Top



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Page 154

Au Lait 33"H Square Solid Core Top on Wheelchair Height Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)

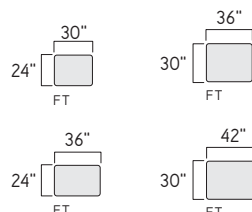


FT = Flip Top



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Page 158

Au Lait 33"H Rectangular Solid Core Top on Wheelchair Height Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)



FT = Flip Top

Statement of Line

Au Lait Tables



Understanding
 ► Page 146
 Specifying
 ► Page 150



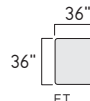
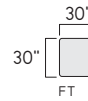
Understanding
 ► Page 146
 Specifying
 ► Page 154

Au Lait 42"H Round Solid Core Top on Café Height Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)



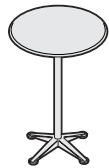
FT = Flip Top

Au Lait 42"H Square Solid Core Top on Café Height Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)



FT = Flip Top

Ballet Tables



Understanding
 ► Page 164
 Specifying
 ► Page 170



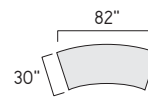
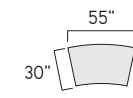
Folding



Non-Folding

Understanding
 ► Page 164
 Specifying
 ► Page 171

Ballet Café



Ballet Arc



Understanding
 ► Page 164
 Specifying
 ► Page 172



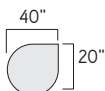
Round



Racetrack

Understanding
 ► Page 164
 Specifying
 ► Page 173

Ballet Non-Folding Teardrop



Ballet Non-Folding Side Tables

Statement of Line continued

Ballet Tables

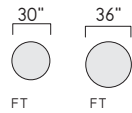


Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 174



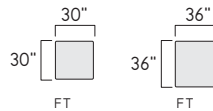
Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 175

Ballet Round Pedestal Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)



FT = Flip Top

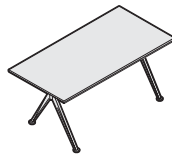
Ballet Square Pedestal Base Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)



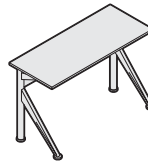
FT = Flip Top



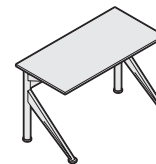
X- Folding



X- Non-Folding



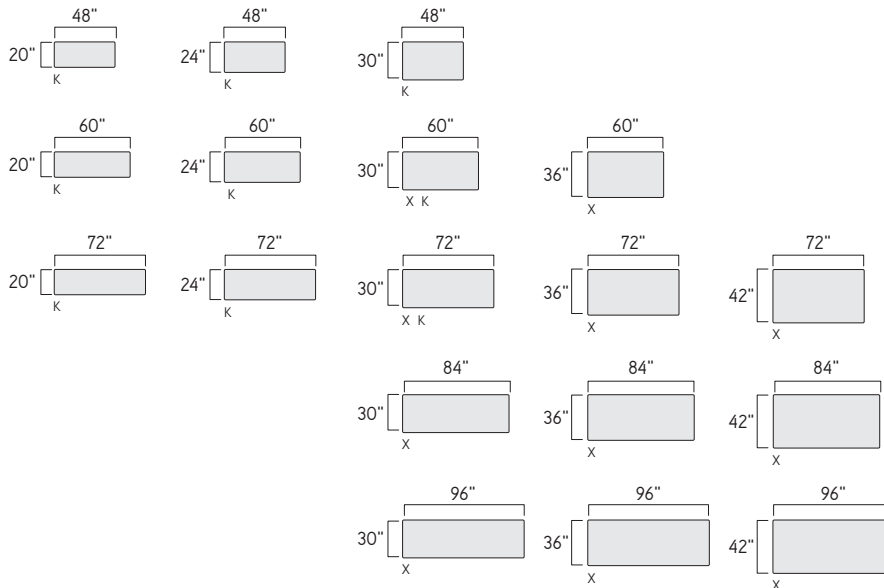
K- Folding



K- Non-Folding

Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 176

Ballet Rectangular X- and K-Base Tables



X = X-base
K = K-base

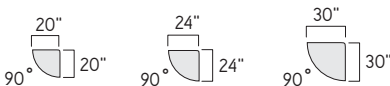
Statement of Line

Ballet Tables

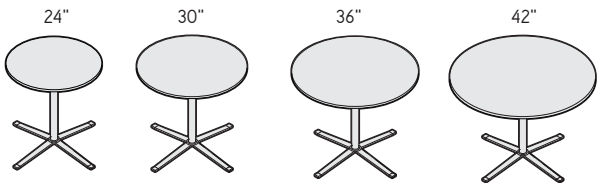


Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 187

Ballet Connecting Tops



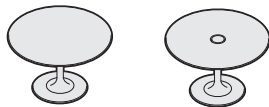
Bob Tables



Specifying
► Page 192

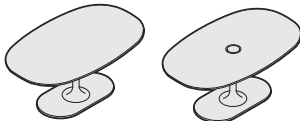
Bob Round Conference Tables

Denizen



Specifying
► Page 194

Denizen Round Tables



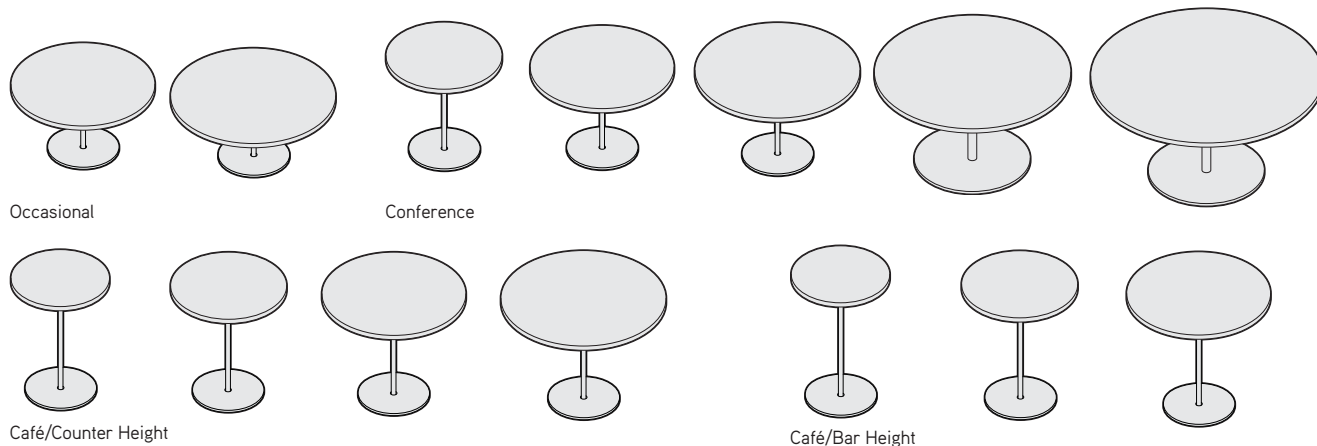
Specifying
► Page 196

Denizen Oval Tables

Enea Tables

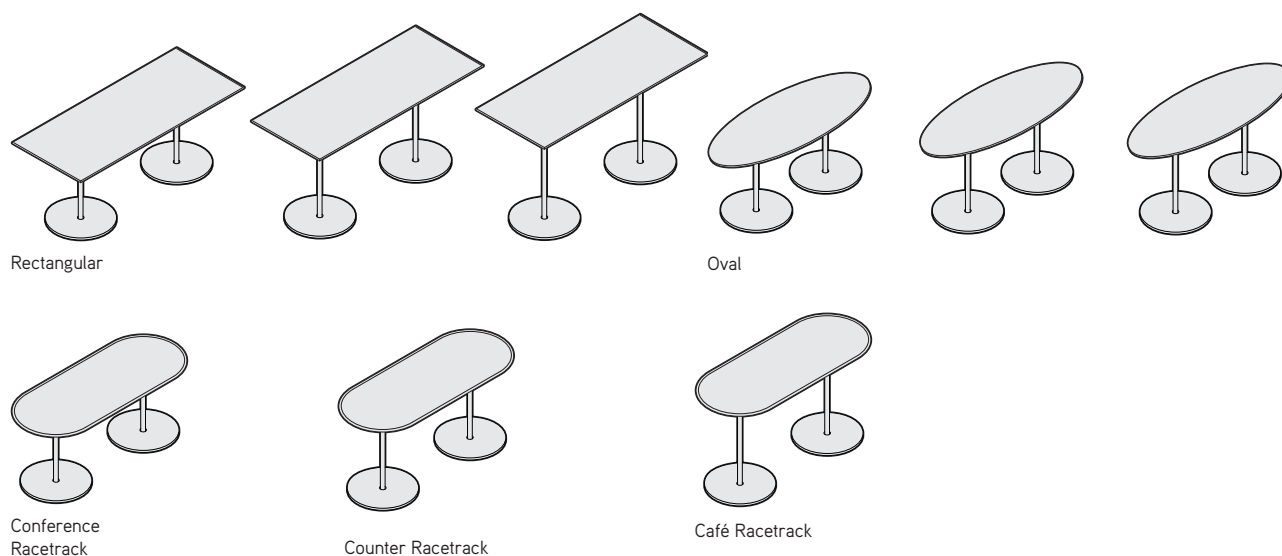
Enea Single Base

Specifying
► Page 200



Enea Twin Bases

Specifying
► Page 202



Statement of Line

Rizzi Arc Tables

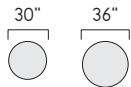


Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Page 213

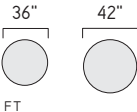


Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Page 214

Rizzi Arc Café

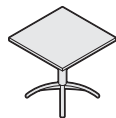


Rizzi Arc Round Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)



FT = Flip Top

Training/Multipurpose/
Café Tables

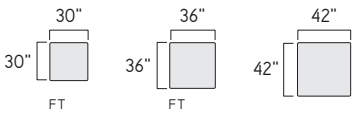


Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Page 214



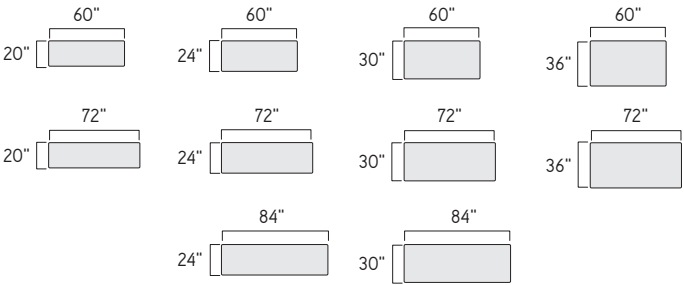
Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Page 216

Rizzi Arc Square Tables (Fixed and Flip Top)



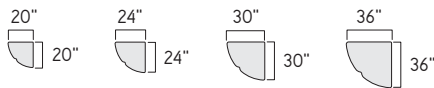
FT = Flip Top

Rizzi Arc Rectangular Tables



Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Page 220

Rizzi Arc Connecting Tops



Statement of Line *continued*

Runner Tables

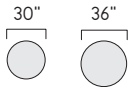


Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 232



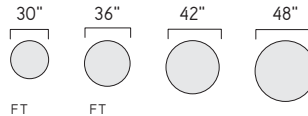
Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 234

Runner Café Tables



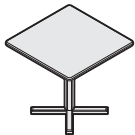
Veneer direction

Runner Round Pedestal Base Tables

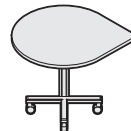


FT = Flip Top

Veneer direction

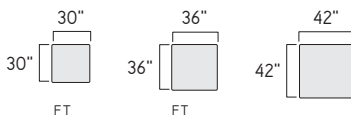


Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 236



Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 237

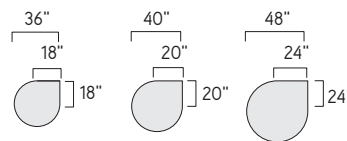
Runner Square Pedestal Base Tables



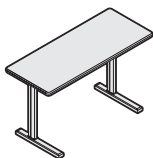
FT = Flip Top

Veneer direction

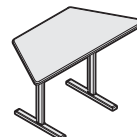
Runner Teardrop Pedestal Base Tables



Veneer direction

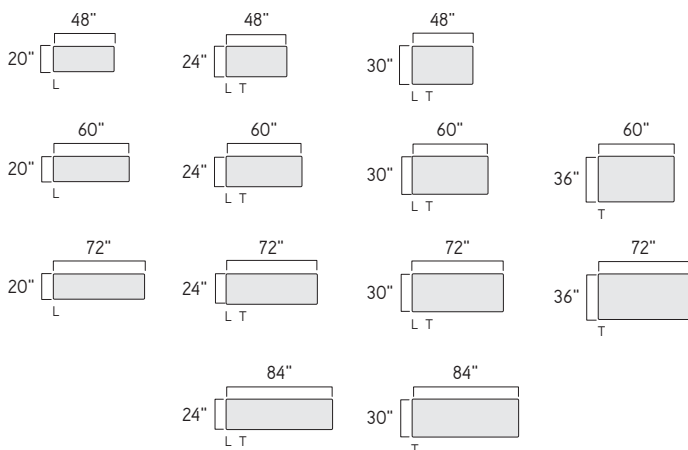


Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 238



Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 257

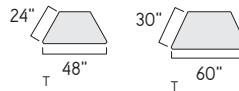
Runner Rectangular Tables and Plug and Play



L = L-base
T = T-base

Veneer direction

Runner Trapezoid Tables



T = T-base

Veneer direction

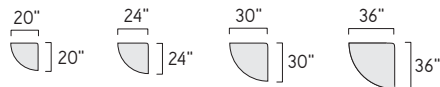
Statement of Line

Runner Tables



Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 258

Runner Connecting Tops

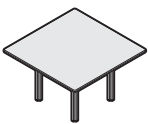


Laminate Woodgrain direction

Runner I-Leg Tables

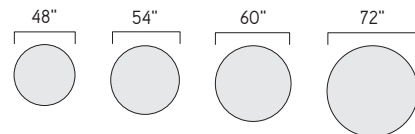


Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 262



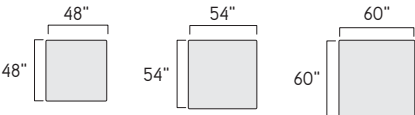
Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 264

Runner Round Tables

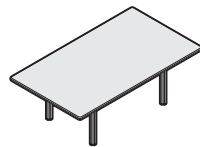


Veneer direction

Runner Square Tables

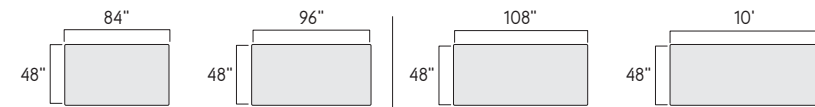


Veneer direction



Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 266

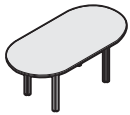
Runner Rectangular Tables



Veneer direction

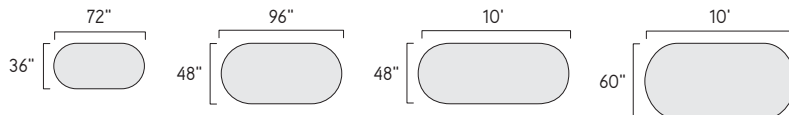
Veneer direction

Runner Tables



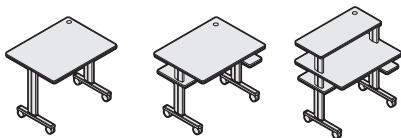
Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 268

Runner Racetrack Tables

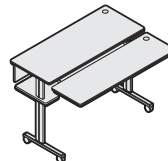


Veneer direction

Runner TR Tables

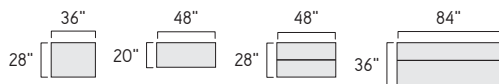


Specifying
► Page 340

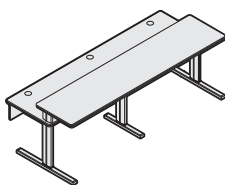
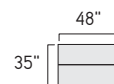


Specifying
► Page 342

Runner TR

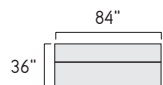


Runner TR Instructor's Stand-Up Computer Cart



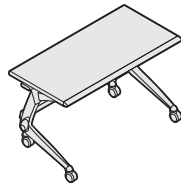
Specifying
► Page 343

Runner TR Two-Person Computer Training Table



Statement of Line

Train Tables



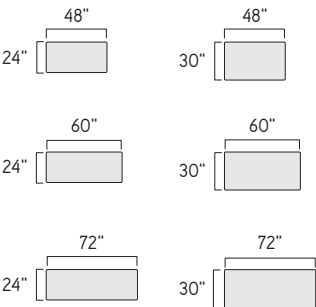
Understanding
► Page 346
Specifying
► Page 358



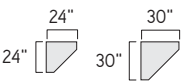
Understanding
► Page 346
Specifying
► Page 364

Training/Multipurpose/
Café Tables

Train Rectangular



Train Corner Tops



Akira

Understanding	80
Specifying	
20"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables	98
24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables	102
24"W and 30"W Rectangle Flip-Top with L-Base Tables	108
30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables	112
30"W and 36"W Rectangle Flip-Top with T-Base Tables	118
D-Shape Fixed Top with L-Base Tables	122
D-Shape Flip-Top with L-Base Tables	124
D-Shape Fixed Top with T-Base Tables	126
D-Shape Flip-Top with T-Base Tables	128
Trapezoid Fixed Top with L-Base Tables	130
Trapezoid Flip-Top with L-Base Tables	132
Corner Connecting Tops	134
Accessories	135
Power and Data Access	139

Akira

Akira is a collection of multi-purpose folding and nesting tables for active spaces. With its easy to use one-handed folding lever and mechanism, one person can set it up or take it down, move it, and compactly store a roomful of tables with minimal effort. This table series is available in three top shapes, two base configurations on casters or glides, standard or adjustable height, and non-flip version.

Bases are extruded and die-cast aluminum available in two styles—L-base and T-base.

L-base:

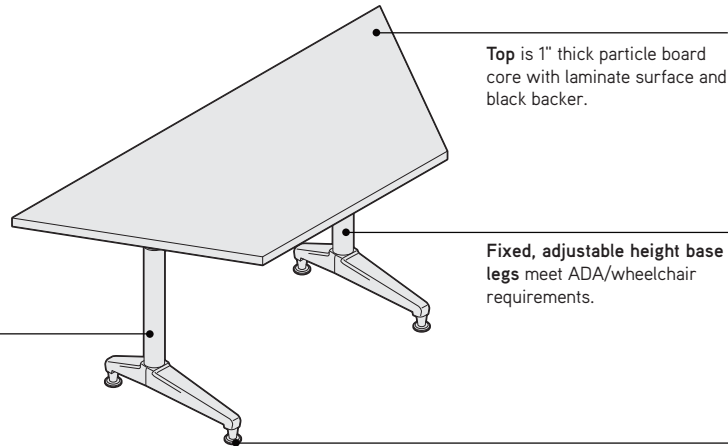
- 24"W and 30"W rectangular tables
- 48"L D-shape tables
- All trapezoid tables

T-base:

- 20"W, 30"W and 36"W rectangular tables
- 60"L D-shape tables

Modesty panels are black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap. It stays with the table when flipped and in nesting position.

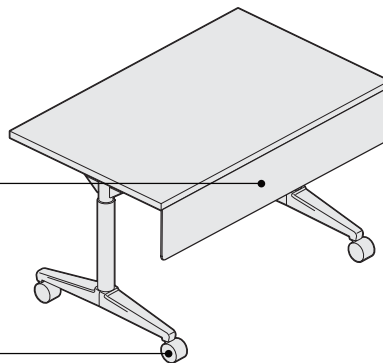
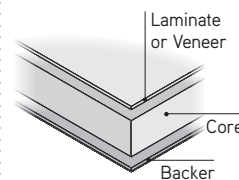
Casters are 3" diameter, dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpet or hard floors. Fixed top tables are standard with four locking casters. Flip top tables are standard with two locking casters (user side) and two non-locking casters (flip handle side).



Top is 1" thick particle board core with laminate surface and black backer.

Fixed, adjustable height base legs meet ADA/wheelchair requirements.

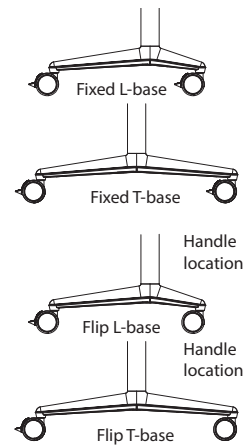
Glides are available on non-flip top tables only.

**Product Details**

Solid core tops with 1" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.



Flat vinyl edge is plastic edge banding available in six colors: 6000 Black, 6086 Folkstone, 6090 Amber Cherry, 6091 Fusion Maple, 6092 Starlight, and 6093 Dove Grey. Top shapes have square corners.



Bases are extruded and die-cast aluminum available in two styles—L-base and T-base. L- and T-base assemblies are each available in four column configurations:

- Fixed/Standard Height
- Fixed/Adjustable Height
- Flip/Standard Height
- Flip/Adjustable Height

Standard height refers to tables that are 28½"H.

Adjustable height refers to tables that adjust in height to meet ADA/wheelchair requirements. Tables on glides adjust from 27½"H to 32½"H. Tables on casters adjust from 28½"H to 33½"H. Adjustments are in 1" increments. Adjustable height base legs are only available on fixed tables.

Fixed refers to tables that do not flip and have a black steel fixed plate that attaches the base assembly to the top.

Flip refers to tables that flip/fold while bases rotate into nest position.

Fixed/standard height base leg has one column (no upper column) with a powder coat finish to match the foot.

Fixed/adjustable height base leg has an adjustable black inner (upper) column with adjustment holes in increments of 1" and an outer (lower) column with a powder coat finish to match the foot. Bezel between the two columns is black plastic. Adjustment knob is located near top of leg.

Tip: Fixed height legs are standard with four locking casters.

Seating Capacity Guidelines

► See page 97.

Flip/standard height base leg

has a black inner (upper) column and an outer (lower) column with a powder coat finish to match the foot. Bezel between the two columns is black plastic. Columns are fixed to each other.

Tip: In instances where flip top tables are arranged in configurations with the table back-to-back, end-to-end, and back-to-end, the tables will not always have perfect alignment. The variability in the buildings floor along with the complexity of the mechanism coupled with the casters not being adjustable, does not allow for a perfect alignment. To alleviate these issues, the use of a bar gangers are recommended for these configurations, ie., race-track shapes, large rectangles.

Tip: Flip height legs are standard with two locking casters (user side) and two non-locking casters (flip handle side).

Top support wings, fastened to the top of the flip top table, are spring loaded added to grasp the base legs as the table top is folded down for in-use position.

T-base foot has the column centered on the foot and is 26½"L. Foot is bolted on the column.

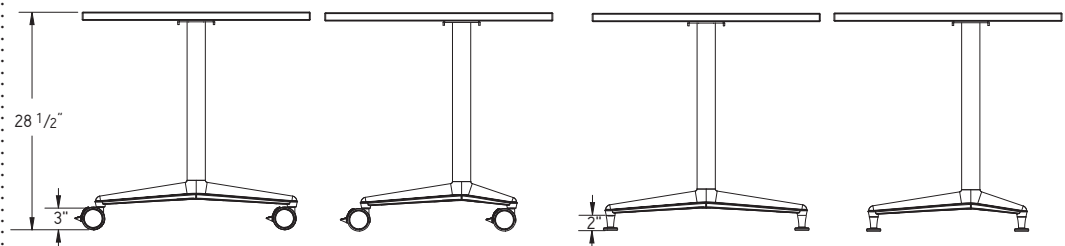
L-base foot has the column mounted 3" off-center and is 20½"L. Foot is bolted to the column.

Black plastic bumper on base feet protects feet from damage.

T-bases are set inboard to allow seating on all four sides of the table.

L-bases are set outboard for maximum space for users on one or two sides of the table.

► See below for dimensions

Standard Height

Casters are 3" diameter, dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpet or hard floors. For locking casters are standard on fixed tables. Two locking casters on user side and two non-locking casters on flip handle side, are standard on flip top tables.

Tip: Fixed standard height tables specified with casters will be standard height, 28½"H.

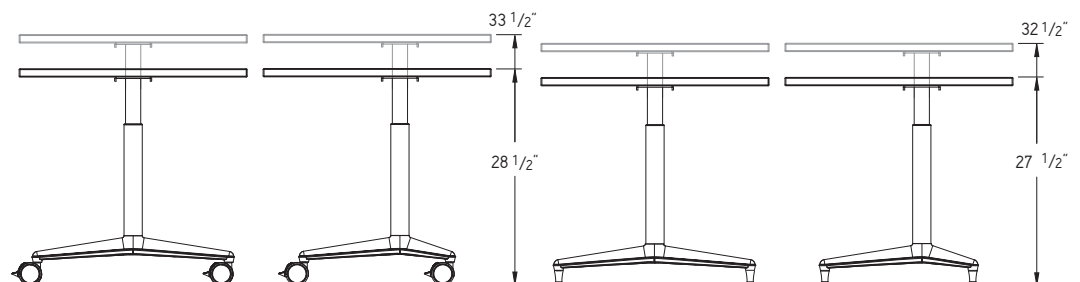
Tip: On fixed tables specified with factory-installed casters, replacement of casters with glides will result in a 1" decrease in height.

Glides are available on non-flip tables only and are available as an alternative to casters when high mobility is not required.

Glide is 2"H black injection molded plastic. Adjustability range is ½".

Tip: On fixed tables specified with factory-installed glides, replacement of glides with casters will result in a 1" increase in height.

Tip: Glides are not available on flip tables.

Adjustable Height (Fixed tables only)

L-base Locations

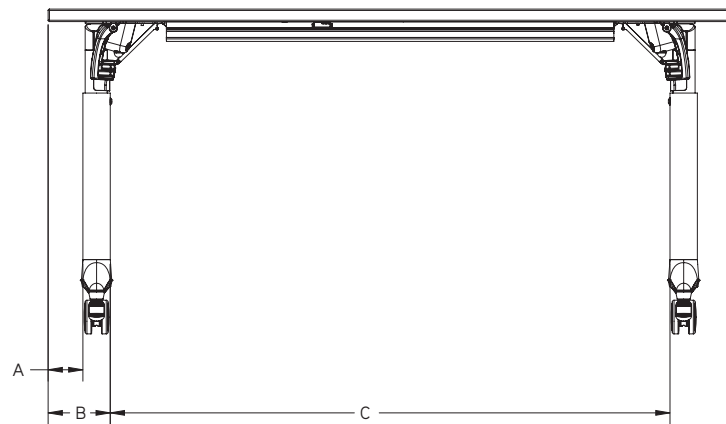


Table Size	A	B	C
24 x 48	3"	5½"	37"
24 x 60	3"	5½"	49"
24 x 72	3"	5½"	61"
30 x 48	3"	5½"	37"
30 x 60	3"	5½"	49"
30 x 72	3"	5½"	61"
48 D SHAPED	7½"	10"	28"
TRAPEZOID	13½"	16"	28"

T-base Locations

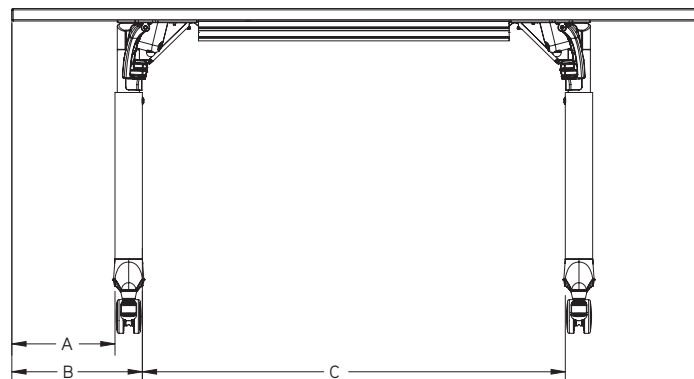


Table Size	A	B	C
20 x 48	3"	5½"	37"
20 x 60	9"	11½"	37"
20 x 72	9"	11½"	49"
30 x 48	3"	5½"	37"
30 x 60	9"	11½"	37"
30 x 72	9"	11½"	49"
36 x 48	3"	5½"	37"
36 x 60	9"	11½"	37"
36 x 72	9"	11½"	49"
60 D SHAPED	9"	11½"	37"

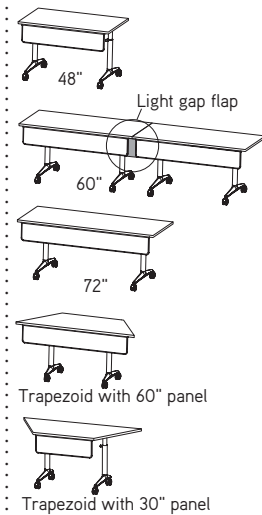
Flip top table flips from its in-use position to its nesting position by using one hand to pull the release handle and in the same motion lift the top to its nesting position. The movement is easy and controlled. Because the flip of the top and rotation of the legs are tied together, no additional locking is required.

20"W rectangle tops are only available with fixed tops. If 20"W rectangle flip-tops are required, contact Customer Service for quotation at 1.800.627.6770.

Flip top mechanism is die-cast aluminum two-part rotational cam fastened to 10-gauge steel plate and upper leg. Top support wings are die-cast aluminum and spring-loaded to grip the leg in the upright position. Rubber bumper on the cam and underside of table top protects tables from damage when nested. Top support rail of extruded aluminum with plastic cover is attached to the table top and encloses aircraft cables that activate the flip mechanism. Cables are connected to a spring-loaded black steel handle that is centrally located for ease of operation.

Release handle is only used to unlock the table top from the in-use position.

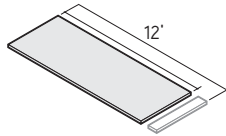
Legs rotate to nesting positions automatically. As the table flips from its in-use position to its nesting position, the cam-pivots rotate the legs from in-line to oblique inward angle for nesting.



Modesty panels are black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap. Modesty panels are available for 48", 60", and 72" long rectangular tops. Modesty panels for trapezoids are available on the 60" or 30" side. Modesty panels can be factory or field installed and do not add any space to nesting dimensions. Modesty panel stays with the table when flipped and in nesting position. They also self-deploy when the table is set up.

Custom shapes and sizes
Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

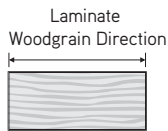
Akira



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the style number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.

Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.

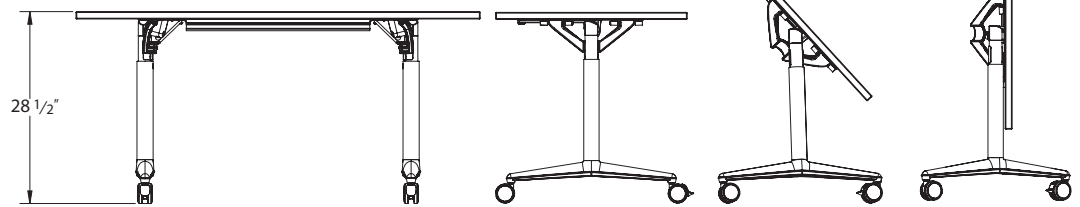


Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

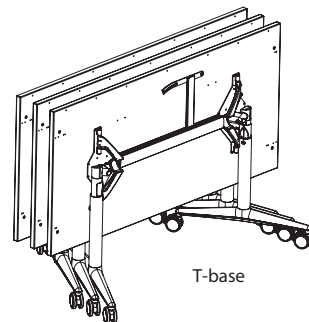
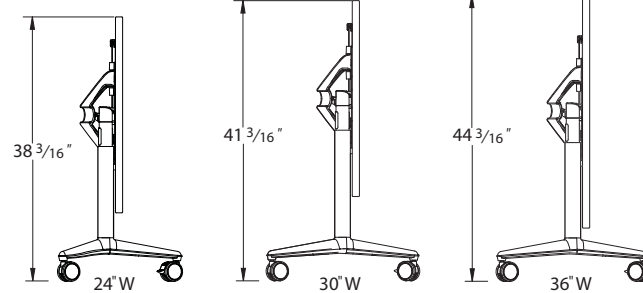
Wood edges are not recommended on tables with woodgrain laminates because matching of woodgrain laminate and natural, solid wood is not guaranteed. For tables with wood edge profiles, always specify either laminates in solid colors or patterns or wood veneer surfaces.

Tip: Because of natural variations, finished solid wood edges may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

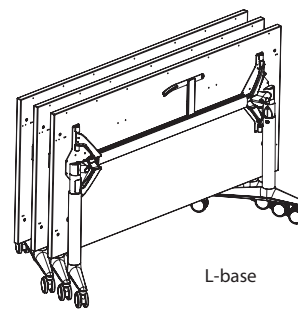
Standard height



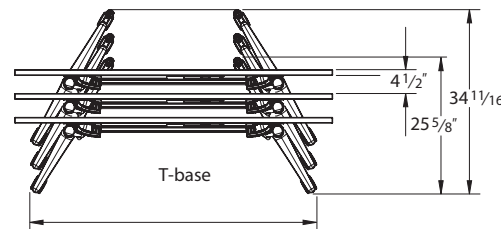
Nesting position height



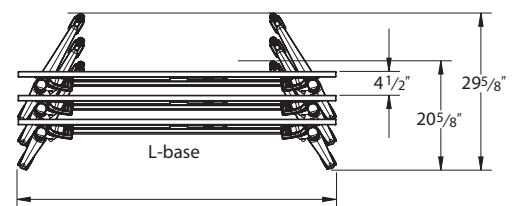
T-base



L-base



T-base



L-base

T-Base Table Length in Nesting Position

48"L Rectangle: 56"L
60"L Rectangle: 60"L
72"L Rectangle: 72"L
60"L D-shape: 60"L

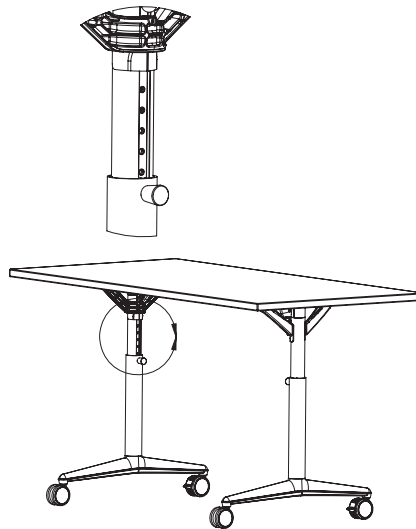
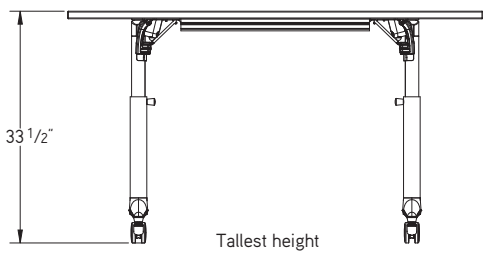
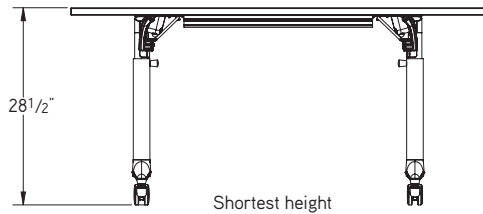
L-Base Table Length in Nesting Position

48"L Rectangle: 50"L
60"L Rectangle: 62"L
72"L Rectangle: 74"L
48"L D-shape: 48"L
60"L Trapezoid: 60"L

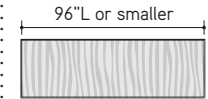
Akira continued

Adjustable height (fixed tables only)

- * Adjustment holes in inner leg are in increments of 1 inch
- * 6 adjustment holes in inner leg

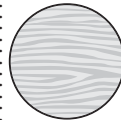


Standard veneer grain directions—grain directions are determined by the size and shape of the table top. Refer to the following guidelines for standard grain directions.









Woodgrain runs parallel to the length on rectangular and boat tops that are 96"L or less.

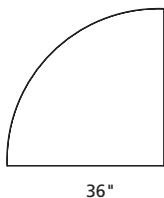
Same flitch veneer is available as a special for tables that require similar graining and color, but will not be ganged. For example, specify same flitch veneer for two tables used in the same room, but spaced apart.



Same flitch matching is specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

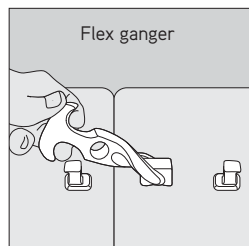
Edge Alternatives				
Edge Alternatives	Table Top Shape			
	Rectangular	D-Shaped	Trapezoid	Connecting Tops
1" Tops				
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1" flat vinyl• 1/8"D profile	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available
 <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1" flat wood• 1/8"D profile	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available

Connections



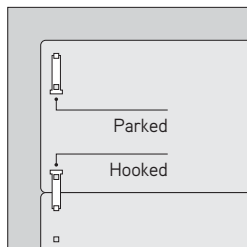
Corner connecting tops are available in three sizes 24", 30", and 36" with flat vinyl edge and square corners.

Gangers are available in two types—flex and bar. Use flex gangers in situations when tables will frequently be reconfigured and re-ganged. Use bar gangers in applications where tables need to be rigidly linked for long periods of time. Flex gangers may be installed in the factory or on site. Threaded inserts for bar gangers are always factory installed. Bar gangers are field installed.

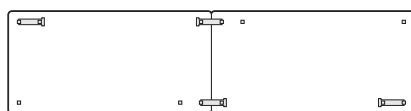


Flex gangers can be used to easily link adjacent rectangular, trapezoid, and D-shaped tables in multiple configurations. Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.

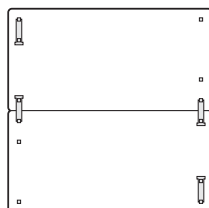
Tip: Modesty panels would prevent gangers from being used on that side of the table.



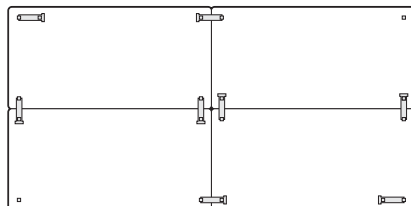
Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.



End-to-end



Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



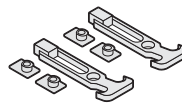
End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

Factory-installed flex gangers are available as an option on Akira tables. Gangers and hooks are installed on the tables that are going to be joined. You can specify end-to-end, side-to-side, or end-and-side arrangements.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

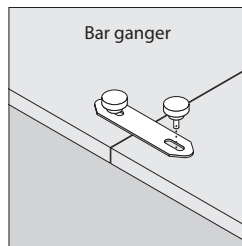
Tip: Not to be used with wood edge.

Tip: Same configurations, with flip-top tables, require bar gangers for optional table top alignment.



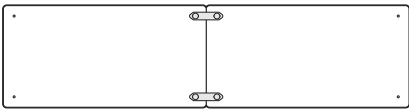
Field-installed flex ganger packages are available to add on site to tables with vinyl edges or self-edged tables with tops that are 1"-thick. Specify one package for each seam.

Flex Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Flex ganger	793365	\$78

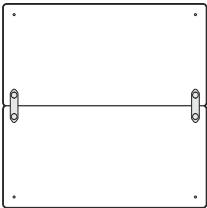


Bar gangers use steel bars to join adjacent tables. One end of the bar is captured by the host table and allows the bar to pivot beneath adjacent table where it is captured by a threaded post with knob. Factory-installed threaded insert in underside of table top accepts the threaded knob. No tools are required to link tables with bar gangers.

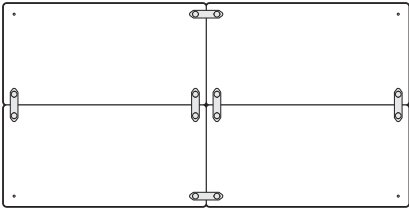
Akira



End-to-end



Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



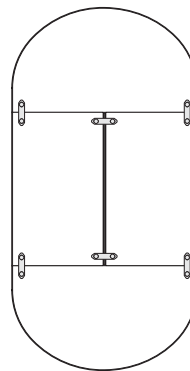
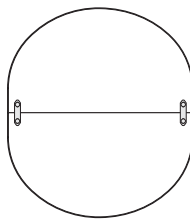
End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

Factory-installed bar ganger inserts are standard on all Akira tables to allow tables to be joined end to end and/or side to side. Specify universal ganging when you order your tables. You must also order the appropriate number of ganger packages separately. Order one package for each pair of table edges that are going to be joined.

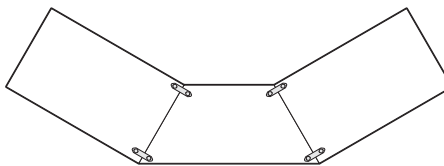
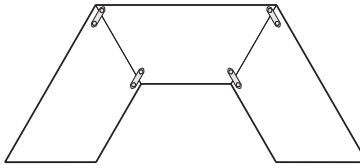
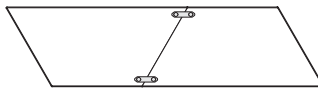
Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that gangers are properly installed.

Tip: Not to be used with wood edge.

Tip: Same configurations, with flip-top tables, require bar gangers for optional table top alignment.

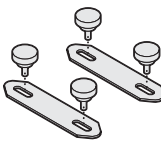


D-Shape



Trapezoid

Tip: In instances where flip top tables are arranged in configurations with the table back-to-back, end-to-end, and back-to-end, the tables will not always have perfect alignment. The variability in the buildings floor along with the complexity of the mechanism coupled with the casters not being adjust-able, does not allow for a perfect alignment. To alleviate these issues, the use of a bar gangers are recommended for these configurations, ie., racetrack shapes, large rectangles.



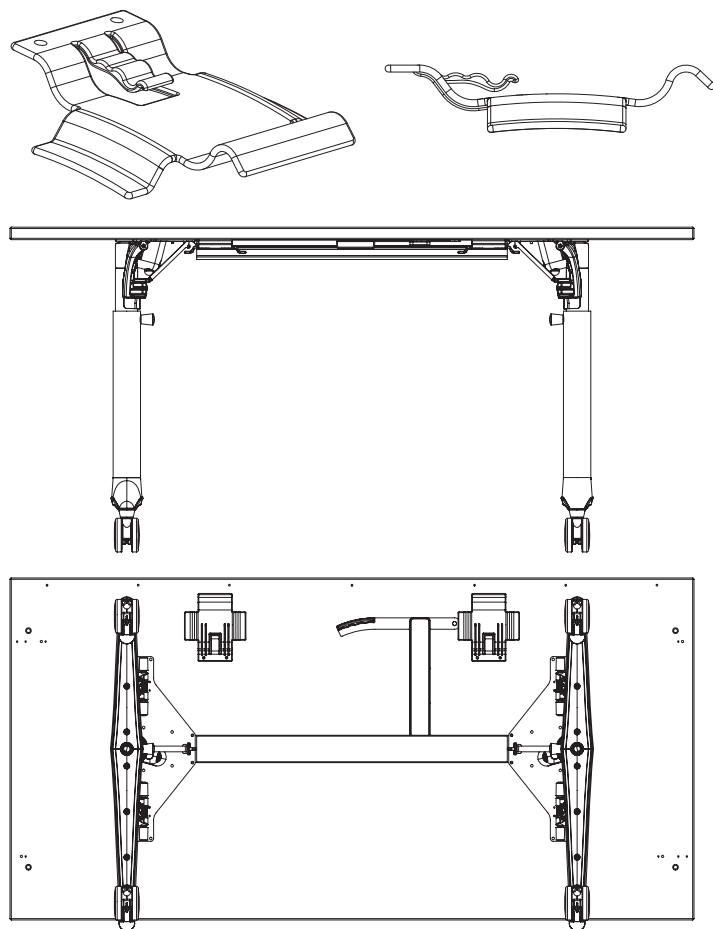
Bar ganger packages are available.

Bar Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Bar ganger for 1 1/4" -thick tops	793335	\$55



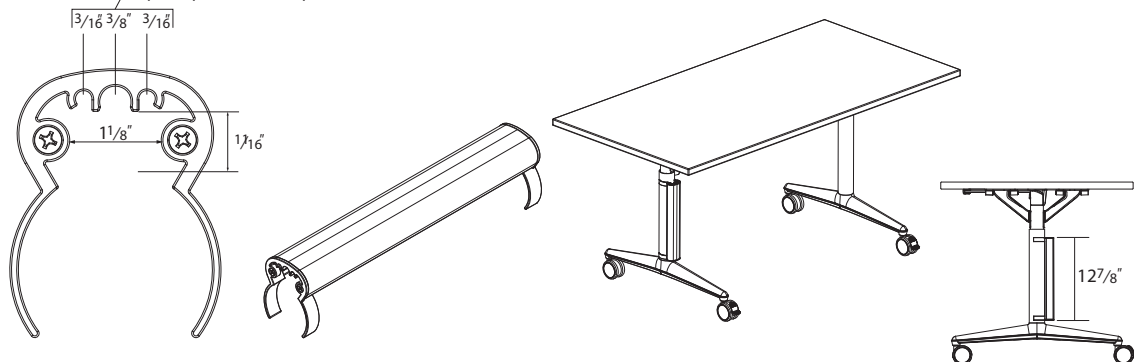
If your tables are going to be used in a configuration that requires ganging, please send us a drawing or sketch so that we can give you exactly what you want.

Horizontal Wire Managers

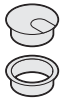


Vertical Wire Managers

Snap-fit spaces for one power cord and two CAT-5 cables



Power, Data, and Wiring

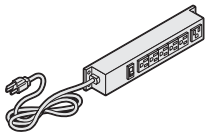


Grommets are available factory installed. Locations are listed on page 96 (left, right, center). Field installation available. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

Grommet has 2"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from the center of opening and are accurate within 1/4". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective.

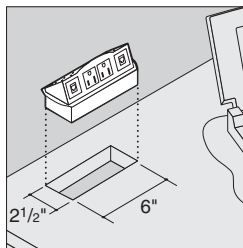
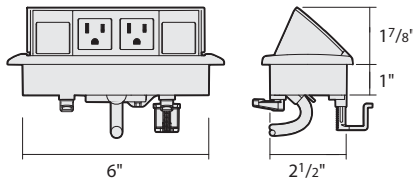
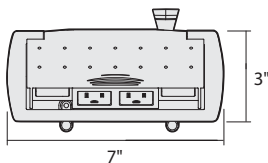


Spheres are available factory cut and field installed. Custom locations require engineering review; additional lead time may be required. To specify, order the sphere and table as separate items. See page 25.
Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.



Power strips are available as an accessory, ordered separately. See page 62.

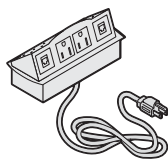
Mini-Port



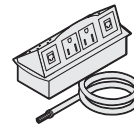
Mini-Port is a 7" x 3" box that mounts at the top surface of the table and contains two simplex electrical outlets and two spaces to mount customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communications outlets. An array of faceplates ship with each Mini-Port to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door. Mini-Port can not be closed when cords are attached. Mini-Ports are available in black. All Mini-Ports are UL and CSA listed. Mini-Port can be adjusted to fit table thickness, 1"–1 3/4", by setting adjustment tabs that secure the desktop module to the table.



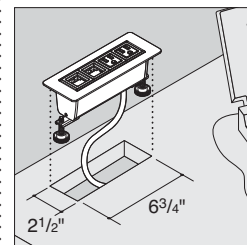
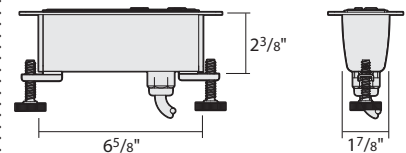
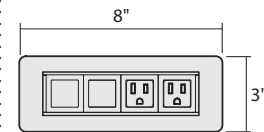
Mini-Port cord has a ten-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug.



Mini-Port hardwire has a six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Mini-Port is available in matte black plastic. Other colors are available as a special. Contact Customer Service 1.800.627.6770.

Axil Z



Axil Z is an 8" x 3" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

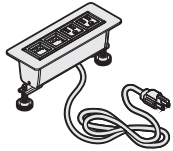
- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

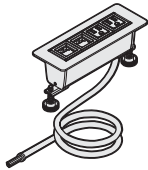
► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 50).

Akira continued

Axil Z is available in gloss white or gloss black. Axil Z is UL listed. Axil Z can be used with table top thicknesses of $\frac{3}{4}$ "– $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by adjusting the thumb screws that secure the desktop module to the table.

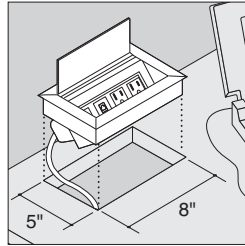
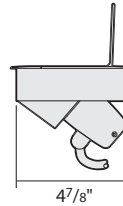
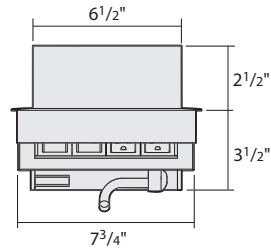
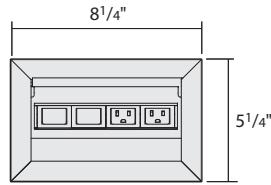


Axil Z cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Axil Z hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Ellora



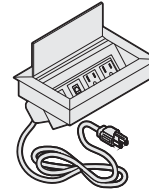
Ellora is an $8\frac{1}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{4}$ " desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

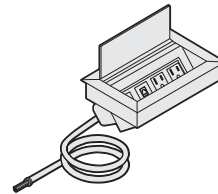
The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 50).

Ellora is available in anodized aluminum and is standard with a lift-up access door. Ellora is UL listed. Ellora can be used with table top thicknesses of $\frac{3}{4}$ "– $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by attaching the clips that secure the desktop module to the table.

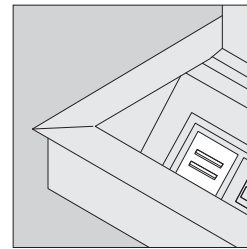


Ellora cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Ellora hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

In order to meet Chicago code approvals, the desktop module must be metal, therefore, only Axil Z, Ellora, and Interact would be approved.



For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging option is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s). It contains two USB ports for charging.

Modular furniture faceplates to accept voice/data outlets are available directly from many suppliers.

Coalesse does not supply these components. For information about compatibility, contact the manufacturers: Amp 1.800.522.6752. Ask for Flexmode modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Krone 1.800.775.5766. Ask for Convergence modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Panduit 1.800.777.3300. Ask for Mini-Com modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Refer to *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

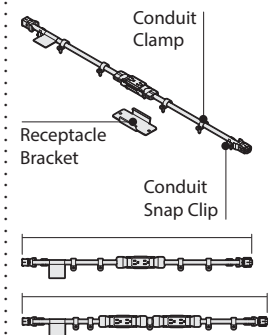
Akira

Factory installed cutouts are available as standard option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train tables (see location guide for placement). For the top to have a factory installed cutout on Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, you must specify the option, where applicable, otherwise the table will be shipped without a cutout.

For all other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that requires a desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Field installed desktop modules are ordered separately, not as an option, therefore, the table top will not have a cutout and must be cut in the field per the required locations (see location guide for placement).

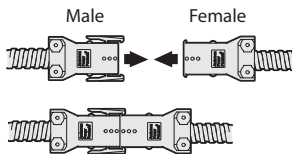
► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.



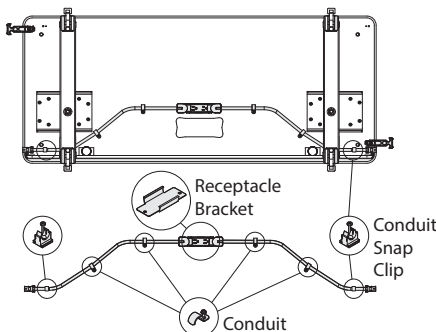
When several tables need to be daisy-chained, i.e., one table connected to the other providing power to the entire series, the modular table power kits are mounted to the underside of Akira, Runner Plug and Play (non-folding tables only), and Train tables. It is an option to select of either one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the table, to connect power from one table to the next.

► See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 279.

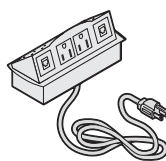
The modular power kit is a directional system in that it runs in one direction. Installation can be set-up to run left-to-right, or right-to-left, depending on the location of the base power infeed. This is ideal where modularity and reconfigurability are required with the number of connections to the building power supply being minimized.



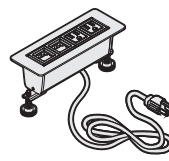
The directional modular power kit consists of one "male" modular connector and one "female" modular connector allowing only one way to connect the power system. The modular connectors snap together, and easily disengage by squeezing the spring clips. The modular connectors are designed for easy end-user reconfigurations.



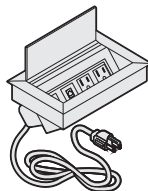
The modular table power kits are easily installed into pre-drilled holes in the table (Akira, Runner, and Train) and are placed end-to-end with the duplex receptacle(s) in the middle. The modular power kit connectors are easily accessible and always in the same location. The optional power kit is available with either a one or two duplex receptacles, and comes with all the necessary hardware, i.e., conduit clamps, receptacle bracket(s), and conduit plastic snap clips. Just specify the modular table power kit to match the length of your table.



Mini-Port

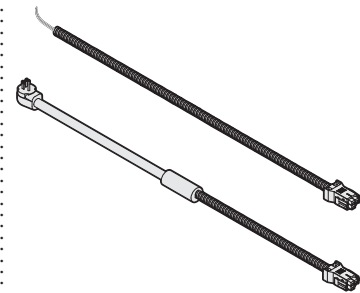


Axil Z



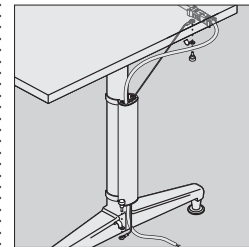
Ellora

Only corded desktop modules can be used with the modular table power kits. The hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

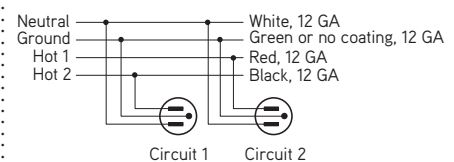


Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed with modular male connector can only be used with Circuit-1 receptacles, whereas, the hardwire infeed with modular male connector can be used with either or both, Circuit-1 and Circuit-2 receptacles.

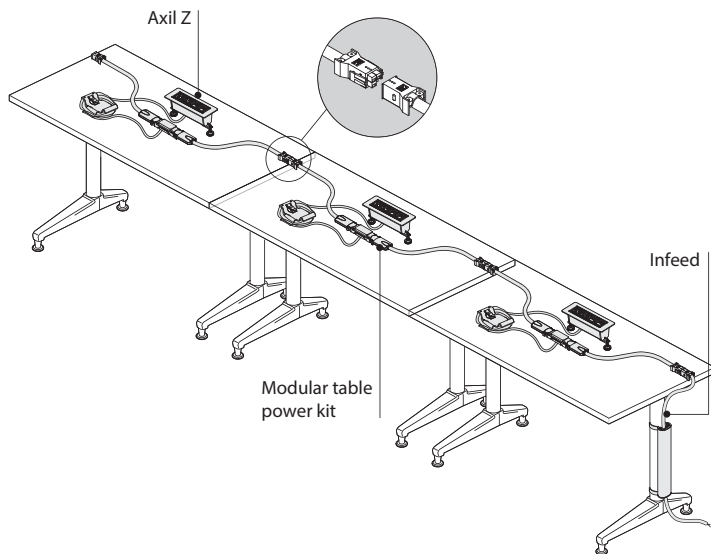
The 20-amp plug infeed, COBPIMP20, is used when reconfigurability is needed and does not require an electrician. When the installation is permanent or local electrical codes are restrictive, a hardwire base power infeed, COBPIMH, is available. This requires the tables to be specified with glides, not casters. This infeed must be installed by a licensed electrician in compliance with all local and national codes.



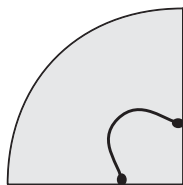
A tether/strain relief bracket comes standard with all base power infeeds. The first table must be anchored in place with the tether.



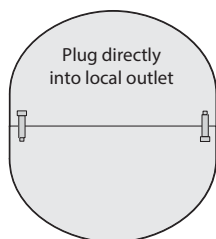
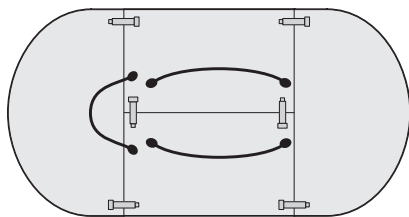
The modular table power kit is a 20-amp, 4-wire, 2-circuit system. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles. The 20-amp plug infeed allows up to 13 Circuit-1 duplex receptacles and the hardwire infeed allows up to 26 Circuit-1 and -2 duplex receptacles, no more than 13 per circuit.



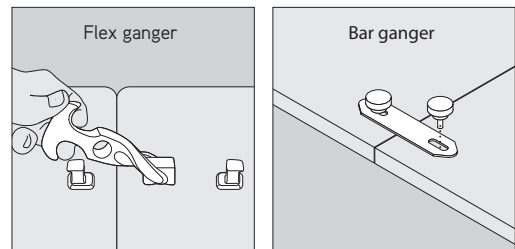
The duplex receptacle(s) in the table power kit and every two simplex receptacles from the desktop module count against the 13 duplex receptacles allowed for each circuit. The above example has a total of nine duplex receptacles being utilized.



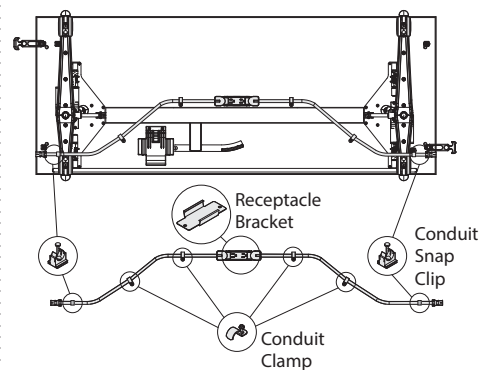
When using modular table power kits with connecting tops, a jumper must be specified.



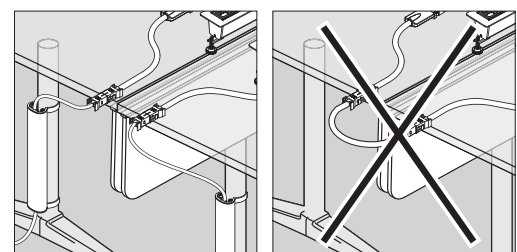
D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently to an outlet.



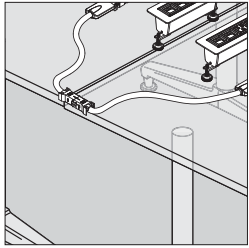
When the modular table power kits are specified, a ganging device must also be specified. Flex gangers or bar gangers are available to specify on tables. Exception, Train tables come standard with its own ganging devices.



1. Identify the conduit path along the center channel. Utilize predrilled holes in the surface for all components.
Note: Conduit on L-Leg Tables will "jump" the center spine (as shown). T-Leg conduit will be located to the rear of the center spine.
2. Fasten receptacle bracket and snap-clips, then loosely fasten conduit clamps. Install power in the desired direction and tighten clamps.



In back-to-back applications, where modesty panels are used, the modesty panel will prevent the modular power kits from connecting. Therefore, another infeed will be required for the adjacent row of tables.



In **back-to-back applications**, where no modesty panels are used, the modular power kits will connect by rotating the plastic snap-clip 90°, or the desktop module from one row can plug into the modular table power kit of the powered row. Gangers are required in this application.

Specifying desktop power with modular table power kits.

Tip: Grommets can be mixed with desktop modules on a single table.

1. Determine the type of desktop module required and its configuration.

Choose among grommets and desktop modules, such as, Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora and pick the one that fits the configuration requirements needed.

2. Determine how many grommets or desktop modules.

Understand the number of people sitting at the table with the requirements between power, data, and USB along with where the desktop modules are located, one in the center and two in left and right position for individual or shared use.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.

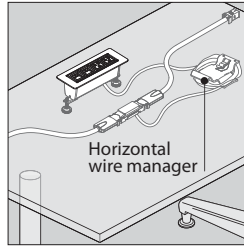
3. Table length determines your modular table power length required.

If modular connections are required, then a modular table power kit is required. Choose between one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the plug-in needs.

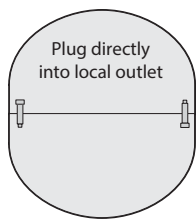
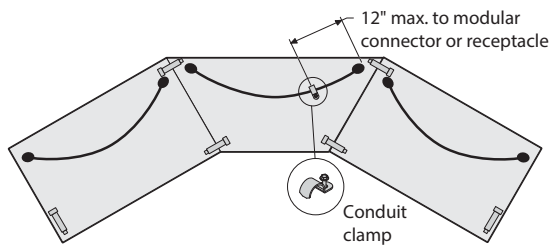
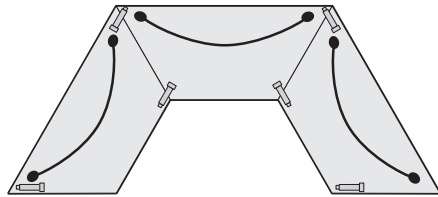
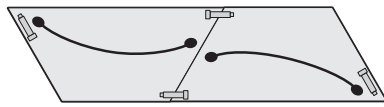
► See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 23.

4. Determine how to connect to the building supply, code requirements, and user needs.

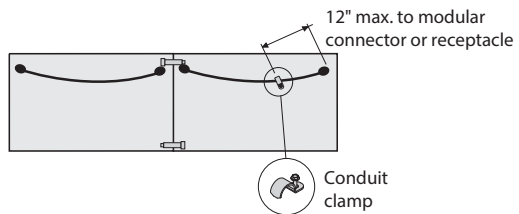
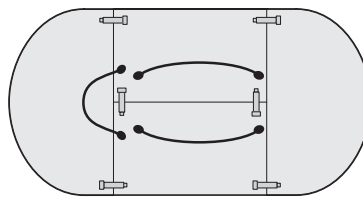
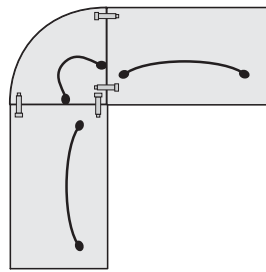
The most important consideration is adequate electrical power supplied to a number of desktop modules fed by a single base power infeed. If reconfiguration is desired and smaller configurations are required, then a single circuit 20-amp plug infeed is the best option. If larger configurations are required and the tables are not being reconfigured, then a hardwire infeed is the best option. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles to be connected which includes desktop modules. Every two desktop simplex outlets count as one duplex receptacle. A two-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle, a three-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle and a four-power desktop module counts as two duplex receptacles.



Horizontal wire managers can be used on Akira tables to hold excess wires from the desktop modules. For Runner Plug and Play and Train tables, wire manager is located in the optional modesty panel. The extra cord allows the user to remove a table from a modular connection and individually plug into an outlet in the wall or floor when tables are used singularly.



Straight, trapezoid, and corner layouts for Akira.



Surface Materials

Table Tops

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer
- Veneer Stain-to-Match straight grain

Edge

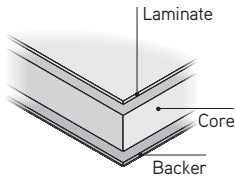
- Flat vinyl edge
- Wood veneer

Base

- Powder coat

Grommet and Mini-Port

- Black plastic



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* in the following column.

Laminate grades 1 and 2 are price groupings. Grade 2 costs slightly more.

See product specification pages for prices.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminates
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminates (code 290A)

► See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse customer service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

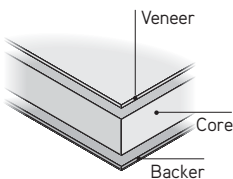
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222

Nevamar
1.800.638.4380

Formica
1.800.FORMICA

Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: Finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*, for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match below.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

Table bases are available with polished aluminum or powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.

Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Standard Grommet/Mini-Port/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Akira Rectangle Tables

Rectangle Tables						Grommet/Mini-Port Location		
Table	A	B	C	D	E	Left	Center	Right

► Akira: Grommet, Mini-Port, and Axil Z

Akira L-Base

24" x 48"	24"	48"	N/A	N/A	6¼"		X	
60"	24"	60"	4½"	12¾"	6¼"	X	X	X
72"	24"	72"	4½"	12¾"	6¼"	X	X	X
30" x 48"	30"	48"	N/A	N/A	6¼"		X	
60"	30"	60"	4½"	12¾"	6¼"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	4½"	12¾"	6¼"	X	X	X

Akira T-Base

20" x 48"	20"	48"	N/A	N/A	3¾"		X	
60"	20"	60"	3¾"	12¾"	3¾"		X	
72"	20"	72"	3¾"	12¾"	3¾"		X	
30" x 48"	30"	48"	N/A	N/A	6¼"		X	
60"	30"	60"	4½"	12¾"	6¼"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	4½"	12¾"	6¼"	X	X	X
36" x 48"	36"	48"	N/A	N/A	6¼"		X	
60"	36"	60"	4½"	12¾"	6¼"	X	X	X
72"	36"	72"	4½"	12¾"	6¼"	X	X	X

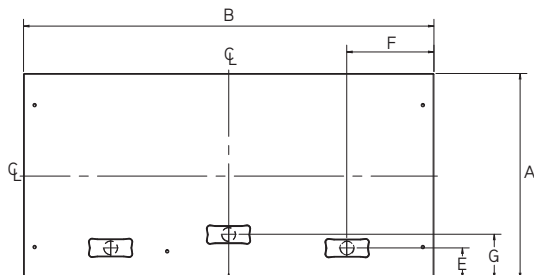
► Akira: Ellora

Akira L-Base

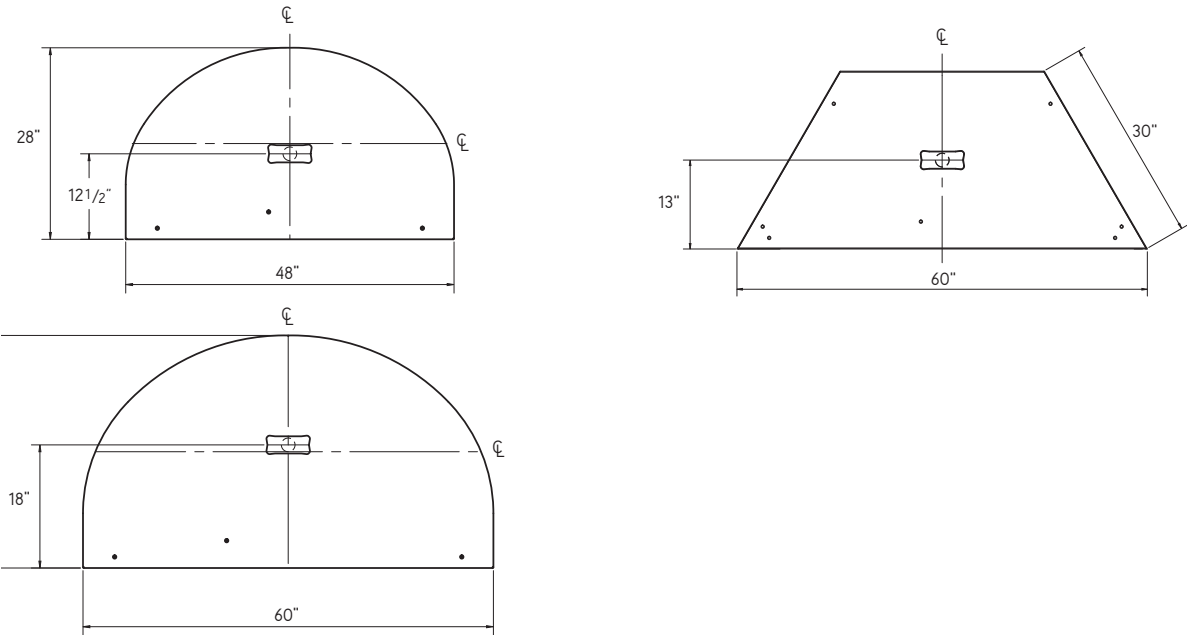
24" x 48"	24"	48"	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	
60"	24"	60"	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	X	X
72"	24"	72"	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	X	X
30" x 48"	30"	48"	N/A	N/A	7½"		X	
60"	30"	60"	N/A	N/A	7½"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	N/A	N/A	7½"	X	X	X

Akira T-Base

20" x 48"	20"	48"	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	
60"	20"	60"	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	
72"	20"	72"	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	
30" x 48"	30"	48"	N/A	N/A	7½"		X	
60"	30"	60"	N/A	N/A	7½"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	N/A	N/A	7½"	X	X	X
36" x 48"	36"	48"	N/A	N/A	7½"		X	
60"	36"	60"	N/A	N/A	7½"	X	X	X
72"	36"	72"	N/A	N/A	7½"	X	X	X



Standard Grommet/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Akira D-Shape and Trapezoid Tables



Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Rectangular Tops		
48"	20"	1
60"	20"	4
72"	20"	4
48"	24"	1
60"	24"	4
72"	24"	4
48"	30"	4
60"	30"	6
72"	30"	6
48"	36"	4
60"	36"	6
72"	36"	6

Akira 20"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Mini-Port/Axil Z/Ellora locations for Akira Rectangle Tables.
► Page 18

Tip: Tables accommodate center grommet, Axil Z, and Mini-Port location only.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port or Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port or Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate• Top support bar: aluminum with plastic cover• Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners• T-base:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish- Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic- Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat- T foot: wide die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip• Glides: black plastic	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Powder coat color number for base3 Laminate color number for top surface4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- 6000 Black- 6086 Folkstone- 6090 Amber Cherry- 6091 Fusion Maple- 6092 Starlight- 6093 Dove Grey <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Base		
	• Polished aluminum	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hardwire</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with four power</i> and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page

Akira 20"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ► Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
Modesty Panel	- For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	- For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap		
Horizontal Wire Manager	- For 48"L side	+\$296	Specify with modesty panel.
	- For 60"L side	+\$309	Specify with modesty panel.
	- For 72"L side	+\$319	Specify with modesty panel.
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 60	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Grommet	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with end-to-end flex gangers.
Casters	• Grommet (center only): black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet.
Related Products	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic	+\$ 49	Add suffix C to style number.
	• Vertical wire manager		► Page 136
	• Horizontal wire manager		► Page 135
	• Bar gangers		► Page 136

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 20"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables *continued*

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions
L W H

Style
Number

Finish

U.S. Base Prices



Flat Vinyl
Edge on
Laminate
Top:



Flat Wood
Edge on
Laminate
Top:



Flat Wood
Edge on
Wood Top:



Standard Height Rectangle Fixed T-Base with Glides

48"	20"	28½"	AK4820RT	Grade 1	\$ 930	\$1628	\$1930
				Grade 2	\$ 964	\$1662	\$2076
60"	20"	28½"	AK6020RT	Grade 1	\$ 978	\$1794	\$2173
				Grade 2	\$1019	\$1835	\$2354
72"	20"	28½"	AK7220RT	Grade 1	\$1013	\$1945	\$2399
				Grade 2	\$1062	\$1994	\$2616

Height Adjustable Rectangle Fixed T-Base with Glides

48"	20"	27½"–32½"	AK4820RTA	Grade 1	\$1128	\$1826	\$2128
				Grade 2	\$1162	\$1860	\$2274
60"	20"	27½"–32½"	AK6020RTA	Grade 1	\$1174	\$1990	\$2369
				Grade 2	\$1215	\$2031	\$2550
72"	20"	27½"–32½"	AK7220RTA	Grade 1	\$1210	\$2142	\$2596
				Grade 2	\$1259	\$2191	\$2813



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Akira 20"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora as an option. If a Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora opening only.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Mini-Port/Axil Z/Ellora locations for Akira Rectangle Tables.
► Page 18

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Top support bar: aluminum with black plastic cover Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners L-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat L foot: die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip Glides: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6086 Folkstone 6090 Amber Cherry 6091 Fusion Maple 6092 Starlight 6093 Dove Grey 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 Stain-to-Match 	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Edge	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished aluminum 	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
	Wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (48"L and center only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hardwire with two power/two data</i> .
	One 10' cord (60"L and 72"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords (60"L and 72"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$756	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z	One 6' cord (48"L and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data and select color number. Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	
	• Four power	+\$288	
	One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select color number. Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	
	• Four power	+\$288	
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	
	• Four power	+\$288	
	One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data, select left right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location, and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with four power, select left, right, or center location center and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	
	• Four power	+\$288	




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables *continued*

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, these are two USBs per port.

► Options, continued from previous page


	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power and select color number.
Ellora	One 6' cord (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
	One 6' hardwire (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with four power.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center grommet only.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ► Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
Modesty Panel	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap		
Horizontal Wire Manager	- For 48"L side	+\$296	Specify with modesty panel.
	- For 60"L side	+\$309	Specify with modesty panel.
	- For 72"L side	+\$319	Specify with modesty panel.
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 60	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with end-to-end flex gangers.
Grommets	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with three grommets.
Casters	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic	+\$ 49	Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager		► Page 136
	• Horizontal wire manager		► Page 135
	• Bar gangers		► Page 136




► Specification Information, on next page

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables *continued*

 = Available in Rapid10.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
L	W	H					
					Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:









Standard Height Rectangle Fixed L-Base with Glides

	48"	24"	28½"	AK4824RL	Grade 1	\$ 965	\$1663	\$1965
					Grade 2	\$1000	\$1698	\$2111
	48"	30"	28½"	AK4830RL	Grade 1	\$ 991	\$1748	\$2127
					Grade 2	\$1033	\$1790	\$2308
	60"	24"	28½"	AK6024RL	Grade 1	\$1017	\$1833	\$2212
					Grade 2	\$1059	\$1875	\$2393
	60"	30"	28½"	AK6030RL	Grade 1	\$1019	\$1893	\$2366
					Grade 2	\$1073	\$1947	\$2594
	72"	24"	28½"	AK7224RL	Grade 1	\$1059	\$1991	\$2445
					Grade 2	\$1110	\$2042	\$2662
	72"	30"	28½"	AK7230RL	Grade 1	\$1066	\$2056	\$2624
					Grade 2	\$1130	\$2120	\$2897



Height Adjustable Rectangle Fixed L-Base with Glides

	48"	24"	27½"-32½"	AK4824RLA	Grade 1	\$1162	\$1860	\$2162
					Grade 2	\$1197	\$1895	\$2308
	48"	30"	27½"-32½"	AK4830RLA	Grade 1	\$1187	\$1944	\$2323
					Grade 2	\$1229	\$1986	\$2504
	60"	24"	27½"-32½"	AK6024RLA	Grade 1	\$1213	\$2029	\$2408
					Grade 2	\$1255	\$2071	\$2589
	60"	30"	27½"-32½"	AK6030RLA	Grade 1	\$1216	\$2090	\$2563
					Grade 2	\$1270	\$2144	\$2791
	72"	24"	27½"-32½"	AK7224RLA	Grade 1	\$1256	\$2188	\$2642
					Grade 2	\$1307	\$2239	\$2859
	72"	30"	27½"-32½"	AK7230RLA	Grade 1	\$1263	\$2253	\$2821
					Grade 2	\$1327	\$2317	\$3094



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.


Coalesse

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables



= Available in Rapid10.

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Flip-Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Flip tables are not available with glides.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora as an option. If a Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora opening only.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Mini-Port/Axil Z/Ellora locations for Akira Rectangle Tables.
►Page 18

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
►See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
►Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Top support bar: aluminum with black plastic cover Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners L-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper leg: extruded aluminum in black anodized finish Bezel between the two columns: black plastic Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat L foot: die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip Wings: Die-cast aluminum, spring loaded to grasp the upper leg: silver powder coat Flip mechanism: Black plastic and steel release handle pulls steel cables simultaneously rotating the legs inward for indefinite straight line nesting Casters: dual-wheel casters: non-marring black plastic, two locking (user side), and two non-locking (flip handle side) 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6000 Black - 6086 Folkstone - 6090 Amber Cherry - 6091 Fusion Maple - 6092 Starlight - 6093 Dove Grey 5 Options, if selected (see below) ►See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 Stain-to-Match 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ►See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished aluminum 	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (48"L and center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 10' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord (48"L and center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two USB 	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one data 	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one USB 	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four power 	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

►Options, continued on next page

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Flip-Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
Ellora	One 6' cord (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Flip-Top with L-Base Tables continued

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center grommet only.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.


► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ► Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
Modesty Panel	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap		
	- For 48"L side	+\$296	Specify with modesty panel.
	- For 60"L side	+\$309	Specify with modesty panel.
	- For 72"L side	+\$319	Specify with modesty panel.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 60	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with end-to-end flex gangers.
Grommets	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with three grommets.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager		► Page 136
	• Horizontal wire manager		► Page 135



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 24"W and 30"W Rectangle Flip-Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Specification Information

Dimensions
L W H

Style
Number

Finish

U.S. Base Prices



Flat Vinyl
Edge:








Flat Wood
Edge on
Laminate
Top:



Flat Wood
Edge on
Wood Top:




Standard Height Rectangle Flip-Top L-Base with Casters

	48"	24"	28½"	AKF4824RLC	Grade 1	\$1526	\$2224	\$2526
					Grade 2	\$1561	\$2259	\$2672
	48"	30"	28½"	AKF4830RLC	Grade 1	\$1551	\$2308	\$2687
					Grade 2	\$1593	\$2350	\$2868
	60"	24"	28½"	AKF6024RLC	Grade 1	\$1576	\$2392	\$2771
					Grade 2	\$1618	\$2434	\$2952
	60"	30"	28½"	AKF6030RLC	Grade 1	\$1578	\$2452	\$2925
					Grade 2	\$1632	\$2506	\$3153
	72"	24"	28½"	AKF7224RLC	Grade 1	\$1619	\$2551	\$3005
					Grade 2	\$1670	\$2602	\$3222
	72"	30"	28½"	AKF7230RLC	Grade 1	\$1624	\$2614	\$3182
					Grade 2	\$1688	\$2678	\$3455



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora as an option. If a Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: 48" x 30" and 48" x 36" tables accommodate center Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora opening only.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Mini-Port/Axil Z/Ellora locations for Akira Rectangle Tables.

► Page 18

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 80</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Top support bar: aluminum with plastic cover • Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners • T-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish - Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic - Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat - T foot: wide die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip • Glides: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6000 Black - 6086 Folkstone - 6090 Amber Cherry - 6091 Fusion Maple - 6092 Starlight - 6093 Dove Grey 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>


	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Base		
	• Polished aluminum	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (48"L and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i>
	One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hardwire with two power/two data</i>
	One 10' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port cord with Two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i>
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$756	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i>

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z	One 6' cord (48"L and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	
	One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	
	One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Akira 30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables *continued*

 = Available in Rapid10.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power.
Ellora	One 6' cord (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
	One 6' hardwire (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with four power.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

►Options, continued from previous page


	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ►Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Two circuit 1 duplex receptacles (60"L and 72"L tables only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	One circuit 1 and circuit 2 duplex receptacles (60"L and 72"L tables only) (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.

►Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ►See page 1 for details.

Akira 30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables *continued*

 = Available in Rapid10.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modesty Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For 48"L side +\$296 - For 60"L side +\$309 - For 72"L side +\$319 		Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> .
Horizontal Wire Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory-installed clips: black plastic 	+\$ 60	Specify <i>with horizontal wire managers</i> .
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-to-end: black plastic 	+\$ 78	Specify <i>with end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Grommets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic Two grommets: black plastic Three grommets: black plastic 	+\$ 68 +\$136 +\$204	Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify <i>with two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify <i>with three grommets</i> .
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic 	+\$ 49	Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager Horizontal wire manager Bar gangers 		► Page 136 ► Page 135 ► Page 136

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.


Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center grommet only.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Akira 30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Specification Information

Dimensions
L W H

Style
Number

Finish

U.S. Base Prices



Flat Vinyl
Edge on
Laminate
Top:









Flat Wood
Edge on
Laminate
Top:



Flat Wood
Edge on
Wood Top:









Standard Height Rectangle Fixed T-Base with Glides

	48"	30"	28½"	AK4830RT	Grade 1	\$ 991	\$1748	\$2127
					Grade 2	\$1033	\$1790	\$2308
	48"	36"	28½"	AK4836RT	Grade 1	\$1056	\$1872	\$2326
					Grade 2	\$1107	\$1923	\$2543
	60"	30"	28½"	AK6030RT	Grade 1	\$1019	\$1893	\$2366
					Grade 2	\$1073	\$1947	\$2594
	60"	36"	28½"	AK6036RT	Grade 1	\$1062	\$1994	\$2562
					Grade 2	\$1126	\$2058	\$2835
	72"	30"	28½"	AK7230RT	Grade 1	\$1066	\$2056	\$2624
					Grade 2	\$1130	\$2120	\$2897
	72"	36"	28½"	AK7236RT	Grade 1	\$1098	\$2088	\$2656
					Grade 2	\$1175	\$2165	\$2929



Height Adjustable Rectangle Fixed T-Base with Glides

	48"	30"	27½"–32½"	AK4830RTA	Grade 1	\$1187	\$1944	\$2323
					Grade 2	\$1229	\$1986	\$2504
	48"	36"	27½"–32½"	AK4836RTA	Grade 1	\$1252	\$2068	\$2522
					Grade 2	\$1303	\$2119	\$2739
	60"	30"	27½"–32½"	AK6030RTA	Grade 1	\$1216	\$2090	\$2563
					Grade 2	\$1270	\$2144	\$2791
	60"	36"	27½"–32½"	AK6036RTA	Grade 1	\$1259	\$2191	\$2759
					Grade 2	\$1323	\$2255	\$3032
	72"	30"	27½"–32½"	AK7230RTA	Grade 1	\$1263	\$2253	\$2821
					Grade 2	\$1327	\$2317	\$3094
	72"	36"	27½"–32½"	AK7236RTA	Grade 1	\$1294	\$2284	\$2852
					Grade 2	\$1371	\$2361	\$3125



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 30"W x 36"W Rectangle Flip-Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Flip-top tables are not available with glides.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora as an option. If a Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: 48" x 30" and 48" x 36" tables accommodate center Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora opening only.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Mini-Port/Axil Z/Ellora locations for Akira Rectangle Tables.
► Page 18

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Top support bar: aluminum with square corners Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners T-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper leg: extruded aluminum in black anodized finish Bezel between the two columns: black plastic Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat T foot: die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip Wings: die-cast aluminum, spring loaded to grasp the upper leg: silver powder coat Flip mechanism: black plastic and steel release handle pulls steel cables simultaneously rotating the legs inward for indefinite straight line nesting Castors: dual-wheel casters: non-marring black plastic, two locking (user side), and two non-locking (flip handle side) 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6000 Black - 6086 Folkstone - 6090 Amber Cherry - 6091 Fusion Maple - 6092 Starlight - 6093 Dove Grey 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 2 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished aluminum 	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (48"L and center only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 10' cord (60"L and 72"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords (60"L and 72"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i>
Axil Z	One 6' cord (48"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two USB 	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one data 	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one USB 	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four power 	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page

Akira 30"W x 36"W Rectangle Flip-Top with T-Base Tables



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.

► Options, continued from previous page


	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued	One 6' cord (48"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data and select color number. Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB and select color number. Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB and select color number. Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data and select color number. Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB and select color number. Specify with one center Axil Z cord with four power and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	
	• Four power	+\$288	
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	
	• Four power	+\$288	
	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	
	• Four power	+\$576	
Ellora	One 6' cord (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data. Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB. Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB. Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data. Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB. Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	
	• Four power	+\$402	

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 30"W x 36"W Rectangle Flip-Top with T-Base Tables *continued*

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center grommet only.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.


► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ► Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with
Modesty Panel	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap		
	- For 48"L side	+\$296	Specify with modesty panel.
	- For 60"L side	+\$309	Specify with modesty panel.
	- For 72"L side	+\$319	Specify with modesty panel.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 60	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with end-to-end flex gangers.
Grommets	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with three grommets.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager • Bar gangers		► Page 136 ► Page 135 ► Page 136



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira 30"W x 36"W Rectangle Flip-Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Specification Information

Dimensions
L W H

Style
Number

Finish

U.S. Base Prices



Flat Vinyl
Edge:









Flat Wood
Edge on
Laminate
Top:



Flat Wood
Edge on
Wood Top:



Standard Height Rectangle Flip-Top T-Base with Casters

	48"	30"	28½"	AKF4830RTC	Grade 1	\$1551	\$2308	\$2687
					Grade 2	\$1593	\$2350	\$2868
	48"	36"	28½"	AKF4836RTC	Grade 1	\$1615	\$2431	\$2885
					Grade 2	\$1666	\$2482	\$3102
	60"	30"	28½"	AKF6030RTC	Grade 1	\$1578	\$2452	\$2925
					Grade 2	\$1632	\$2506	\$3153
	60"	36"	28½"	AKF6036RTC	Grade 1	\$1621	\$2553	\$3121
					Grade 2	\$1685	\$2617	\$3394
	72"	30"	28½"	AKF7230RTC	Grade 1	\$1624	\$2614	\$3182
					Grade 2	\$1688	\$2678	\$3455
	72"	36"	28½"	AKF7236RTC	Grade 1	\$1656	\$2646	\$3214
					Grade 2	\$1733	\$2723	\$3487

Akira



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira D-Shape Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the length of the table (side-to-side).

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Top support bar: aluminum with plastic cover Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners L-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat L foot: die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip Glides: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6000 Black - 6086 Folkstone - 6090 Amber Cherry - 6091 Fusion Maple - 6092 Starlight - 6093 Dove Grey 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials		Required to Specify	
	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Base		
	• Polished aluminum	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge			
	Wood		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Wood Veneer Grain Direction			
	• Front-to-back (width) grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>front-to-back (width) grain direction</i> .
Mini-Port			
	One 10' cord (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hardwire</i> .
Axil Z			
	One 6' cord (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with four power</i> and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page

Akira D-Shape Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged either into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently into an outlet.




Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Jumper	• Jumper kit with one male and - one female modular connector	+\$62	Specify with jumper kit.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$60	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$78	Specify with end-to-end flex gangers.
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic	+\$68	Specify with grommet.
Casters	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic	+\$49	Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager • Bar gangers		► Page 136 ► Page 135 ► Page 136

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
L	W	H					
							
					Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:



Standard Height D-Shape Fixed L-Base with Glides

48"	28"	28½"	AK4830DL	Grade 1	\$ 926	\$1508	\$1887
				Grade 2	\$ 968	\$1550	\$2068




Height Adjustable D-Shape Fixed L-Base with Glides

48"	28"	27½"-32½"	AK4830DLA	Grade 1	\$1123	\$1705	\$2084
				Grade 2	\$1165	\$1747	\$2265



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira D-Shape Flip-Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Flip-top tables are not available with glides.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the length of the table (side-to-side).

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Top support bar: aluminum with plastic cover Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners L-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper leg: extruded aluminum in black anodized finish Bezel between the two columns: black plastic Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat L foot: die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip Wings: die-cast aluminum, spring loaded to grasp the upper leg: silver powder coat Flip mechanism: Black plastic and steel release handle pulls steel cables simultaneously rotating the legs inward for indefinite straight line nesting Casters: dual-wheel casters: non-marring black plastic, two locking (user side), and two non-locking (flip handle side) 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6000 Black - 6086 Folkstone - 6090 Amber Cherry - 6091 Fusion Maple - 6092 Starlight - 6093 Dove Grey 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 2 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished aluminum 	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lengthwise grain direction 	No cost	Specify with <i>front-to-back (width) grain direction</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two USB 	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one data 	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one USB 	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four power 	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Akira D-Shape Flip-Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged either into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently into an outlet.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.




Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.



► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Jumper	• Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector +\$62	Specify with <i>jumper kit</i> .
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic +\$60	Specify with <i>horizontal wire managers</i> .
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• End-to-end: black plastic +\$78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic +\$68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> .
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager • Bar gangers	► Page 136 ► Page 135 ► Page 136

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
L	W	H	Number				
							
					Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:

Standard Height D-Shape Flip-Top L-Base with Casters




48"	28"	28½"	AKF4830DLC	Grade 1	\$1486	\$2068	\$2447
				Grade 2	\$1528	\$2110	\$2628



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira D-Shape Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the length of the table (side-to-side).

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners T-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat T foot: die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip Glides: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6086 Folkstone 6090 Amber Cherry 6091 Fusion Maple 6092 Starlight 6093 Dove Grey 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 2 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished aluminum 	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lengthwise grain direction 	No cost	Specify with <i>front-to-back (width) grain direction</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
	One 6' hardware (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hardware</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$319	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two USB 	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one data 	+\$227	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one USB 	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four power 	+\$288	
	One 6' hardware (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardware with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$319	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two USB 	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardware with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one data 	+\$227	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one USB 	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardware with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four power 	+\$288	

► Options, continued on next page

Akira D-Shape Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged either into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently into an outlet.




Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Jumper	• Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector	+\$62	Specify with <i>jumper kit</i> .
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$60	Specify with <i>horizontal wire managers</i> .
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic	+\$68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> .
Casters	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic	+\$49	Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager • Bar gangers		► Page 136 ► Page 135 ► Page 136

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
L	W	H					
							
					Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:



Standard Height D-Shape Fixed T-Base with Glides

60"	34"	28½"	AK6036DT	Grade 1	\$1055	\$1753	\$2434
				Grade 2	\$1132	\$1830	\$2762




Height Adjustable D-Shape Fixed T-Base with Glides

60"	34"	27½"–32½"	AK6036DTA	Grade 1	\$1251	\$1949	\$2630
				Grade 2	\$1328	\$2026	\$2958



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira D-Shape Flip-Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Flip tables are not available with glides.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the length of the table (side-to-side).

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 80</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners T-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper leg: extruded aluminum in black anodized finish Bezel between the two columns: black plastic Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat T foot: die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip Wings: die-cast aluminum, spring loaded to grasp the upper leg: silver powder coat Flip mechanism: Black plastic and steel release handle pulls steel cables simultaneously rotating the legs inward for indefinite straight line nesting Casters: dual-wheel casters: non-marring black plastic, two locking (user side), and two non-locking (flip handle side) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for base Laminate color number for top surface Flat vinyl edge banding color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6086 Folkstone 6090 Amber Cherry 6091 Fusion Maple 6092 Starlight 6093 Dove Grey Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 2 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished aluminum 	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lengthwise grain direction 	No cost	Specify with <i>front-to-back (width) grain direction</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two USB 	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one data 	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one USB 	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four power 	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira D-Shape Flip-Top with T-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged either into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently into an outlet.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.




Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.




► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Jumper	• Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector	+\$62	Specify with <i>jumper kit</i> .
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$60	Specify with <i>horizontal wire managers</i> .
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic	+\$68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager • Bar gangers 		► Page 136 ► Page 135 ► Page 136

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
L	W	H	Number				
							
					Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:


Standard Height D-Shape Flip-Top T-Base with Casters

	60"	34"	28½"	AKF6036DTC	Grade 1	\$1614	\$2312	\$2993
					Grade 2	\$1691	\$2389	\$3321



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Akira Trapezoid Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: On height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized if polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port or Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.


Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port or Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate• Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners• L-base:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish- Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic- Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat- L foot: wide die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip• Glides: black plastic	<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Powder coat color number for base</div> <div>3 Laminate color number for top surface</div> <div>4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- 6000 Black- 6086 Folkstone- 6090 Amber Cherry- 6091 Fusion Maple- 6092 Starlight- 6093 Dove Grey</div> <div>5 Options, if selected (see below)</div> <div>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</div>	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Base		
	• Polished aluminum	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hardwire</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	
► Options, continued on next page			

Akira Trapezoid Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.




Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ► Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle • For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only) • For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
Modesty Panel	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap.		
	- For 30"L side	+\$288	Specify with modesty panel and 30"L side.
	- For 60"L side	+\$309	Specify with modesty panel and 60"L side.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 60	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with end-to-end flex gangers.
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet.
Casters	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic	+\$ 49	Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager • Bar gangers		► Page 136 ► Page 135 ► Page 136

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
L	W	H					
					Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:



Standard Height Trapezoid Fixed L-Base with Glides

60"	30"	28 1/2"	AK603030PL	Grade 1	\$1014	\$1742	\$2215
				Grade 2	\$1068	\$1796	\$2443




Height Adjustable Trapezoid Fixed L-Base with Glides

60"	30"	28 1/2"	AK603030PLA	Grade 1	\$1210	\$1938	\$2411
				Grade 2	\$1264	\$1992	\$2639



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira Trapezoid Flip-Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Flip tables are not available with glides.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 80

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners
- L-base:
 - Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish
 - Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic
 - Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat
 - L foot: die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip
- Wings: Die-cast aluminum, spring loaded to grasp the upper leg: silver powder coat
- Flip mechanism: Black plastic and steel release handle pulls steel cables simultaneously rotating the legs inward for indefinite straight line nesting
- Casters: dual-wheel casters: non-marring black plastic, two locking (user side), and two non-locking (flip handle side)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top surface
 - 4 Flat vinyl edge banding color number:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6086 Folkstone
 - 6090 Amber Cherry
 - 6091 Fusion Maple
 - 6092 Starlight
 - 6093 Dove Grey
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: On height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized if polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port or Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port or Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.


	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Base		
	• Polished aluminum	+\$180	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 10' cord (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Akira Trapezoid Flip-Top with L-Base Tables

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and where the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.




Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ► Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle +\$231 • For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
Modesty Panel	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap. - For 30"L side +\$288 - For 60"L side +\$309	Specify with modesty panel and 30"L side. Specify with modesty panel and 60"L side.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic +\$ 60	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge)	• End-to-end: black plastic +\$ 78	Specify with end-to-end flex gangers.
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic +\$ 68	Specify with grommet.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager • Bar gangers	► Page 136 ► Page 135 ► Page 136

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Finish	U.S. Base Prices
L W H	Number		
			 Flat Vinyl Edge:  Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:  Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:



Standard Height Trapezoid Flip Top L-Base with Casters

60"	30"	28 1/2"	AKF603030PLC	Grade 1	\$1572	\$2300	\$2773
				Grade 2	\$1626	\$2354	\$3001



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Akira Corner Connecting Tops

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 86</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: flat vinyl edge banding with square corners • Connecting hardware 	<p>1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Flat vinyl edge banding color number: - 6000 Black - 6086 Folkstone - 6090 Amber Cherry - 6091 Fusion Maple - 6092 Starlight - 6093 Dove Grey 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.




Tip: When using modular table power kits and connecting tops, a jumper kit must be specified for the corner, in order to maintain the power connection from table to table.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate • Wood veneer Grade 1 • Wood veneer Grade 2 • Stain-to-Match 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i>. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
Edge Wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices below	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Jumper Jumper <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector 	+\$62	Specify with <i>jumper kit</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
					
			Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:


90° Corner Connecting Tops

	24"	AK90D24	Grade 1	\$367	\$ 832	\$ 984
			Grade 2	\$384	\$ 849	\$1055
	30"	AK90D30	Grade 1	\$414	\$ 996	\$1232
			Grade 2	\$440	\$1022	\$1346
	36"	AK90D36	Grade 1	\$442	\$1140	\$1481
			Grade 2	\$481	\$1179	\$1643

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 = Available in Rapid10.

Field-Installed Modesty Panels for Akira



Tip: Modesty panels for trapezoids are available on the 60" or 30" side. Specify 60" or 30" modesty panel for trapezoids.

Tip: AKMOD30 is for use with front of trapezoid tables.


Tip: AKMOD60 is for use with rectangle or rear of trapezoid tables.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modesty panel: deployable black neoprene with light-gap flap• Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
L	D	Number	Price
30"	9"	AKMOD30	\$288
43½"	9"	AKMOD48	\$296
55½"	9"	AKMOD60	\$309
67½"	9"	AKMOD72	\$319

Horizontal Wire Manager



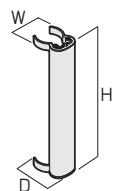
Tip: Horizontal wire manager clips attach to the back side of table top.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88		• Two horizontal wire manager clips: black plastic • Hardware included	Style number
Specification Information			
Style	U.S.		
Number	Price		
 AKHWM	\$60		




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Vertical wire manager clips into table leg.

Tip: Clips have three snap-fit features for one power cord and two CAT-5 cables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager clips onto Akira leg: extruded aluminum with power coat to match leg Clips: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Polished Aluminum		+ \$64	Specify with <i>polished aluminum</i> .
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
 3 1/4"	2 1/4"	12 7/8"	AKVWM \$118

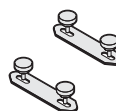
Flex Ganger Package



Tip: Order one ganger package for each table-to-table combination.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two field-installed flexible ganger loops and four hooks: black plastic only• Installation instructions	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
793365	\$78	

Bar Ganger Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
793335	\$55	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Grommets for Standard Locations



Tip: The grommet will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets are properly installed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 89</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic 	Style number

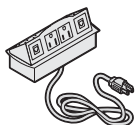
Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Akira rectangle locations Akira D-shape and trapezoid locations

► Page 96
► Page 97

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
793215	\$68

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate grommets. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 to help you determine practicality.

Mini-Port, Cord



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira and Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart for Akira Rectangle Tables, page 18.

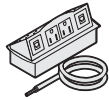
Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira and Runner Plug and Play, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 89</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/Two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic 10' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 6" x 2½" cutout UL/CUL listed Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	7"	1¾"	793281	\$321

Mini-Port, Hardwire



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira and Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart for Akira Rectangle Tables, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira and Runner Plug and Play, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 89	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 power/2 data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic • 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit • Requires 6" x 2½" cutout • UL/CUL listed • Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	Style number

Specification Information

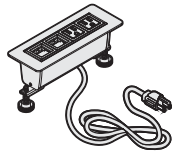
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	7"	1¾"	793284	\$378



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Axil Z, Cord



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Axil Z as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Axil Z as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart for Akira Rectangle Tables*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that require an Axil Z desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss 6' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) UL listed Voice Data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with <i>two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with <i>three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>four power</i> and select color number.

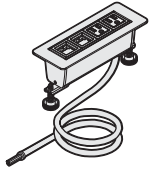
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2¾"	CODPA4	\$196



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Axil Z, Hardwire



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Axil Z as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Axil Z as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart for Akira Rectangle Tables, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that require an Axil Z desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss • 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit • Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with <i>two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with <i>three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>four power</i> and select color number.

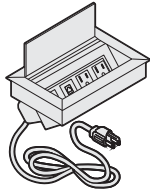
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2¾"	CODHA4	\$196



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ellora, Cord



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Ellora as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train. If you do not specify Ellora as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart for Akira Rectangle Tables, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require an Ellora desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 90</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate 6' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 8" x 5" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) UL listed Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

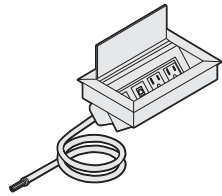
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration		
• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with two power/two data.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with two power/one data/one USB.
• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with two power/two USB.
• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with three power/one data.
• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with three power/one USB.
• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with four power.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5¼"	8¼"	3½"	CODPE4	\$309



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ellora, Hardware



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Ellora as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Ellora as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora Chart for Akira Rectangle Tables*, page 18.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that require an Ellora desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Ellora desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 90</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate • 6' flexible steel hardware conduit • Requires 8" x 5" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data • Two power/one data/one USB • Two power/two USB • Three power/one data • Three power/one USB • Four power 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 98</p> <p>+\$196</p> <p>+\$ 5</p> <p>+\$103</p> <p>+\$ 67</p>	<p>Specify with two power/two data.</p> <p>Specify with two power/one data/one USB.</p> <p>Specify with two power/two USB.</p> <p>Specify with three power/one data.</p> <p>Specify with three power/one USB.</p> <p>Specify with four power.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5¼"	8¼"	3½"	CODHE4	\$309



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Single-Circuit 20-Amp Plug Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 modular table power kits.

Tip: Plug infeed can only be on tables with glides or casters.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single circuit (circuit 1) power infeed with 20-Amp plug on one end and male modular connection on the other end: 24" of thick rubber on plug end with coupler attaching 48" of conduit with modular connection UL recognized 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	COBPIMP20	\$221

Two-Circuit Hardwire Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The hardwire infeed can only be used on tables with glides.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 circuit power infeed with 4-wire pigtail for hardwire connection on one end and male modular connection on the other end: flexible steel conduit UL listed 	Style number

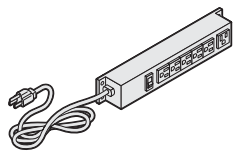
Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	COBPIMH	\$237



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power Strip



10½"L x 1¾"W x 1½"D

► Need help?
Product details,
page 89

Standard Includes

- Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug: black
- Six 15-amp power outlets
- On-off switch
- Surge suppressor

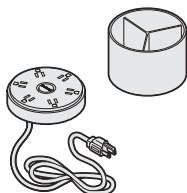
Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793330	\$250

Power Pod



► Need help?
Product details,
page 80

Standard Includes

- Power Pod with 6' and three prong plug: silver bottom cradle and milk face
- Accessory tray: milk
- Six 15-amp power outlets
- Illuminated on/off button
- Surge suppressor

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
Dia	H		
6"	6"	COPP01	\$168



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Au Lait

Understanding	146
Specifying	
Round Tables with Solid Core Tops	150
Square Tables with Solid Core Tops	154
Rectangular Tables with Solid Core Tops	158
Accessories	161

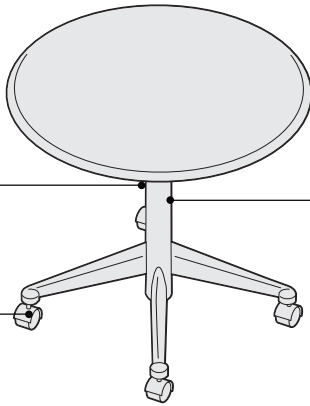
Au Lait

Au Lait tables can be either fixed or flip-top. Flip-top tables have an exclusive nesting base and folding mechanism that provides flexibility to move and store tables for changing meeting and cafeteria functions. This table series is available in two top constructions with three heights, three table shapes, and fixed versions.

Flip top mechanism is steel and glass reinforced nylon with a black finish.

Casters are 2³/₈" diameter, locking dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpeted or hard floors. Glides are available as an alternative to casters if high mobility is not required.

1¹/₄" thick particle board core top is available in laminate.

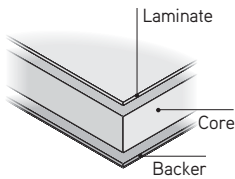


Column is 2¹/₂" diameter steel tube, painted the same color as the base.



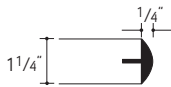
Product Details

1/4"-thick particle board core top is available in High-Pressure Laminate surface with three edge selections. Tops have a backing sheet for balanced construction. ▶ See pages 150–160 for pricing of tables with this top in laminate.

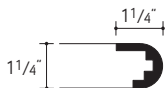


Solid core tops with 1/4" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with laminate on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. Laminate and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.

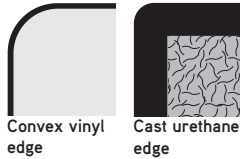
Laminate tops are available with the following edge profiles: convex vinyl edge or cast urethane edge.



Convex vinyl edge is available in four colors: 6000 Black, 6655 Warm White, 6609 Smoke, or 6607 Woodrose.



Cast urethane edge is available in four colors: 6000 Black, 6607 Woodrose, 6609 Smoke, or 6655 Warm White.

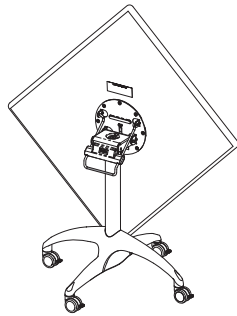


Corner radius on square and rectangular tops is determined by the edge profile selection:

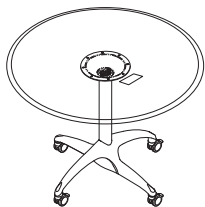
- Convex vinyl edge: 2" radius corners
- Cast urethane edge: 3/4" radius corners

Table height is available in three heights:

- Standard height, 28 1/2"
- ADA height, 33"
- Café height, 42"

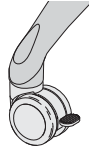


Flip-top mechanism is steel and glass-reinforced nylon with a black finish. The release handle is a chrome-plated formed rod with a clear vinyl bumper. The bumper prevents tables from damaging each other when nested. The flip mechanism is available on selected tops.

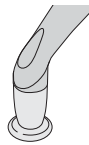


Fixed top spider is formed steel with a black finish. The spider is available on all sizes, shapes, and heights.

Column is a 2 1/2"-diameter steel tube with a 3/32" thick wall. The column is always painted the same color as the base.



Casters are 2 3/8" diameter, locking dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpeted or hard floors.



Glides are available as an alternative to casters if high mobility is not required. Glides are black injection molded plastic. Adjustability range is 1/2"H.

Casters and glides are the same height, are interchangeable and can be used together on the same table.

Tip: Casters cannot be adjusted to compensate for uneven floors. Glides should be specified if leveling one top with another is required, but frequent adjustment to glides may be required if tables are moved.

Tip: Au Lait tables placed side by side may not align perfectly. Adjusting the glides can improve alignment, but frequent adjustment may be required. Casters cannot be adjusted to level tables.

Nesting Au Lait flip-top tables can nest for movement and storage. Bases slide under one another. A vinyl bumper on the flip-top mechanism handle prevents the flipped table top from damaging when nested. Tables can be nested indefinitely. It is recommended that no more than three nested tables on casters be moved at one time.

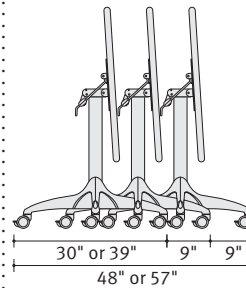
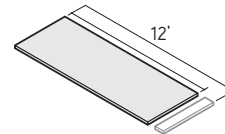


Table with top flipped is 30"W with a 28"W base and 39"W with a 37"W base. Each additional table adds approximately 9". Three nested 28"W base tables occupy about 48" of space. Three 37"W base tables occupy about 57" of space.

Tip: The base dimensions shown include casters oriented as shown, are accurate for storage purposes, but do not match the single base dimensions.

▶ See page 149 for nesting dimensions on page.

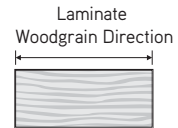
Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the style number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.






Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.

Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.

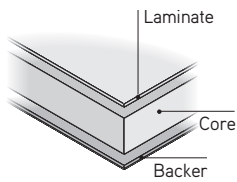


Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives	Table Top Shape		
	Round	Square	Rectangular
1¼" Tops			
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1¼" convex vinyl edge • ¼"D profile 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with softened square corners only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with softened square corners only
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1¼" cast urethane edge • 1¼"D profile 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with softened square corners only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with softened square corners only

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see other laminates below.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminate
- ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminate (code 290A)
- ▶ See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminate in solid color, wood-grain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse customer service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
-------	-------	----------------------

Round Tops

30"	N.A.	3
36"	N.A.	4
42"	N.A.	4
48"	N.A.	5

Square Tops

24"	N.A.	2
30"	30"	4
36"	36"	4

Rectangular Tops

30"	24"	1
36"	24"	1

Nesting Dimensions

	Number of nested tables:					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
28" base	30"	39"	48"	57"	66"	75"
37" base	39"	48"	57"	66"	75"	84"

Au Lait

Round Tables with Solid Core Tops



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 146</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: convex vinyl or self-skinning cast urethane Nesting base: 2½" diameter steel column and nesting, glass-filled nylon feet with single textured powder coat Fixed top with black steel spider or flip top Patented black flip top mechanism with easy, self-locking chrome release handle, if selected 2⅜" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Textured powder coat color selection for base Laminate color number for top Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Convex vinyl or cast urethane color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: Glides are the same height as casters. Glides adjust ½".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Delete suffix C from the style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Casters Glides 		<p>► Page 161</p> <p>► Page 161</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices
			 
			Convex Vinyl Edge: Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base

30"	28½"	AL3000SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$717	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$747	N.A.
30"	28½"	AL3000USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1093
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1123
30"	33"	ALW3000SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$743	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$773	N.A.
30"	33"	ALW3000USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1114
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1144
30"	42"	ALB3000SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$772	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$802	N.A.
30"	42"	ALB3000USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1144
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1174
36"	28½"	AL3600SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$767	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$808	N.A.
36"	28½"	AL3600USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1187
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1228

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions
Dia HStyle
Number

Finish

U.S. Prices

Convex
Vinyl Edge:Cast Urethane
Edge:

Fixed Top with 28"W Base, continued

36"	33"	ALW3600SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$790	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$831	N.A.
36"	33"	ALW3600USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1207
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1248

Flip Top with 28"W Base

30"	28½"	AL3000FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$879	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$909	N.A.
30"	28½"	AL3000UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1251
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1281
30"	33"	ALW3000FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$898	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$928	N.A.
30"	33"	ALW3000UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1273
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1303
30"	42"	ALB3000FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$927	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$957	N.A.
30"	42"	ALB3000UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1302
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1332
36"	28½"	AL3600FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$926	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$967	N.A.
36"	28½"	AL3600UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1343
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1384
36"	33"	ALW3600FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$948	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$989	N.A.
36"	33"	ALW3600UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1363
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1404

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions
Dia HStyle
Number

Finish

U.S. Prices

Convex
Vinyl Edge:Cast Urethane
Edge:

Fixed Top with 37"W Base

42"	28½"	AL4200MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 812	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 867	N.A.
42"	28½"	AL4200UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1342
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1397
42"	33"	ALW4200MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 832	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 887	N.A.
42"	33"	ALW4200UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1362
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1417
36"	42"	ALB3600MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 820	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 861	N.A.
36"	42"	ALB3600UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1236
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1277



Flip Top with 37"W Base

42"	28½"	AL4200FMC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 969	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$1024	N.A.
42"	28½"	AL4200UFMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1499
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1554
42"	33"	ALW4200FMC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 990	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$1045	N.A.
42"	33"	ALW4200UFMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1521
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1576
36"	42"	ALB3600FMC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 979	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$1020	N.A.
36"	42"	ALB3600UFMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1394
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1435



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Au Lait

Round Tables with Solid Core Tops

Au Lait Square Tables with Solid Core Tops



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 146</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: convex vinyl or self-skinning cast urethane Nesting base: 2½" diameter steel column and nesting glass-filled nylon feet with single textured powder coat Fixed top with black steel spider or flip top Patented black flip top mechanism with easy, self-locking chrome release handle, if selected 2⅜" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Textured powder coat color selection for base Laminate color number for top Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Convex vinyl or cast urethane color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: Glides are the same height as casters. Glides adjust ½".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Delete suffix C from the style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Casters Glides 		<p>► Page 161</p> <p>► Page 161</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices	
L	W	H				
						
					Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base

24"	24"	28½"	AL2424SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$693	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$711	N.A.
24"	24"	28½"	AL2424USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$ 959
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$ 977
24"	24"	33"	ALW2424SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$715	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$733	N.A.
24"	24"	33"	ALW2424USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$ 983
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1001
24"	24"	42"	ALB2424SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$745	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$763	N.A.
24"	24"	42"	ALB2424USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1008
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1026
30"	30"	28½"	AL3030SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$714	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$744	N.A.
30"	30"	28½"	AL3030USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1114
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1144



► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices	
L	W	H				
					Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base, continued

30"	30"	33"	ALW3030SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$739	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$769	N.A.
30"	30"	33"	ALW3030USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1135
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1165

Flip Top with 28"W Base

24"	24"	28½"	ALB2424FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$851	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$869	N.A.
24"	24"	28½"	ALB2424UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1120
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1138
24"	24"	33"	ALW2424FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$876	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$894	N.A.
24"	24"	33"	ALW2424UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1139
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1157
24"	24"	42"	ALB2424FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$899	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$917	N.A.
24"	24"	42"	ALB2424UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1169
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1187
30"	30"	28½"	AL3030FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$875	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$905	N.A.
30"	30"	28½"	AL3030UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1273
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1303
30"	30"	33"	ALW3030FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$893	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$923	N.A.
30"	30"	33"	ALW3030UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1295
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1325



► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices	
L	W	H			 Convex Vinyl Edge:	 Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 37"W Base

36"	36"	28½"	AL3636MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 783	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 824	N.A.
36"	36"	28½"	AL3636UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1200
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1241
36"	36"	33"	ALW3636MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 806	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 847	N.A.
36"	36"	33"	ALW3636UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1222
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1263
30"	30"	42"	ALB3030MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 763	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 793	N.A.
30"	30"	42"	ALB3030UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1165
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1195
36"	36"	42"	ALB3636MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 829	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 870	N.A.
36"	36"	42"	ALB3636UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1250
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1291



Flip Top with 37"W Base

36"	36"	33"	ALW3636FMC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 960	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1001	N.A.
36"	36"	33"	ALW3636UFMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1381
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1422
30"	30"	42"	ALB3030FMC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 923	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 953	N.A.
30"	30"	42"	ALB3030UFMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1321
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1351
36"	36"	42"	ALB3636FMC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 989	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1030	N.A.
36"	36"	42"	ALB3636UFMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1407
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1448



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Au Lait

Square Tables with Solid Core Tops

Au Lait Rectangular Tables with Solid Core Tops



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 146</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1/4" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: convex vinyl or self-skinning cast urethane Nesting base: 2 1/2" diameter steel column and nesting, glass-filled nylon feet with single textured powder coat Fixed top with black steel spider or flip top Patented black flip top mechanism with easy, self-locking chrome release handle, if selected 2 3/8" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Textured powder coat color selection for base Laminate color number for top Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Convex vinyl or cast urethane color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Glides are the same height as casters. Glides adjust 1/2".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Delete suffix C from the style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Casters Glides 		<p>► Page 161</p> <p>► Page 161</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices	
L	W	H				
						
					Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base

24"	30"	28 1/2"	AL2430SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$716	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$740	N.A.
24"	30"	28 1/2"	AL2430USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1002
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1026
24"	30"	33"	ALW2430SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$740	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$764	N.A.
24"	30"	33"	ALW2430USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1025
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1049
24"	36"	28 1/2"	AL2436SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$736	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$765	N.A.
24"	36"	28 1/2"	AL2436USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1025
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1054
24"	36"	33"	ALW2436SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$752	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$781	N.A.
24"	36"	33"	ALW2436USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1047
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1076
30"	36"	28 1/2"	AL3036SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$759	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$794	N.A.





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices	
L	W	H				
					Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base, continued

30"	36"	28½"	AL3036USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1114
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1149
30"	36"	33"	ALW3036SC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$781	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$816	N.A.
30"	36"	33"	ALW3036USC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1135
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1170



Flip Top with 28"W Base

24"	30"	28½"	AL2430FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$878	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$902	N.A.
24"	30"	28½"	AL2430UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1161
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1185
24"	30"	33"	ALW2430FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$895	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$919	N.A.
24"	30"	33"	ALW2430UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1183
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1207
24"	36"	28½"	AL2436FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$891	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$920	N.A.
24"	36"	28½"	AL2436UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1183
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1212
24"	36"	33"	ALW2436FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$911	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$940	N.A.
24"	36"	33"	ALW2436UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1201
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1230
30"	36"	28½"	AL3036FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$920	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$955	N.A.
30"	36"	28½"	AL3036UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1273
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1308
30"	36"	33"	ALW3036FSC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$938	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$973	N.A.
30"	36"	33"	ALW3036UFSC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1295
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1330



► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices	
L	W	H			 Convex Vinyl Edge:	 Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 37"W Base

30"	42"	28½"	AL3042MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$781	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$821	N.A.
30"	42"	28½"	AL3042UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1152
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1192
30"	42"	33"	ALW3042MC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$803	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$843	N.A.
30"	42"	33"	ALW3042UMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1174
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1214



Flip Top with 37"W Base

30"	42"	28½"	AL3042FMC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$938	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$978	N.A.
30"	42"	28½"	AL3042UFMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1309
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1349
30"	42"	33"	ALW3042FMC	Grade 1 Laminate	\$958	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$998	N.A.
30"	42"	33"	ALW3042UFMC	Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	\$1332
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	\$1372



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Casters



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146	• Set of four locking casters for field retrofit: black	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ALCASTER	\$147	

Glides



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146	• Set of four glides for field retrofit: black	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ALGLIDE	\$147	



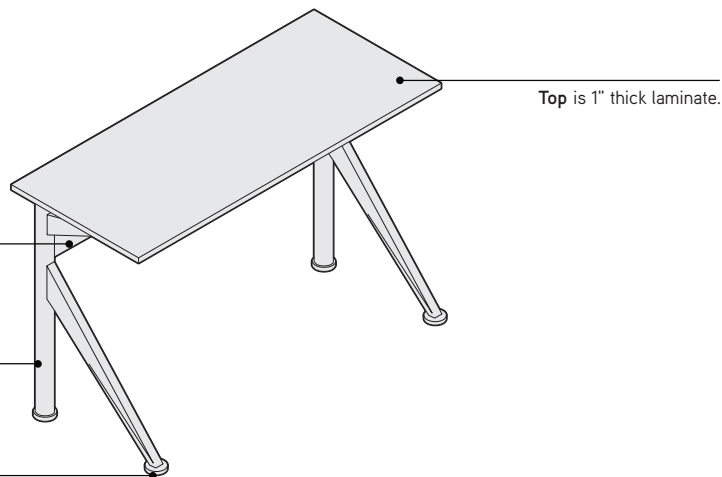
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Understanding	164
Specifying	
Round Café Tables	170
Arc Tables	171
Non-Folding Teardrop Tables	172
Non-Folding Side Tables	173
Round Pedestal Base Tables	174
Square Pedestal Base Tables	175
Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables	176
Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables	178
Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables	180
Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables	184
Connecting Tops	187
Accessories	188

Ballet

Ballet tables form a versatile series that provides solutions in a variety of applications—conference, training, workplace, dining, and utility. Base configurations are available in folding and fixed versions.

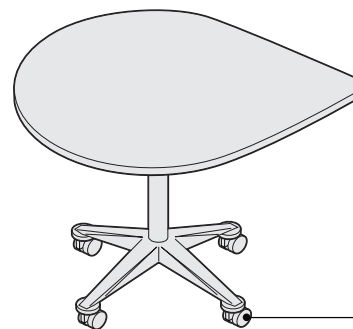


Top is 1" thick laminate.

Modesty panel has a horizontal wire management trough for a clean look.

Cast aluminum legs are available in folding or non-folding, X- and K-bases.

Adjustable leveling glides are included for uneven floors.

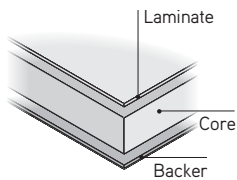


Dual wheel casters are 2" diameter and lock.

Seating Capacity Guidelines
► See page 169

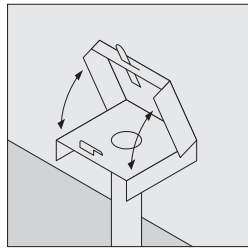
Ballet

Product Details



Solid core tops with 3/4" and 1" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.

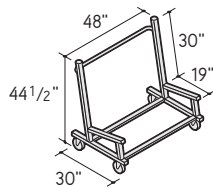
Flip-top option is available on pedestal base tables only.



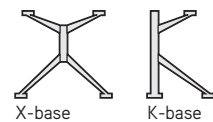
Flip-top mechanism is available on pedestal base tables 36"D or less. The flip-top mechanism allows tops to tilt for more compact storage of tables that are not in use. Safety latch secures the top in flat position and must be released to flip top up.
Tip: Flip-top tables are not meant to be used in configurations. Tops may not align.

Special table heights may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

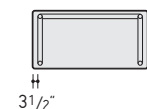
Folding is possible for select X-base and K-base tables to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use. Both X-base and K-base are 4" thick when folded. Folded height is 35".



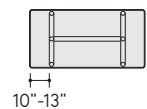
Mobile storage cart stores and transports up to 5 folded Ballet tables from lengths of 48"-72" and widths up to 42". Folded height is 35".



Bases are available in three configurations—X-base, K-base, and pedestal base. Base assemblies are constructed of die-cast and extruded aluminum. X-base and K-base assemblies are joined by 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar for stability. Base finish can be any powder coat color.



Base inset on Ballet K-base tables is 3 1/2".



Base inset on Ballet X-base tables is 10" on tables 60"L and 13" on tables longer than 60"L.

Table height is standard at 28 1/2"H.

Adjustable leveling glides are non-marring, black plastic.

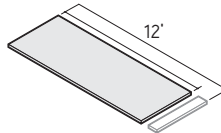


Casters can replace glides on many Ballet tables factory installed. Casters are 2"-diameter, locking dual-wheel casters in black plastic and do not alter the table height.



Edges are black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts.

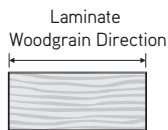
Custom shapes and sizes
Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Coalesse customer service at 972.641.2860.









Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.

Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.



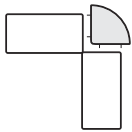
Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives	Table Top Shape						
	Round	Square	Rectangular	Racetrack	Arc	Teardrop	Connecting Tops
1" Tops							
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1" Ballet vinyl 1/8"D profile 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available with square corners only, injection-molded plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available with square corners only injection-molded plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available with square corners only injection-molded plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available

Ballet

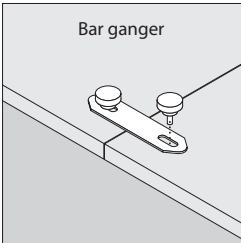
Connections



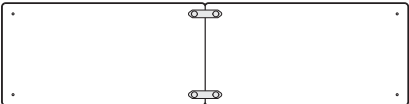
Connecting tops can link perpendicular Ballet tables at 90° and expand the useable area in many different configurations. ► See page 187

Modesty panel is available on many Ballet tables. Panel is ribbed extruded aluminum with powder coat color and includes a non-exposed horizontal wire management trough. ► See individual product specification pages for availability.

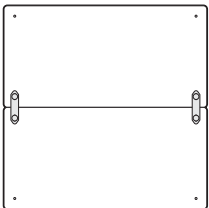
Gangers are available in one type—bar. Use bar gangers in applications where tables need to be rigidly linked for long periods of time. Threaded inserts for bar gangers are always factory installed. Bar gangers are field installed.



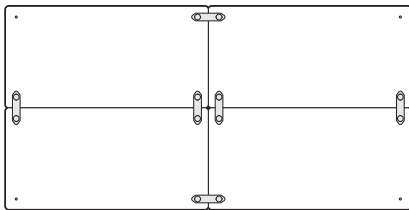
Bar gangers use steel bars to join adjacent tables. One end of the bar is captured by the host table and allows the bar to pivot beneath adjacent table where it is captured by a threaded post with knob. Factory-installed threaded insert in underside of table top accepts the threaded knob. No tools are required to link tables with bar gangers.



End-to-end

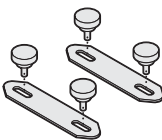


Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

Factory-installed bar ganger inserts are standard on all rectangular Ballet tables to allow tables to be joined end-to-end and/or side-to-side. Threaded inserts are available as an option on Ballet tables with vinyl or self edges. Specify universal ganging when you order your tables. You must also order the appropriate number of ganger packages separately. Order one package for each pair of table edges that are going to be joined. *Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that gangers are properly installed.*



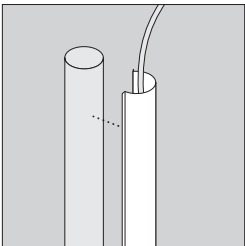
Bar ganger package is available.

Bar Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Bar ganger for 1¼"-thick tops	793335	\$55

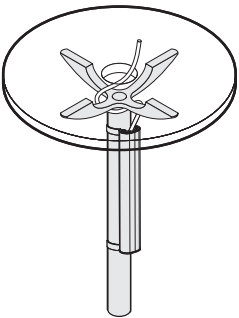


If **your tables** are going to be used in a configuration that requires ganging, please send us a drawing or sketch so that we can give you exactly what you want.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire manager is available to clip on to Ballet table leg to conceal power cords and voice/data cables routed vertically from the floor to the worksurface. Vertical wire manager is black plastic. ► See page 188



Technology spider is a cable-management version of the traditional spider that is used to attach a table top to a column. The spider provides clearance for power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the table top so that Interport modules, grommets, and spheres can be positioned directly above a table base.

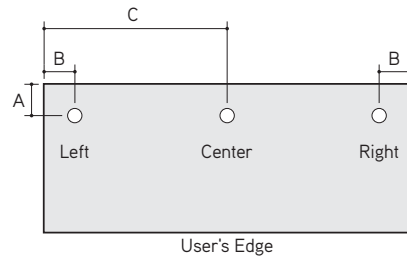


Grommets are available factory installed. Locations are listed in the table below (left, right, center).

Field installation available. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

Grommet has 2"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from the center of opening and are accurate within ¼". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective.

Ballet continued



Ballet K-Base

(Grommets)	A	B	C
20"W 48"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	24"
60"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	30"
72"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	36"
84"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	42"
24"W 48"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	24"
60"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	30"
72"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	36"
84"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	42"
30"W 48"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	24"
60"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	30"
72"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	36"

Ballet X-base grommets are available for field installation. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items. Custom locations are possible.

Spheres are available factory installed (left, right, center) as a special. Locations are listed in the table to the right.



Four simplex power outlets

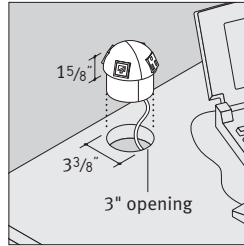


Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations

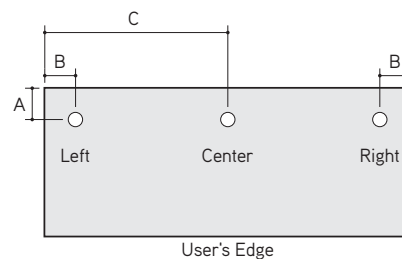


Four data jack locations

Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere.



Sphere has 3"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from center of opening and are accurate within 1/4" left, right, and center are from the user's perspective. Additional locations are possible. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Ballet K-Base

(Spheres)	A	B	C
20"W 48"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	24"
60"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	30"
72"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	36"
84"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	42"
24"W 48"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	24"
60"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	30"
72"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	36"
84"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"	42"
30"W 48"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	24"
60"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	30"
72"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	36"

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.



Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets and spheres are properly installed.

Interport and Mini-Port are available factory cut in custom locations. This process requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required.

Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.

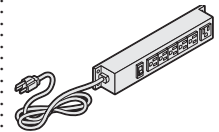
Interport and Mini-Port are also available for field installation. To specify, order the Interport or Mini-Port and the table as separate items.

► See page 36 for additional information on Interport or Mini-Port.

Interact is available factory cut in custom locations. This process requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required.

Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.

► See page 56 for additional information on Interact.



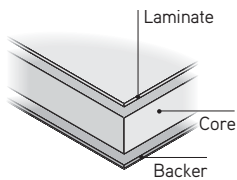
Power strips are available as an accessory, ordered separately.

Juice requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required. Juice is field installed and ordered separately.

► See page 28 for additional information on Juice.

Ballet

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see below.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminates
- ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminates (code 290A)
- ▶ See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminates in solid color, wood-grain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminates from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse customer service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
-------	-------	----------------------

Round Tops

30"		3
36"		4

Square Tops

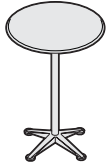
30"	30"	4
36"	36"	4

Rectangular Tops

48"	20"	1
60"	20"	2 Ballet K-leg
72"	20"	2 Ballet K-leg
48"	24"	1
60"	24"	2 Ballet K-leg
72"	24"	2 Ballet K-leg
48"	30"	1 Ballet K-leg
60"	30"	2 Ballet K-leg; 6 Ballet X-leg
72"	30"	2 Ballet K-leg; 6 Ballet X-leg
84"	30"	6
96"	30"	8
60"	36"	6
72"	36"	6
84"	36"	6
96"	36"	8
72"	42"	6
84"	42"	6
96"	42"	8

Ballet

Round Café Tables




Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 164	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: ¾" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl • Base: 2" diameter steel column and 4-prong cast aluminum feet with single powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions Dia H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price	
				 Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:
30" 41½"	933421T	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 905	
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 938	
36" 41½"	934422T	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1030	
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$1075	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
- X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic

Required to Specify


- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Related Products	• Bar ganger package • Powerstrip		► Page 188 ► Page 188

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.



Specification Information

Dimensions L W H			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
					
					Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:

Folding Arc Tables

55" 30" 28½"	915415	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2129
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$2180
82" 30" 28½"	916416	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2310
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$2388

Non-Folding Arc Tables

55" 30" 28½"	915405	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1814
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$1865
82" 30" 28½"	916406	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1920
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$1998



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet Non-Folding Teardrop Tables



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: When specifying glides height of table does not change.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 164 Top: 3/4" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: black ribbed vinyl Pedestal base: aluminum with powder coat 19" cast aluminum technology spider 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic 	-\$157	Delete suffix C from the style number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			
36"	18"	28½"	921422C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1015
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1041
40"	20"	28½"	917422C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1052
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1078



Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Non-Folding Side Tables

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

- | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: ¾" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl • Pedestal base: aluminum with powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider • 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic | 1 Style number
2 Powder coat color number for base
3 Laminate color number for top
4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |


Required to Specify

Tip: When specifying glides height of table does not change.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic 	–\$157	Delete suffix C from the style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
Dia H			
			
			Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:

Round Table

27" 25½"	919423C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$830
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$860

Racetrack Table

36" 25½"	920424C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$934
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$964




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ballet Round Pedestal Base Tables



Tip: Special table height available, call customer service for quote.


Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: When specifying casters height of table does not change.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 164 • Top: ¾" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl • Base: 2" diameter steel column and 4-prong cast aluminum feet with single powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate or wood color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Flip top ► Page 165 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip top on tables 	+\$164	Add suffix F to the style number.
Casters ► Page 165 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides: black plastic 	+\$157	Add suffix C to style number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions Dia H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price	
30" 28½"	933421	Grade 1 Laminate	 Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:	
36" 28½"	934421	Grade 1 Laminate	\$840	
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$870	
		Grade 1 Laminate	\$936	
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$977	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ballet Square Pedestal Base Tables



Tip: Special table height available, call customer service for quote.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: When specifying casters height of table does not change.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 164	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" MDF core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts Base: 2" diameter steel column and 4-prong cast aluminum feet with single powder coat 19" cast aluminum technology spider Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Flip top ► Page 165 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flip top on tables 	+\$164	Add suffix F to the style number.
Casters ► Page 165 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides: black plastic 	+\$157	Add suffix C to the style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price	
L	W	H				
30"	30"	28½"	926421	Grade 1 Laminate	\$	902
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$	932
36"	36"	28½"	927422	Grade 1 Laminate	\$	987
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$	1028



Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables

Tip: Shipped assembled.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
- X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top
 - 4 Powder coat color number for modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For installation of grommets or spheres, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Field installation is also available. All require the grommet(s) or sphere(s) to be ordered as a separate item.

Options

Surface Materials

- Top**
- Grade 2 laminate

U.S. Price

Prices below and at right

Required to Specify

Specify with *Grade 2 laminate* and select laminate color number.

Related Products

- Bar ganger package
- Power strips

► Page 188
► Page 188

Specification Information

Dimensions

L W H

Style Number

Finish

U.S. Price



Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:

30"W Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

60"	30"	28½"	853411	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1667
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1722
72"	30"	28½"	854412	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1713
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1779
84"	30"	28½"	855413	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1938
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2017
96"	30"	28½"	856414	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2034
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2122

With Modesty Panel

60"	30"	28½"	853461	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2086
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2141
72"	30"	28½"	854462	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2143
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2209
84"	30"	28½"	855463	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2375
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2454
96"	30"	28½"	856464	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2477
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2565

► Specification Information, continued on next page

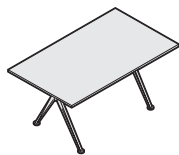


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables


Tip: Juice can be ordered on 36"L and 42"L tables for field installation only. It must be ordered as a separate item.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
L	W	H			
					Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:

36"W Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

60"	36"	28½"	823411	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1751
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1817
72"	36"	28½"	824412	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1784
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1864
84"	36"	28½"	825413	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1980
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2072
96"	36"	28½"	826414	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2143
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2248

With Modesty Panel

60"	36"	28½"	823461	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2168
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2234
72"	36"	28½"	824462	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2215
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2295
84"	36"	28½"	825463	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2415
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2507
96"	36"	28½"	826464	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2592
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2697

42"W Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

72"	42"	28½"	814412	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2309
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2401
84"	42"	28½"	815413	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2347
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2456
96"	42"	28½"	816414	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2424
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2546

With Modesty Panel

72"	42"	28½"	814462	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2721
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2813
84"	42"	28½"	815463	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2781
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2890
96"	42"	28½"	816464	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2872
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2994

Ballet

Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" MDF core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
- X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top
 - 4 Powder coat color number for modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For installation of grommets, spheres, Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Field installation is also available. All require the grommet(s), sphere(s), Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora to be ordered as a separate item.

Options

Surface Materials

Top

- Grade 2 laminate

U.S. Price

Prices below and at right

Required to Specify

Specify with *Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.

Related Products

- Bar ganger package

► Page 188

Specification Information

Dimensions

L W H

Style

Number

Finish

U.S. Price



Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:

30"W Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables

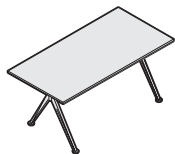
Without Modesty Panel

60"	30"	28½"	873401	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1564
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1619
72"	30"	28½"	874402	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1614
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1680
84"	30"	28½"	875403	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1834
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1913
96"	30"	28½"	876404	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1933
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2021

With Modesty Panel

60"	30"	28½"	873451	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1983
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2038
72"	30"	28½"	874452	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2039
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2105
84"	30"	28½"	875453	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2274
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2353
96"	30"	28½"	876454	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2377
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2465

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables

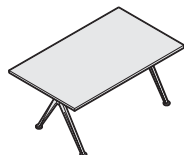
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
L	W	H			



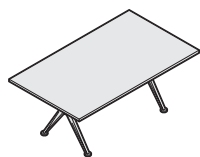
Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:



Tip: Juice can be ordered on 36\"/>



Tip: Juice can be ordered on 36\"/>



Tip: Juice can be ordered on 36\"/>

36\"/>

Without Modesty Panel

60"	36"	28½"	883401	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1647
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1713
72"	36"	28½"	884402	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1682
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1762
84"	36"	28½"	885403	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1877
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1969
96"	36"	28½"	886404	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2039
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2144

With Modesty Panel

60"	36"	28½"	883451	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2065
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2131
72"	36"	28½"	884452	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2108
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2188
84"	36"	28½"	885453	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2316
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2408
96"	36"	28½"	886454	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2489
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2594

42\"/>

Without Modesty Panel

72"	42"	28½"	834402	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2190
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2282
84"	42"	28½"	835403	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2243
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2352
96"	42"	28½"	836404	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2322
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2444

With Modesty Panel

72"	42"	28½"	834452	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2617
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2709
84"	42"	28½"	835453	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2684
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2793
96"	42"	28½"	836454	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2772
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2894

Ballet

Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables



Tip: Shipped assembled.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 164</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts • K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat • Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Powder coat color number for modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: For sphere location availability see page 168.

Tip: If RJ11 or RJ45 data jack couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When specifying casters, height of table does not change.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select laminate color number.
Grommets ► Page 168 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One grommet: black plastic • Two grommets: black plastic • Three grommets: black plastic 	+\$ 68 +\$136 +\$204	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 168 <p>Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSP = Four data jack locations • PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations • PSP = Four simplex power 	+\$172 each +\$262 each +\$380 each	Specify with <i>CSP sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>PCS sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>PSP sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
Casters ► Page 165 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables: black plastic only 	+\$ 68	Add suffix C to the style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bar ganger package • Power strips • Spheres 		► Page 188 ► Page 188 ► Page 25



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables

Specification Information

Dimensions
L W H

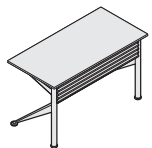
Style
Number

Finish

U.S. Base Price



Ballet Ribbed
Vinyl Edge:



20"W Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

48"	20"	28½"	842511	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1551
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1581
60"	20"	28½"	843512	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1643
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1680
72"	20"	28½"	844513	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1687
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1730

With Modesty Panel

48"	20"	28½"	842561	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1980
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2010
60"	20"	28½"	843562	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2080
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2117
72"	20"	28½"	844563	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2135
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2178

24"W Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

48"	24"	28½"	802511	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1594
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1629
60"	24"	28½"	803512	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1682
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1725
72"	24"	28½"	804513	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1730
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1784

With Modesty Panel

48"	24"	28½"	802561	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2020
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2055
60"	24"	28½"	803562	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2119
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2162
72"	24"	28½"	804563	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2178
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2230

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables *continued*

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Ballet Ribbed
Vinyl Edge:

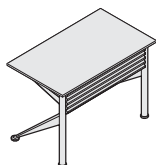
30"W Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

48"	30"	28½"	902511	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1988
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2031
60"	30"	28½"	903512	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2102
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2157
72"	30"	28½"	904513	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2352
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2418

With Modesty Panel

48"	30"	28½"	902561	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2417
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2460
60"	30"	28½"	903562	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2538
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2593
72"	30"	28½"	904563	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2801
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2867



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables



Ballet

Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: For sphere location availability see page 168.

Tip: If RJ11 or RJ45 data jack couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.

Tip: For installation of Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora to be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: When specifying casters, height of table does not change.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 164</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" MDF core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<p>1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic Two grommets: black plastic Three grommets: black plastic 	+\$ 68 +\$136 +\$204	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 168	Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSP = Four data jack locations PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations PSP = Four simplex power 	+\$172 each +\$262 each +\$380 each	Specify with <i>CSP sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>PCS sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>PSP sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
Casters ► Page 165	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables: black plastic only 	+\$ 68	Add suffix C to the style number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package Power strips Spheres 		► Page 188 ► Page 188 ► Page 25



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables

Specification Information

Dimensions
L W H

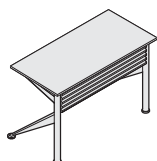
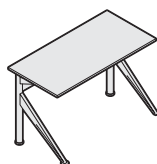
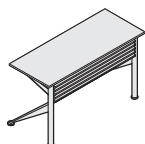
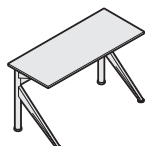
Style
Number

Finish

U.S. Base Price



Ballet Ribbed
Vinyl Edge:



20"W Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

48"	20"	28½"	892501	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1500
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1531
60"	20"	28½"	893502	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1594
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1632
72"	20"	28½"	894503	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1635
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1678

With Modesty Panel

48"	20"	28½"	892551	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1932
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1963
60"	20"	28½"	893552	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2030
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2068
72"	20"	28½"	894553	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2087
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2130

24"W Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

48"	24"	28½"	862501	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1542
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1579
60"	24"	28½"	863502	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1630
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1673
72"	24"	28½"	864503	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1678
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1730

With Modesty Panel

48"	24"	28½"	862551	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1970
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2007
60"	24"	28½"	863552	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2071
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2114
72"	24"	28½"	864553	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2129
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2181

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ballet

 Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables *continued*

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

 Dimensions
 L W H

 Style
 Number

Finish

U.S. Base Price


 Ballet Ribbed
 Vinyl Edge:

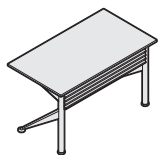
30"W Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

48"	30"	28½"	912501	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1938
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1981
60"	30"	28½"	913502	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2049
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2104
72"	30"	28½"	914503	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2302
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2368

With Modesty Panel

48"	30"	28½"	912551	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2368
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2411
60"	30"	28½"	913552	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2489
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2544
72"	30"	28½"	914553	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2750
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2816



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.


Ballet

Connecting Tops



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 167	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" MDF core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts Connecting hardware to attach to adjacent tables 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select laminate color number.

Specification Information			
Dimension Width	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
			 Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge:

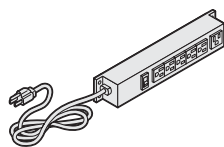
90° Connecting Tops

20"	849000	Grade 1 Laminate	\$531
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$568
24"	809000	Grade 1 Laminate	\$573
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$610
30"	909000	Grade 1 Laminate	\$646
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$683



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Power Strip



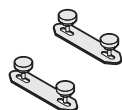
Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 168		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug; black• Six power outlets• On-off switch• Surge suppressor		Style number	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	U.S.	
L	D	W	Number	Price	
16"	3/4"	2 1/4"	793330	\$250	

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 167		• Vertical wire manager to attach to Ballet K-legs: black plastic only		Style number	
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price	
L	D	W			
3/4"	1"	17"	793332	\$31	

Bar Ganger Package

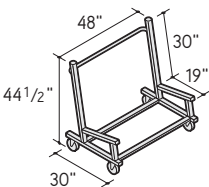


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 167		Style number
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs; black steel only 		
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
793335	\$55	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Mobile Storage Cart



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Mobile storage cart accommodates folding Ballet tables of lengths from 48"-72" and widths up to 42". Folded height is 35/8".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 165	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cart to accommodate up to five folding Ballet tables: black only• Bumpers: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Accommodates 48"L, 60"L, or 72"L Tables up to 42"W

793333	\$2143
--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bob Tables



Bob Tables

192

Bob

Bob Tables

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: Shipped assembled.

*Tip: Glass tops are 1/2" thick.
1/32" chamfers are applied to top
and bottom edges.*

Standard Includes

- Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished
- Top: glass
- Glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Glass color number for top
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Glides

- Felted glides

+\$16

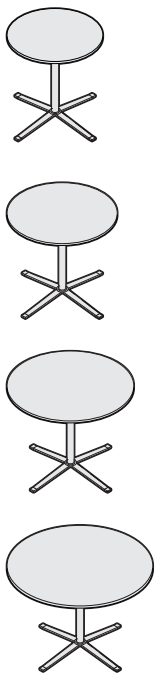
Specify with *felted glides*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H		Top Surface:				
				Clear	Clear Green	Absolute Clear	Absolute Frosted	Colored Glass
				Green	Laminated/Frosted Appearance			

Round Conference Dining Tables

Dimensions	Style Number	Top Surface: Clear	Top Surface: Clear Green	Top Surface: Absolute Clear	Top Surface: Absolute Frosted	Top Surface: Colored Glass
24" 29"	105-T1	\$1667	\$1805	\$1934	\$1942	\$2286
30" 29"	105-T2	\$1895	\$2036	\$2258	\$2343	\$2885
36" 29"	105-T3	\$2254	\$2429	\$2762	\$2897	\$3815
42" 29"	105-T4	\$2488	\$2729	\$3173	\$3352	\$4340



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Denizen

Round Tables	194
Oval Tables	196

Denizen Collection Round Table

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Glides have 1/4" adjustment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen Column with default painted base: paint (see below) Leveling glides: non-marring 	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for top, if selected 3 Paint finish for column 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen Glacier White Corian 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with <i>cherry wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>grey ash wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>maple wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>teak wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>walnut wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>glacier white corian</i> .
	Column <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed nickel 	+\$116	Specify with <i>brushed nickel column</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions Diameter H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
		Finishes:			
		Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak	Corian

Round Table

48"	29"	CODRND4829	\$4136	\$4268	\$4800	\$5650
-----	-----	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Base Default	
Column Paint	Base Default
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte

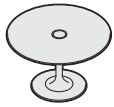


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Denizen Collection

Round Table with Touch Latch Power Access

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



Tip: Ships knocked down.

Tip: Glides have 1/4" adjustment.

Tip: Each power block contains three outlets and each data block contains three data ports. A maximum of two blocks (power, data or combined power and data) are allowed per table.

Tip: Power and data block may be ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen Column with default painted base: paint (see below) Power/data management under touch latch lid Cable management access through base and column Leveling glides: non-marring Touch latch activated power access lid: V3AK Rift Cut Oak veneer 	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for top, if selected 3 Paint finish for column 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen Glacier White Corian 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with <i>cherry wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>grey ash wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>maple wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>teak wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>walnut wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>glacier white corian</i> .
	Column <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed nickel 	+\$116	Specify with <i>brushed nickel column</i> .
Power and Data	Power Blocks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One Power Block Two Power Blocks 	+\$226 +\$452	Specify with <i>one power block</i> . Specify with <i>two power blocks</i> .
	Data Blocks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One Data Block Two Data Blocks One Power and One Data Block 	+\$153 +\$306 +\$379	Specify with <i>one data block</i> . Specify with <i>two data blocks</i> . Specify with <i>one power and one data block</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices			
		Finishes:			
Diameter	H	Number	Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak Corian

Round Table with Power/Data Access Lid

48"	29"	CODRNDP4829	\$4623	\$4755	\$5287	\$6137
-----	-----	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

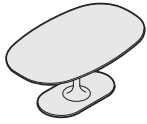
Base Default	
Column Paint	Base Default
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Denizen Collection Oval Table

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen Column with default painted base: paint (see below) Leveling glides: non-marring 	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for top, if selected 3 Paint finish for column 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen Glacier White Corian 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with <i>cherry wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>grey ash wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>maple wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>teak wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>walnut wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>glacier white corian</i> .
Column <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed nickel 	+\$116	Specify with <i>brushed nickel column</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices			
D W H	Number	Finishes:			
		Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak	Corian

Oval Table

39 ³ / ₄ "	72"	29"	CODO407229	\$4501	\$4646	\$5217	\$6480
----------------------------------	-----	-----	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Base Default	
Column Paint	Base Default
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte

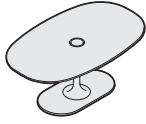


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Denizen Collection

Oval Table with Touch Latch Power Access

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



Tip: Ships knocked down.

Tip: Glides have 1/4" adjustment.

Tip: Each power block contains three outlets and each data block contains three data ports. A maximum of two blocks (power, data, or combined power and data) are allowed per table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen Column with default painted base: paint (see below) Power/data management under touch latch lid Cable management access through base and column Leveling glides: non-marring Touch latch activated power access lid: V3AK Rift Cut Oak veneer 	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for top, if selected 3 Paint finish for column 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen Glacier White Corian 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with <i>cherry wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>grey ash wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>maple wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>teak wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>walnut wood finish number</i> . Specify with <i>glacier white corian</i> .
	Column <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed nickel 	+\$116	Specify with <i>brushed nickel column</i> .
Power and Data	Power Blocks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One Power Block Two Power Blocks 	+\$226 +\$452	Specify with <i>one power block</i> . Specify with <i>two power blocks</i> .
	Data Blocks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One Data Block Two Data Blocks One Power and One Data Block 	+\$145 +\$306 +\$379	Specify with <i>one data block</i> . Specify with <i>two data blocks</i> . Specify with <i>one power and one data block</i> .

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H		Finishes:			
				Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak	Corian

Oval Table with Power/Data Access Lid

39 3/4"	72"	29"	CODOP407229	\$4987	\$5132	\$5703	\$6966
---------	-----	-----	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Base Default	
Column Paint	Base Default
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea



Tables with Single Base	200
Tables with Twin Base	202

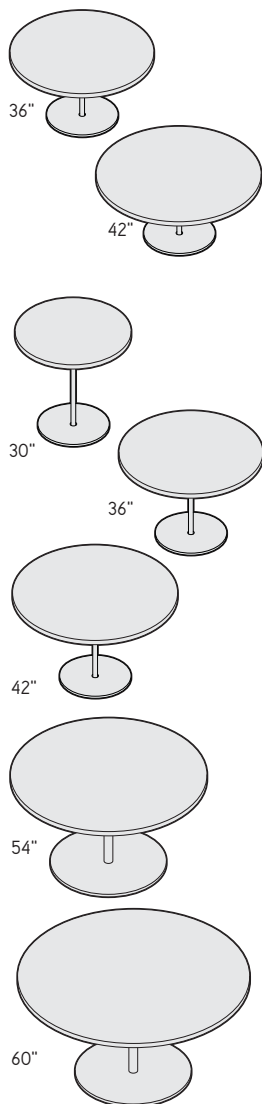
Enea

Tables with Single Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: White laminate tops may exhibit slightly visible black specks inherent to the top manufacturing process.



Standard Includes

- Laminate top: 3/4" thick with T-molding color matched to base (silver metallic, black, or white)
- Wood top: 3/4" thick with maple edge and maple veneer
- Base/frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood top color number:
For laminate:
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2884 Milk
2890 Folkstone
2891 Ingot
2892 Ash
For wood:
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- 3 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss or silver metallic
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter H	Style Number	U.S. Prices	
		Top Surface: Laminate Wood	

Occasional

36"	18"	H35-T3618L	\$ 942	N.A.
36"	18"	H35-T3618W	N.A.	\$1304
42"	18"	H35-T4218L	\$1135	N.A.
42"	18"	H35-T4218W	N.A.	\$1864

Conference

30"	30"	H35-T3030L	\$1109	N.A.
30"	30"	H35-T3030W	N.A.	\$1728
36"	30"	H35-T3630L	\$1168	N.A.
36"	30"	H35-T3630W	N.A.	\$1923
42"	30"	H35-T4230L	\$1343	N.A.
42"	30"	H35-T4230W	N.A.	\$2077
54"	30"	H35-T5430L	\$2135	N.A.
54"	30"	H35-T5430W	N.A.	\$3366
60"	30"	H35-T6030L	\$2138	N.A.
60"	30"	H35-T6030W	N.A.	\$3648

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Tables with Single Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter H	Style Number	U.S. Prices	
		Top Surface:	
		Laminate	Wood

Café/Counter Height

24"	36"	H35-T2436L	\$1071	N.A.
24"	36"	H35-T2436W	N.A.	\$1742

30"	36"	H35-T3036L	\$1171	N.A.
30"	36"	H35-T3036W	N.A.	\$1949

36"	36"	H35-T3636L	\$1213	N.A.
36"	36"	H35-T3636W	N.A.	\$2123

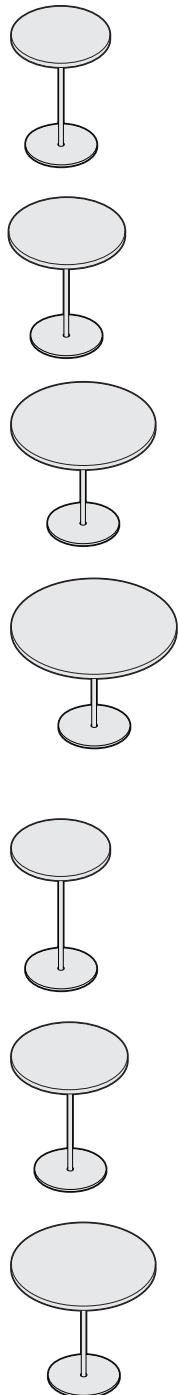
42"	36"	H35-T4236L	\$1400	N.A.
42"	36"	H35-T4236W	N.A.	\$2832

Café/Bar Height

24"	42"	H35-T2442L	\$1103	N.A.
24"	42"	H35-T2442W	N.A.	\$1788

30"	42"	H35-T3042L	\$1182	N.A.
30"	42"	H35-T3042W	N.A.	\$2001

36"	42"	H35-T3642L	\$1220	N.A.
36"	42"	H35-T3642W	N.A.	\$2175



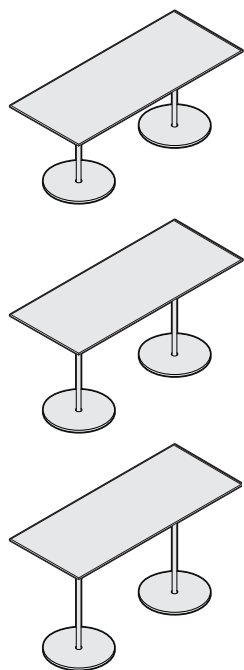
Enea Tables with Twin Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Due to weight of steel bases, please lift or move tables by bases only (do not lift by tops) with at least two people.

Tip: White laminate tops may exhibit slightly visible black specks inherent to the top manufacturing process.



Standard Includes

- Base/frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid
- Disc bases are 24" diameter
- Laminate top: 3/4" thick with T-molding color matched to base (silver metallic or black)
- Wood top: 3/4" thick with maple edge and maple veneer

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss or silver metallic
 - 3 Laminate or wood top color number
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Interport Power/Data Module

- Interport power/data module (available in clear anodized aluminum)

+\$328

Specify with *Interport power/data module*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Top Surface:	
				Laminate	Wood

Rectangular

30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230GL	\$2754	N.A.
30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230GW	N.A.	\$3890
30"	72"	36"	H35-T307236GL	\$2890	N.A.
30"	72"	36"	H35-T307236GW	N.A.	\$4020
30"	72"	42"	H35-T307242GL	\$3192	N.A.
30"	72"	42"	H35-T307242GW	N.A.	\$4162

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Tables with Twin Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Top Surface:	
				Laminate	Wood

Oval

30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230VL	\$2748	N.A.
30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230VW	N.A.	\$4006

30"	72"	36"	H35-T307236VL	\$2770	N.A.
30"	72"	36"	H35-T307236VW	N.A.	\$4129

36"	72"	42"	H35-T307242VL	\$3025	N.A.
36"	72"	42"	H35-T307242VW	N.A.	\$4239

Conference/Racetrack

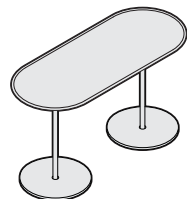
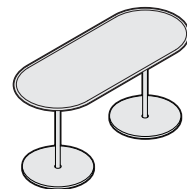
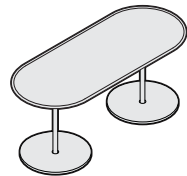
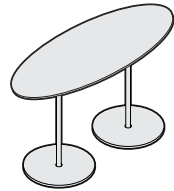
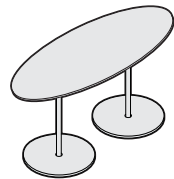
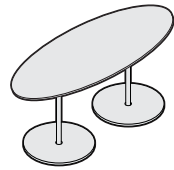
30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230KL	\$2775	N.A.
30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230KW	N.A.	\$4051

Counter/Racetrack

30"	72"	36"	H35-T307236KL	\$2896	N.A.
30"	72"	36"	H35-T307236KW	N.A.	\$4154

Café/Racetrack

30"	72"	42"	H35-T307242KL	\$3065	N.A.
30"	72"	42"	H35-T307242KW	N.A.	\$4296



Rizzi Arc

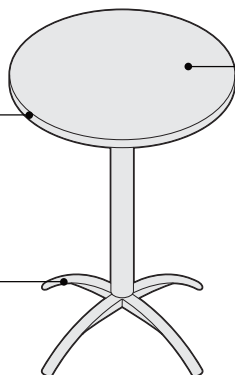
Understanding	206
Specifying	
Round Café Tables	213
Round and Square Tables	214
Rectangular Non-Folding Tables	216
Rectangular Folding Tables	218
90° Connecting Tops	220
Accessories	221

Rizzi Arc

Rizzi Arc is a lightweight folding table at a competitive price for training, seminar and general use. The pedestal tables for the round and square tops, fit perfectly into dining areas, break rooms, private and open plan offices.

Signature Rizzi Arc edge profile is standard. Other edge options are available.

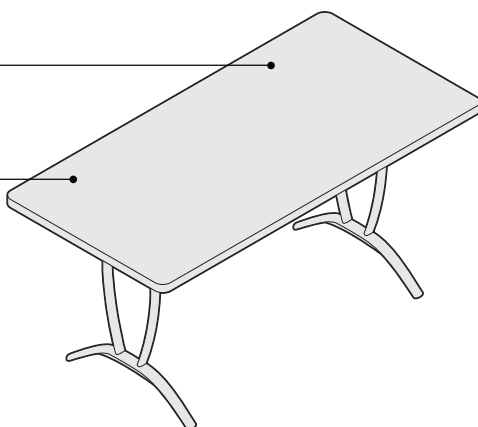
Steel legs with powder coat color are included.



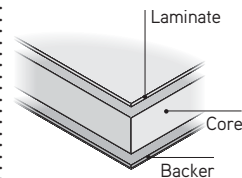
Flip top option is available on pedestal base tables.

Rectangular folding and non-folding tables are available.

Top is 1/4" thick particle board core with laminate.



Product Details



Solid core tops with 1/4" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.



Self-edge table tops have flat edges that are surfaced with the same material and color that is applied to the top of the table.

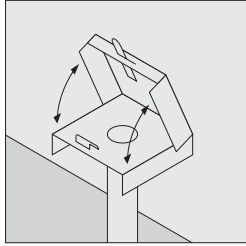


Signature edge profile is standard on Rizzi Arc. This special edge profile is not available on other table products.

Table bases are available with textured powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Seating Capacity Guidelines
► See page 212

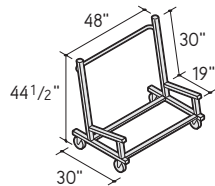
Rizzi Arc



Flip-top mechanism is available on the following pedestal base tables 36"D or less. The flip-top mechanism allows tops to tilt for more compact storage of tables that are not in use. Safety latch secures the top in flat position and must be released to flip top up.

See product specification pages for availability, prices, and specification information.

Tip: Flip-top tables are not meant to be used in configurations. Tops may not align.

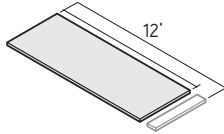


Mobile storage cart stores and transports up to 5 folded Rizzi Arc tables from lengths of 60"–72" and widths up to 36". Folded height is 39".

Modesty panel is available with wire management. See page 221 for more details.

Special table heights may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

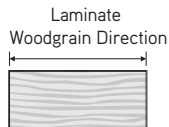
Custom shapes and sizes
Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.







Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.

Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.



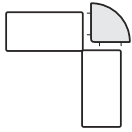
Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives	Table Top Shape			
	Round	Square	Rectangular	Connecting Tops
1 1/4" Tops				
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/4" Rizzi Arc vinyl • 1/4"D profile • Black, Warm White, Woodrose, Smoke 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with 1" radius corners only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with 1" radius corners only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/4" self-edge in same material as top surface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No

Rizzi Arc

Connections



Connecting tops can link perpendicular Rizzi Arc tables at 90° and expand the useable area.

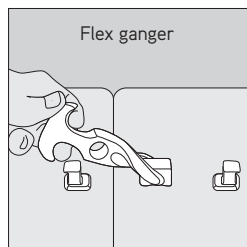
► See page 220

Modesty panel is available on many Rizzi Arc tables. Panel is laminated and includes a horizontal wire management channel.

► See page 221

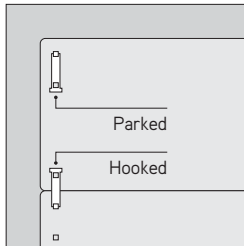
Gangers are available in two types—flex and bar. Use flex gangers in situations when tables will frequently be reconfigured and re-ganged. Use bar gangers in applications where tables need to be rigidly linked for long periods of time. Flex gangers may be installed in the factory or on site. Threaded inserts for bar gangers are always factory installed. Bar gangers are field installed.

Tip: Not to be used with self edge.

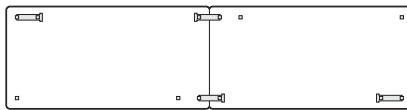


Flex gangers can be used to easily link adjacent rectangular, trapezoid, and D-shaped tables in multiple configurations. Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.

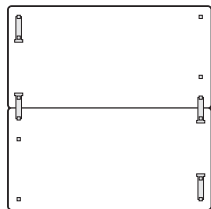
Tip: Modesty panels would prevent gangers from being used on that side of the table.



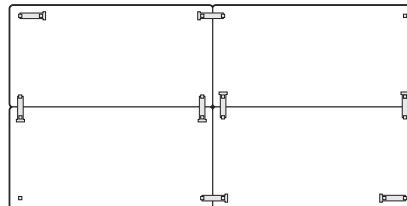
Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.



End-to-end



Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

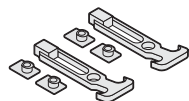


End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

Factory-installed flex gangers are available as an option on Rizzi Arc tables. Gangers and hooks are installed on the sides of the tables that are going to be joined.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

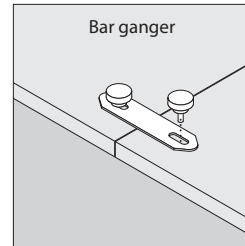
Tip: Not to be used with self edge.



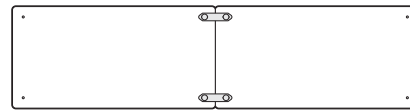
Field-installed flex ganger package is available to add on site to tables with vinyl edges or self-edged tables with tops that are 1"-to 1¼"-thick. Specify one package for each seam.

Flex Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Flex ganger	793365	\$78

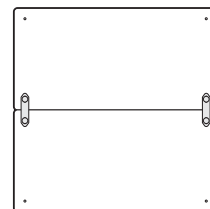
Tip: Not to be used with self edge.



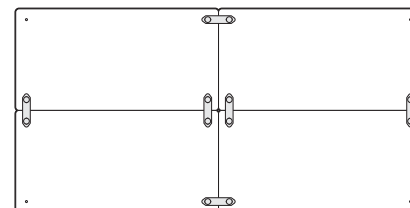
Bar gangers use steel bars to join adjacent tables. One end of the bar is captured by the host table and allows the bar to pivot beneath adjacent table where it is captured by a threaded post with knob. Factory-installed threaded insert in underside of table top accepts the threaded knob. No tools are required to link tables with bar gangers.



End-to-end



Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

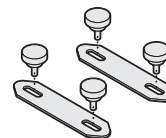


End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

Factory-installed bar ganger inserts are standard on all rectangular Rizzi Arc tables to allow tables to be joined end to end and/or side to side. Threaded inserts are available as an option on Rizzi Arc tables with vinyl or self edges. Specify universal ganging when you order your tables. You must also order the appropriate number of ganger packages separately. Order one package for each pair of table edges that are going to be joined.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that gangers are properly installed.

Tip: Not to be used with self edge.

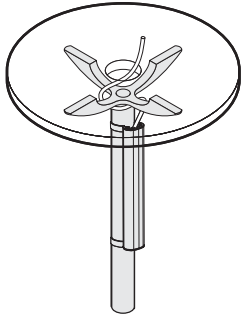


Bar ganger package is available—standard for 1¼"-thick tops.

Flex Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Bar ganger for 1¼"-thick tops	793335	\$55

Tip: Not to be used with self edge.

Wiring & Cabling



Technology spider is a cable-management version of the traditional spider that is used to attach a table top to a column. The spider provides clearance for power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the table top so that Interport modules, grommets, and spheres can be positioned directly above a table base.

Tip: Not available on tables with flip-top mechanism specified.



Grommets are available factory installed. Locations are listed in the table below (left, right, center).

Field installation available. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

Grommet has 2"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from the center of opening and are accurate within 1/4". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective.

Interport and Mini-Port are available factory cut in custom locations. This process requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required.

Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.

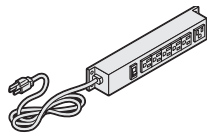
Interport and Mini-Port are also available for field installation. To specify, order the Interport or Mini-Port and the table as separate items.

► See page 36 for additional information on Interport or Mini-Port.

Interact are available factory cut in custom locations. This process requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required.

Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.

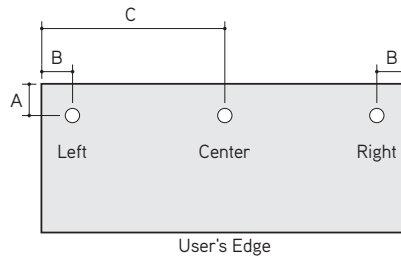
► See page 56 for additional information on Interact.



Power strips are available as an accessory, ordered separately.

Juice requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required. Juice is field installed and ordered separately.

► See page 28 for additional information on Juice.



Rizzi Arc

(Grommets)

		A	B	C
20"W	60"	6 1/2"	4"	30"
	72"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	36"
24"W	60"	5 5/32"	8 1/2"	30"
	72"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	36"
	84"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	42"
30"W	60"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	30"
	72"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	36"
	84"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	42"
36"W	60"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	30"
	72"	6 5/32"	8 1/2"	36"

Grommets are available for field installation. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items. Custom locations are possible.

Spheres are available factory installed (left, right, center) as a special. Locations are listed in the table to the right.



Four simplex power outlets

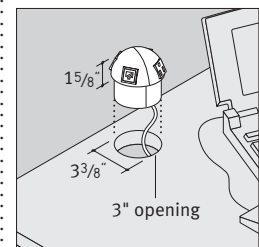


Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations



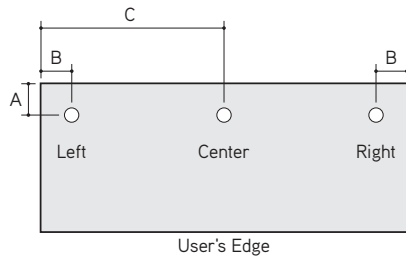
Four data jack locations

Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere. Factory-installed spheres require a special request.



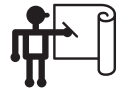
Sphere has 3"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from center of opening and are accurate within 1/4" left, right, and center are from the user's perspective. Additional locations are possible. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Rizzi Arc

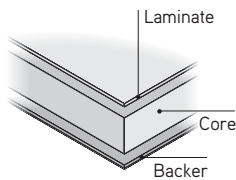
**Rizzi Arc****(Spheres)**

		A	B	C
20"W	60"	7 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30"
	72"	6 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	36"
24"W	60"	5 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	11 ²¹ / ₃₂ "	30"
	72"	6 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	36"
	84"	6 ⁵ / ₃₂ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	42"
30"W	60"	6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	30"
	72"	6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	36"
	84"	6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	42"
36"W	60"	6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	30"
	72"	6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₂ "	36"

Tip: Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.



Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets and spheres are properly installed.

Surface Materials

Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see Other laminates in the following column.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminates
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminates (code 290A)
- See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminate in solid color, wood-grain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse customer service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Special table heights may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
-------	-------	----------------------

Round Tops

36"	N.A.	4
42"	N.A.	4

Square Tops

30"	30"	4
36"	36"	4
42"	42"	4

Rectangular Tops

60"	20"	4
72"	20"	4
60"	24"	4
72"	24"	4
84"	24"	4
60"	30"	6
72"	30"	6
84"	30"	6
60"	36"	6
72"	36"	6

Rizzi Arc

Round Café Tables

X10/15



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available (center location only). Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 206 Top: 1/4" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: self-edge laminate or Rizzi Arc vinyl Base: oval, tubular steel arcs welded to 2 1/2" diameter column with powder coat 19" cast aluminum technology spider: black Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for base Laminate color number for top Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-edge laminate to match top Rizzi Arc vinyl color number, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below	Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select color number.

Specification Information

Dimension Dia H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices
30"	41 1/2"	333200T	<div> </div>
			Self Edge or Rizzi Arc Vinyl Edge:
30"	41 1/2"	333200T	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15 \$ 974 Grade 2 Laminate X10/15 \$1005
36"	41 1/2"	334200T	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15 \$1084 Grade 2 Laminate X10/15 \$1126



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X10/15 = Last order entry
 October 18, 2015

Rizzi Arc

Round and Square Tables

X10/15

DESIGN JOHN RIZZI

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Special-height café tables are available for some table sizes.

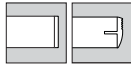
► Pages 211

Tip: For installation of grommet, sphere, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, or Axil Z submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installation cutout. Field-installation is also available for grommet, sphere, Interport, Mini-Port, or Axil Z. All require the grommet, sphere, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, or Axil Z to be ordered as a separate item.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 206</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: self-edge laminate or Rizzi Arc vinyl • Base: oval, tubular steel arcs welded to 2½" diameter column with powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider: black • Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-edge laminate to match top - Rizzi Arc vinyl color number, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top • Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Flip top ► Page 207 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip top on tables 36" or less 	+\$164	Add suffix F to the style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Finish	U.S. Base Prices
D W H	Number		
			
			Self Edge or Rizzi Arc Vinyl Edge:

Round Tables

36" dia	28½"	334200	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15 \$ 791
			Grade 2 Laminate X10/15 \$ 833
42" dia	28½"	335200	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15 \$ 842
			Grade 2 Laminate X10/15 \$ 898

Square Tables

30"	30"	28½"	478200	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15 \$ 706
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15 \$ 735
36"	36"	28½"	481200	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15 \$ 821
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15 \$ 864
42"	42"	28½"	431200	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15 \$ 963
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15 \$1020



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X10/15 = Last order entry
 October 18, 2015

Coalesse

Rizzi Arc

Round and Square Tables

DESIGN JOHN RIZZI

Rizzi Arc

Rizzi Arc

Rectangular Non-Folding Tables **X10/15**

DESIGN JOHN RIZZI

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 206

- Standard Includes**
- Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate
 - Edge: self-edge laminate or Rizzi Arc vinyl
 - Legs: steel with powder coat
 - Glides: non-marring, black plastic
 - Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for legs
 - 3 Laminate color number for top
 - 4 Edge selection:
 - Self-edge laminate to match top
 - Rizzi Arc vinyl color number, if selected:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6607 Woodrose
 - 6609 Smoke
 - 6655 Warm White
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

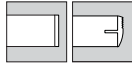
Tip: For sphere location availability see page 211.

Tip: If RJ11 or RJ45 data jack couplers are needed in PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.

Tip: For installation of Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora to be ordered as a separate item.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with self edge) ► Page 209	Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic • End-to-end	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Grommets ► Page 210	• One grommet: black plastic • Two grommets: black plastic • Three grommets: black plastic	+\$ 68 +\$136 +\$204	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 210	Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only • CSP = Four data jack locations • PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations • PSP = Four simplex power	+\$172 each +\$262 each +\$380 each	Specify with <i>CSP sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>PCS sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>PSP sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Bar ganger package • Spheres		► Page 221 ► Page 221 ► Page 25

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Finish	U.S. Base Prices
D	W	H	Number		
					
Self Edge or Rizzi Arc Vinyl Edge:					

20"W Rectangular Non-Folding Tables

Base Inset 8½"

60"	20"	28½"	423231	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$872
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$919

Base Inset 14½"

72"	20"	28½"	440231	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$906
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$962

► Specification Information, continued on next page

X10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions
D W HStyle
Number

Finish

U.S. Base Prices

Self Edge or
Rizzi Arc
Vinyl Edge:

24"W Rectangular Non-Folding Tables

Base Inset 8½"

60"	24"	28½"	463232	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$ 893
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$ 941

Base Inset 14½"

72"	24"	28½"	464232	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$ 932
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$ 986

Base Inset 20½"

84"	24"	28½"	465232	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1144
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1207



30"W Rectangular Non-Folding Tables

Base Inset 8½"

60"	30"	28½"	473232	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$ 920
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$ 977

Base Inset 14½"

72"	30"	28½"	474232	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$ 963
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1030

Base Inset 20½"

84"	30"	28½"	475232	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1151
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1232



36"W Rectangular Non-Folding Tables

Base Inset 8½"

60"	36"	28½"	483233	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$ 978
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1045

Base Inset 14½"

72"	36"	28½"	484233	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1008
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1091



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015

Rizzi Arc Rectangular Folding Tables X10/15

DESIGN JOHN RIZZI

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 206</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: Rizzi Arc vinyl edge • Legs: steel with powder coat • Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion • Glides: non-marring, black plastic • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Rizzi Arc vinyl color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6000 Black - 6607 Woodrose - 6609 Smoke - 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>


Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with self edge) ► Page 209	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End-to-end +\$ 78 	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Grommets ► Page 210	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One grommet: black plastic +\$ 68 • Two grommets: black plastic +\$136 • Three grommets: black plastic +\$204 	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 210	Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSP = Four data jack locations +\$172 each • PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations +\$262 each • PSP = Four simplex power +\$380 each 	Specify with <i>CSP sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>PCS sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>PSP sphere</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modesty panels • Bar ganger package • Spheres 		► Page 221 ► Page 221 ► Page 25

Tip: For sphere location availability see page 211.

Tip: If RJ11 or RJ45 data jack couplers are needed in PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Finish	U.S. Base Prices
L W H	Number		
			
Rizzi Arc Vinyl Edge:			



20"W Rectangular Folding Tables

Base Inset 8½"

60"	20"	28½"	181221	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1103
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1150

Base Inset 14½"

72"	20"	28½"	191221	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1141
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1196

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices
L	W	H			

Rizzi Arc
Vinyl Edge:**24"W Rectangular Folding Tables****Base Inset 8½"**

60"	24"	28½"	182222	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1103
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1150

Base Inset 14½"

72"	24"	28½"	192222	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1141
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1196

Base Inset 20½"

84"	24"	28½"	172222	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1354
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1418

**30"W Rectangular Folding Tables****Base Inset 8½"**

60"	30"	28½"	183222	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1131
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1189

Base Inset 14½"

72"	30"	28½"	193222	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1174
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1240

Base Inset 20½"

84"	30"	28½"	173222	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1363
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1444

**36"W Rectangular Folding Tables****Base Inset 8½"**

60"	36"	28½"	184223	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1174
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1240

Base Inset 14½"

72"	36"	28½"	194223	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$1256
				Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$1339




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 206 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: Rizzi Arc vinyl • Attachment hardware to connect to adjacent tables 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vinyl color number edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6000 Black - 6607 Woodrose - 6609 Smoke - 6655 Warm White <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
		
		Rizzi Arc Vinyl Edge:



For Use with Adjacent 20"W Tables

221000	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$350
	Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$386



For Use with Adjacent 24"W Tables

222000	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$385
	Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$421



For Use with Adjacent 30"W Tables

223000	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$424
	Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$460



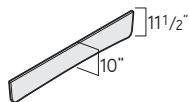
For Use with Adjacent 36"W Tables

224000	Grade 1 Laminate X10/15	\$463
	Grade 2 Laminate X10/15	\$499



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015

Modesty Panels **X10/15**

Tip: Tables will not fold with modesty panel attached.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 209	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panel with integral horizontal wire management channel: 3/4"-thick particle board with High-Pressure Laminate and backer Top edge: flexible black vinyl gasket Side and bottom edges: flat black vinyl Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for modesty panel ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices	
	Grade 1 Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate

For Use with 60"L Tables

793360 X10/15	\$527	\$551
----------------------	-------	-------

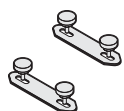
For Use with 72"L Tables

793361 X10/15	\$546	\$577
----------------------	-------	-------

For Use with 84"L Tables

793362 X10/15	\$564	\$597
----------------------	-------	-------

Bar Ganger Package



Tip: Bar ganger package is field installed.

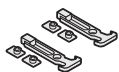
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 209	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

793335	\$55
--------	------

Flex Ganger Package



Tip: Order one ganger package for each table-to-table combination.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 209	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two field-installed flexible ganger loops and four hooks: black plastic only Installation instructions 	Style number

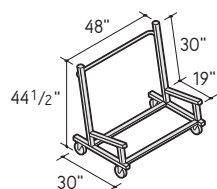
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

793365	\$78
--------	------

X10/15 = Last order entry
October 18, 2015

Mobile Storage Cart



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Mobile storage cart accommodates folding Rizzi Arc tables of lengths from 60"–72" and widths up to 36". Folded height is 3⁵/₈".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 207	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cart to accommodate up to five folding Rizzi Arc tables: black only • Bumpers: black 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Accommodates 60"L or 72"L Tables up to 36"W

793333	\$2143
--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner

Understanding	224
Specifying	
Runner	
Round Café Tables	232
Round Pedestal Base Tables	234
Square Pedestal Base Tables	236
Teardrop Pedestal Base Tables	237
20"W and 24"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases	238
20"W and 24"W Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases	240
30"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases	242
30"W Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases	244
24"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases	246
24"W Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases	248
30"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases	250
30"W Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases	252
36"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases	254
36"W Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases	256
Trapezoid Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases	257
90° Connecting Tops	258
Accessories	259
Runner I-Leg	
Round Tables with I-Legs	262
Square Tables with I-Legs	264
Rectangular Tables with I-Legs	266
Racetrack Tables with I-Legs	268
I-Legs	270

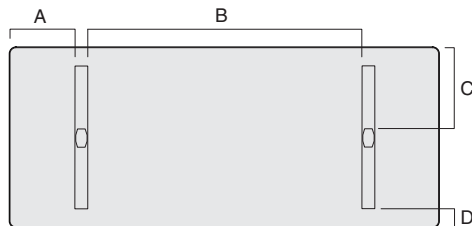
Runner

Runner is a complete line of tables with many features to make work more manageable without compromising appearance.

Top is 1¼" thick particle board core with laminate or straight grain wood veneer surface.

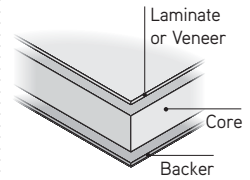
I-legs are extruded aluminum with powder coat color.

Bases are either T-base or L-base, extruded aluminum with powder coat. Tables come with both folding and non-folding bases.

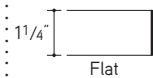


Modesty panel is 8"H extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black elastic mesh bag for cable management.

Product Details



Solid core tops with 1¼" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.



Wood edge is available in one alternative, the flat edge. ▶Refer to the Edge Availability matrix.



Signature edge profile is standard on Runner. This special edge profile is not available on other table products.

Bases are available in three configurations – I-leg, L-base, and T-base. For L- and T-base, the column of the base is extruded aluminum. The bezel casting at the union of the column and feet is cast zinc, and the feet are steel. For the I-leg, they are extruded aluminum with a cast zinc and bezel at the bottom.

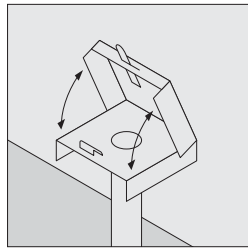
Dimensions

Table Length	Table End To Leg (A)		Distance Between Legs (B)
60"L	5¼"		44"
72"L	11¼"		44"
84"L	17¼"		44"
Table Width	Table Edge To Leg (C)		Table Edge To Foot (D)
	L-Base	T-Base	
24"W	7½"	10½"	2¼"
30"W	10½"	13½"	3"
36"W	13½"	16½"	3"

Seating Capacity Guidelines

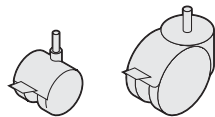
▶See page 231

Runner



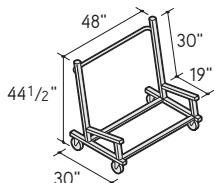
Flip-top mechanism is available on the following pedestal base tables 36"D or less. The flip-top mechanism allows tops to tilt for more compact storage of tables that are not in use. Safety latch secures the top in flat position and must be released to flip top up. See product specification pages for availability, prices, and specification information.
Tip: Flip-top tables are not meant to be used in configurations. Tops may not align.

Special table heights may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

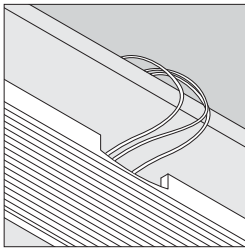


Casters are available as a factory-installed option. 2" dual locking casters available on Runner pedestal base tables and L- and T-base tables. 3" dual locking caster available on Runner I-leg.
Tip: Casters cannot be adjusted to level tables.

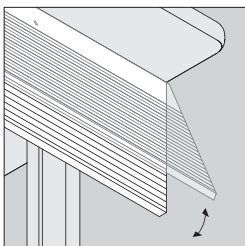
Folding and non-folding bases are available on both the L- and T-base models.



Mobile storage cart stores and transports up to 5 folded Runner tables from lengths of 60"-72" and widths up to 36". Folded height is 4½".

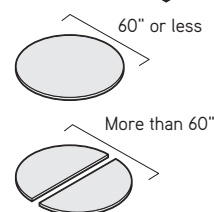
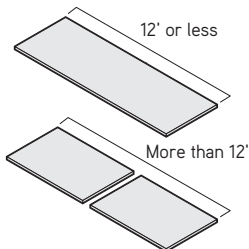


Removable modesty panel is available for 20" and 24"W L-base rectangular tables and trapezoid tables.



Hinged modesty panel is available for 30"W L-base and all T-base rectangular tables.

Modesty panels are extruded aluminum with powder coat color. Also it includes an integrated horizontal wire manager.

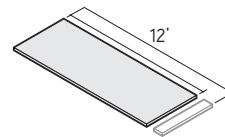


Large tops are shipped in sections with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site. Table tops that are longer than 12' and table tops that are larger than 60" in diameter are always shipped in two pieces.
Tip: 72"-diameter, Runner I-Leg tables ship in two pieces and will have a seam, as laminate and veneer are only available in sheets that are 60"W or less.

Large tops can be difficult to move through some buildings.
Tip: Inspect the building where the table will be installed to confirm that elevators, loading docks, hallways, doorways, windows, etc., can accommodate large table tops. You can request any one-piece top to be fabricated and shipped in two pieces to accommodate these small spaces.

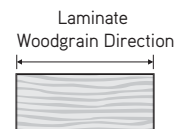
To specify sectioned tops, designate sectioned top. **A two-piece top may be fabricated and shipped in three pieces**, please contact Customer Service for a quotation, 1.800.627.6770.

Custom shapes and sizes Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

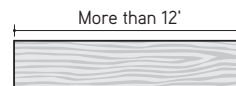


Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.
Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.

Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.

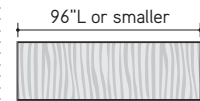


Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

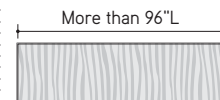


Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections. Large tops that are more than 12' in length require two or more separate sheets of laminate. Coalesse will create the best match that is possible between two sheets of laminate, but depending on the woodgrain laminate pattern that you choose, a perfect match between sections cannot be guaranteed.

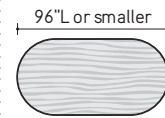
Standard veneer grain directions—grain directions are determined by the size and shape of the table top. Refer to the following guidelines for standard grain directions.



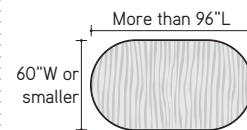
Grain runs parallel to the length on rectangular and boat tops that are 96"L or less.



Grain runs parallel to the width on rectangular and boat tops that are more than 96"L.



Grain runs parallel to the length on racetrack tops that are 96"L or 48"W or smaller.



Grain runs across the width on racetrack tops that are 60"W or larger or more than 96"L.



Wedge lay-up veneer grain direction radiates from the center on the ends of racetrack tops. Straight-grain veneer runs across the width.



Wedge lay-up veneers radiate from the center on round tops.

Runner continued

Same flitch veneer is available as a special for tables that require similar graining and color, but will not be ganged. For example, specify same flitch veneer for two tables used in the same room, but spaced apart.










Specifying grain-matched veneers requires an upcharge. Same flitch, end-matched, and side-match are 10% of the total list price. End-and-side matched are 20% of the total list price.



Same flitch matching is specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

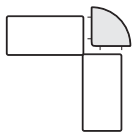
Runner

Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives	Table Top Shape						
	Round	Square	Rectangular	Racetrack	Teardrop	Connecting	Trapezoid
1¼" Tops							
 • 1¼" self-edge	• Available	• Available	• Available on non-folding and I-leg only	• Available	• No	• No	• No
 • 1¼" Runner vinyl • ¼"D profile • Black, Warm White, Woodrose, Smoke	• Available	• Available with 1" radius corners only	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available

Runner continued

Connections

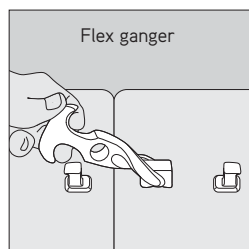


Connecting tops can link perpendicular Runner tables at 90° and expand the useable area.

Tip: Connecting tops are for use with laminate tables only.

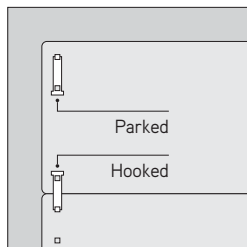
► See page 258

Gangers are available in two types—flex and bar. Use flex gangers in situations when tables will frequently be reconfigured and re-ganged. Use bar gangers in applications where tables need to be rigidly linked for long periods of time. Flex gangers may be installed in the factory or on site. Threaded inserts for bar gangers are always factory installed. Bar gangers are field installed.

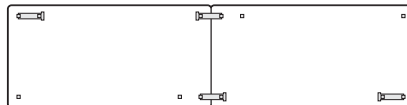


Flex gangers can be used to easily link adjacent rectangular, trapezoid, and D-shaped tables in multiple configurations. Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.

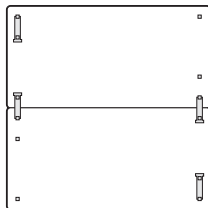
Tip: Modesty panels would prevent gangers from being used on that side of the table.



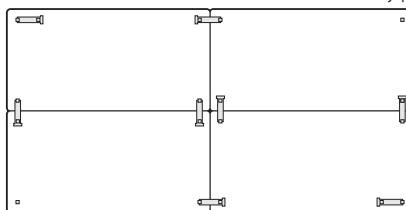
Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.



End-to-end



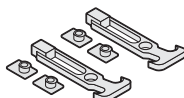
Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

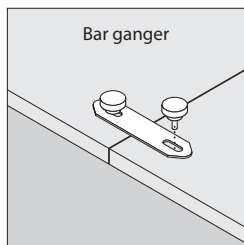
Factory-installed flex gangers are available as an option on Runner T- and L-base tables. Gangers and hooks are installed on the tables that are going to be joined.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.



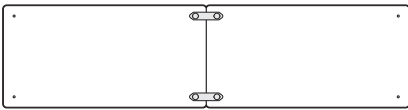
Field-installed flex ganger packages are available to add on site to tables with vinyl edges or self-edged tables with tops that are 1" - to 1¼"-thick. Specify one package for each seam.

Flex Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Flex ganger	793365	\$78

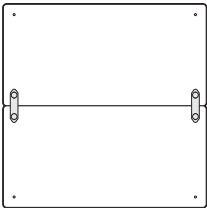


Bar gangers use steel bars to join adjacent tables. One end of the bar is captured by the host table and allows the bar to pivot beneath adjacent table where it is captured by a threaded post with knob. Factory-installed threaded insert in underside of table top accepts the threaded knob. No tools are required to link tables with bar gangers.

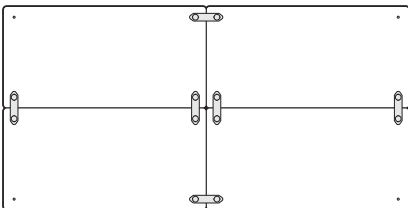
Runner



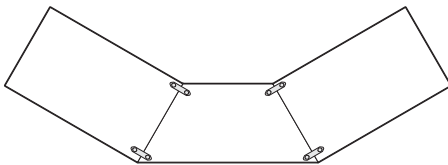
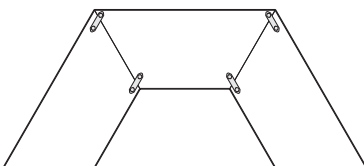
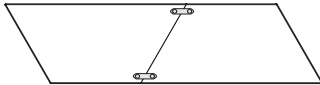
End-to-end



Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



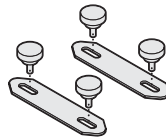
End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



Trapezoid

Factory-installed bar ganger inserts are standard on all rectangular Runner T- and L-base tables to allow tables to be joined end to end and/or side to side. Specify universal ganging when you order your tables. You must also order the appropriate number of ganger packages separately. Order one package for each pair of table edges that are going to be joined.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that gangers are properly installed.



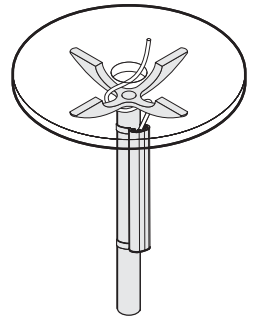
Bar ganger package is available—standard for 1¼"-thick tops.

Bar Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Bar ganger for 1¼"-thick tops	793335	\$55



If **your tables** are going to be used in a configuration that requires ganging, please send us a drawing or sketch so that we can give you exactly what you want.

Wiring and Cabling



Technology spider is a cable-management version of the traditional spider that is used to attach a table top to a column. The spider provides clearance for power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the table top so that Interport modules, grommets, and spheres can be positioned directly above a table base.

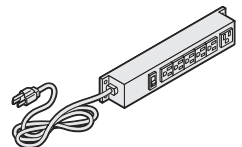
Tip: Not available on tables with flip-top mechanism specified.



Grommets are available factory cut in custom locations. This process requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required. *Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.*

Grommets are also available for field installation. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

► See page 18 for grommet locations.

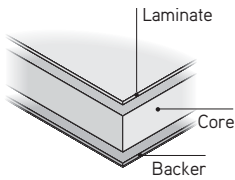


Power strips are available as an accessory, ordered separately.

Juice requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required. Juice is field installed and ordered separately.

► See page 28 for additional information on Juice.

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see Other laminates in the following column.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminates
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminates (code 290A)
▶ See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminate in solid color, wood-grain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

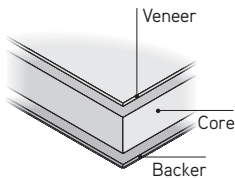
Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse customer service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.
Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolute exact match.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain AND Finish to Match below.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

Table bases are available with polished aluminum or powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.

Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Special table heights may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Runner

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity	Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Round Tops			Rectangular Tops		
42"	N.A.	4	48"	20"	1
48"	N.A.	5	60"	20"	2
54"	N.A.	5	72"	20"	2
60"	N.A.	6	48"	24"	1
72"	N.A.	7	60"	24"	2
Square Tops			72"	24"	2
30"	30"	4	84"	24"	3
36"	36"	4	48"	30"	2
42"	42"	4	60"	30"	4
48"	48"	4	72"	30"	4
54"	54"	4	84"	30"	6
60"	60"	8	60"	36"	4
			72"	36"	4
			84"	48"	8
			96"	48"	8
			108"	48"	10
			10'	48"	10

Runner

Round Café Tables



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: self edge or Runner vinyl edge on laminate top • Pedestal base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2¼" x 2¼" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat - Four D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider: black • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-edge laminate to match top - Runner vinyl, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate • Wood veneer Grade 1 • Wood veneer Grade 2 • Wedge lay-up veneer Grade 1 • Wedge lay-up veneer Grade 2 • Stain-to-Match 	Prices below No cost	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wedge lay-up veneer</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wedge lay-up veneer</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available in the center location only. All require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Specification Information				
Dimensions Dia H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price	
30" 41½"	333948T			
		Grade 1 Laminate	\$1229	
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$1260	
		Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1753	
		Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1868	
		Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	N.A.	
36" 41½"	334949T	Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	N.A.	
		Grade 1 Laminate	\$1436	
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$1479	
		Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1936	
		Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2100	
		Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	\$3364	
		Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	\$3527	

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner

Round Café Tables

Runner Round Pedestal Base Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Special table height available, call customer service for quote.

► Page 230

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 225

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available in the center location only. All require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.



Veneer direction

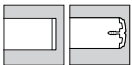


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 224 • Top: 1/4" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: self edge or Runner vinyl edge on laminate top • Pedestal base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat - Four D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider: black • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-edge laminate to match top - Runner vinyl, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate • Wood veneer Grade 1 • Wood veneer Grade 2 • Wedge lay-up veneer Grade 1 • Wedge lay-up veneer Grade 2 • Stain-to-Match 	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wedge lay-up veneer</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wedge lay-up veneer</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Flip top ► Page 225	• Flip top on tables 36" or less +\$164	Add suffix F to the style number.
Casters ► Page 225	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30 1/2"H: black plastic +\$139	Add suffix C to the style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Finish	U.S. Base Prices
Dia H	Number		
			
			Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:


Round Pedestal Base Tables with 24" Pedestal Base

30"	28 1/2"	333948	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 849
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 891
			Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1624
			Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1738
			Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	N.A.
			Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Runner Round Pedestal Base Tables

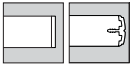
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Rapid10 is available with Runner vinyl edge for select style numbers only.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Finish	U.S. Base Prices
Dia H	Number		
			
			Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:



Round Pedestal Base Tables with 24" Pedestal Base, continued

36"	28½"	334948	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1008
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$1071
			Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1742
			Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1906
			Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	\$4784
			Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	\$4947



Round Pedestal Base Tables with 32" Pedestal Base


42"	28½"	335949	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1104
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$1189
			Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2229
			Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2456
			Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	\$6147
			Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	\$6375
48"	28½"	336949	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1220
			Grade 2 Laminate	\$1329
			Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2284
			Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2530
			Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	\$6349
			Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	\$6596



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Square Pedestal Base Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Special table height available, call customer service for quote.

► Page 230

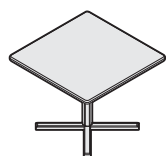
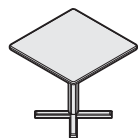
Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 225

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available in the center location only. All require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.




Veneer direction



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 224 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: self edge or Runner vinyl edge on laminate top • Pedestal base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2¼" x 2¼" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat - Four D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider: black • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-edge laminate to match top - Runner vinyl, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>


Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate • Wood veneer Grade 1 • Wood veneer Grade 2 • Stain-to-Match 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
Flip top ► Page 225	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip top on tables 36" or less 	<p>+ \$164</p> <p>Add suffix F to the style number.</p>
Casters ► Page 225	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic 	<p>+ \$139</p> <p>Add suffix C to the style number.</p>

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	Finish	U.S. Base Price	
L W H	Number			
				
			Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:	

24" Pedestal Base

30"	30"	28½"	478948	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 879
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 921
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1721
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1834

32" Pedestal Base

	36"	36"	28½"	481949	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1077
					Grade 2 Laminate	\$1140
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1922
					Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2086
	42"	42"	28½"	431949	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1279
					Grade 2 Laminate	\$1367
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2363
					Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2591

Runner Teardrop Pedestal Base Tables

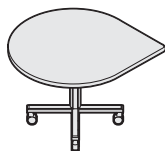
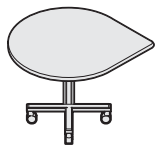
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Special table height available, call customer service for quote.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available in the center location only. All require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 224 Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Pedestal base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 2¼" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat Four D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat 19" cast aluminum technology spider: black 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot Laminate color number for top Vinyl color number for Runner vinyl edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 Stain-to-Match 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i>. <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	-\$139	Delete suffix C from the style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L W H	Number		
			
			Runner Vinyl Edge:

24" Pedestal Base

36"	18"	28½"	391948C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1002
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1027
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2040
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2112

32" Pedestal Base

40"	20"	28½"	392949C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1017
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1042
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2088
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2234
48"	24"	28½"	393949C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1114
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1149
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2262
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2408

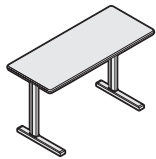
Veneer direction



Runner 20"W and 24"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 225

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Juice is available for field installation for 24"W tables. Juice must be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl • Two 19½"W L-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat - D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-edge laminate to match top - Runner vinyl, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>


Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right • Wood veneer Grade 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right • Wood veneer Grade 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right • Stain-to-Match <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 		Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Removable modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$286 • 60"L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$321 • 72"L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$327 • 84"L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$354 		Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One grommet: black plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 68 • Two grommets: black plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$136 • Three grommets: black plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$204 		Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge or self edge) ► Page 228 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End-to-end <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 78 		Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Casters ► Page 225 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$139 		Add suffix C to the style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bar ganger package 		► Page 259

Veneer direction




Runner 20"W and 24"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Rapid10 is available with Runner vinyl edge for select style numbers only.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			
					
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:					

Base inset 5 1/4"

48"	20"	28 1/2"	430956	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 837
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 873
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1664
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1810

48"	24"	28 1/2"	462956	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 845
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 880
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1671
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1817

60"	20"	28 1/2"	423956	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 913
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 958
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1896
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2076



60"	24"	28 1/2"	463956	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 921
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 968
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1904
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2084

Base inset 11 1/4"

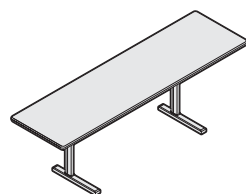
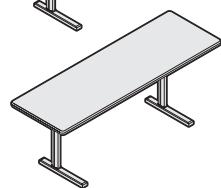
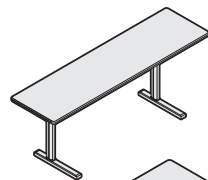
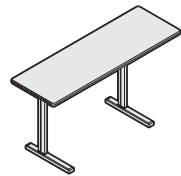
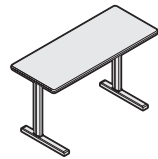
72"	20"	28 1/2"	440956	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 949
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1004
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1948
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2168



72"	24"	28 1/2"	464956	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 956
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1010
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1954
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2174

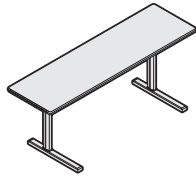
Base inset 17 1/4"

84"	24"	28 1/2"	465956	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1165
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1227
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2541
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2880



Runner 20"W and 24"W Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.


Tip: Shipped set up.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: Runner vinyl edge • Two 19½"W L-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat - D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat • Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate number for top 4 Runner vinyl color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Removable modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"L • 72"L • 84"L 	+\$321 +\$327 +\$354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One grommet: black plastic • Two grommets: black plastic • Three grommets: black plastic 	+\$ 68 +\$136 +\$204	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Flex ganger package ► Page 228 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End-to-end 	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bar ganger package 		► Page 259



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner 20"W and 24"W Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Runner
Vinyl Edge:

Base inset 5 1/4"

60"	20"	28 1/2"	181957	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1170
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1217

60"	24"	28 1/2"	182957	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1176
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1224

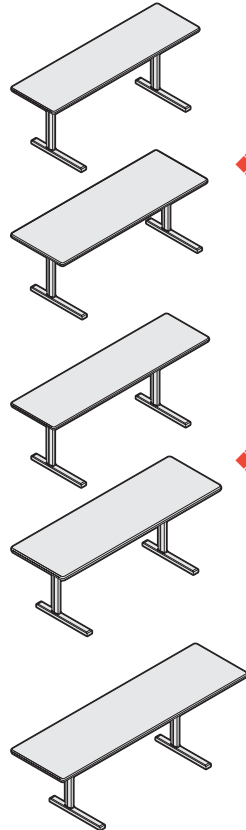
Base inset 11 1/4"

72"	20"	28 1/2"	191957	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1204
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1260

72"	24"	28 1/2"	192957	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1213
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1267

Base inset 17 1/4"

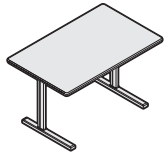
84"	24"	28 1/2"	172957	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1417
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1481



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner 30"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.


Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 225

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Juice is available for field installation for 30"W tables. Juice must be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 224	• Top: 1¼" particle board with High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number	
	• Edge: Self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl	2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg	
	• Two 24"W L-bases:	3 Laminate color number for top	
	- 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat	4 Edge selection:	
	- Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat	- Self-edge laminate to match top	
	- D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat	- Runner vinyl, if selected:	
	• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	6000 Black	
	• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging	6607 Woodrose	
		6609 Smoke	
		6655 Warm White	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	


Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Hinged modesty panel	• 48"L	+\$286	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 60"L	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge or self edge) ► Page 228	• End-to-end	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Castors ► Page 225	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic	+\$139	Add suffix C to the style number.
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Veneer direction




Runner 30"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

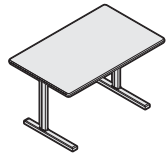
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Rapid10 is available with Runner vinyl edge for select style numbers only.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price			
L	W	H						
								
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:								

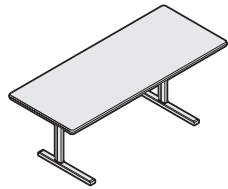


Base inset 5 1/4"

48"	30"	28 1/2"	472958	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 932
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 979
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1906
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2089



60"	30"	28 1/2"	473958	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 976
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1034
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1975
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2203



Base inset 11 1/4"


72"	30"	28 1/2"	474958	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1016
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1083
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2041
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2314

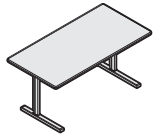


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner 30"W Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Shipped set up.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Juice is available for field installation for 30"W tables. Juice must be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Two 24"W L-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2½" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg Laminate number for top Runner vinyl color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below and at right) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Hinged modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60"L 72"L 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$321 +\$327 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic Two grommets: black plastic Three grommets: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 68 +\$136 +\$204 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i>.
Flex ganger package ► Page 228 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-to-end 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 78 	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package 		► Page 259



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner 30"W Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases

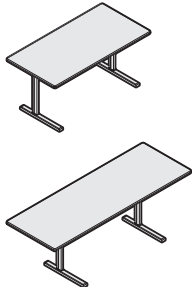
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Runner
Vinyl Edge:



Base inset 5¹/₄"



60"	30"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	183959	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1267
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1324

Base inset 11¹/₄"



72"	30"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	193959	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1305
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1372

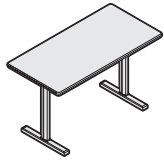
Runner



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner 24"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.


Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 225

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for stain-to-match.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Juice is available for field installation for 24"W tables. Juice must be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 224	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate		1 Style number
	• Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl		2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg
	• Two 19½"W T-bases:		3 Laminate color number for top
	- 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat		4 Edge selection:
	- Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat		- Self-edge laminate to match top
	- D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat		- Runner vinyl, if selected:
	• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic		6000 Black
	• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging		6607 Woodrose
			6609 Smoke
			6655 Warm White
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> .
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Hinged modesty panel	• 48"L	+\$286	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 60"L	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 84"L	+\$354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge or self edge) ► Page 228	• End-to-end	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Casters ► Page 225	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic	+\$139	Add suffix C to the style number.
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Veneer direction



Runner 24"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

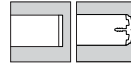
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

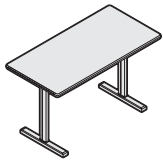
Tip: Rapid10 is available with Runner vinyl edge for select style numbers only.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Self Edge
or Runner
Vinyl Edge:

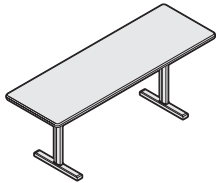


Base inset 5 1/4"

48"	24"	28 1/2"	462950	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 845
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 880
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1671
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1817

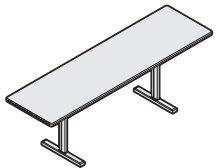


60"	24"	28 1/2"	463950	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 921
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 968
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1904
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2084



Base inset 11 1/4"

72"	24"	28 1/2"	464950	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 956
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1010
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1954
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2174



Base inset 17 1/4"


84"	24"	28 1/2"	465950	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1165
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1227
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2541
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2880



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner 24"W Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 224	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Two 19½"W T-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate number for top 4 Runner vinyl color number: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .


Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Grade 2 laminate		
Hinged modesty panel	• 60"L	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 84"L	+\$354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Flex ganger package ► Page 228	• End-to-end	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H	Number	
				
				Runner Vinyl Edge:

Base inset 5¼"

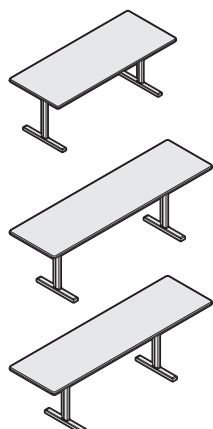
	60"	24"	28½"	182951	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1176
					Grade 2 Laminate	\$1224

Base inset 11¼"

	72"	24"	28½"	192951	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1213
					Grade 2 Laminate	\$1267

Base inset 17¼"

	84"	24"	28½"	172951	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1417
					Grade 2 Laminate	\$1481



Coalesse

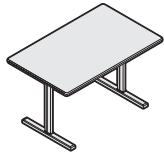
Runner 24"W Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Runner

Runner 30"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.


Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 225

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Juice is available for field installation for 30"W tables. Juice must be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 224	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number	
	• Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl	2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg	
	• Two 24"W T-bases:	3 Laminate color number for top	
	- 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat	4 Edge selection:	
	- Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat	- Self-edge laminate to match top	
	- D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat	- Runner vinyl, if selected:	
	• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	6000 Black	
	• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging	6607 Woodrose	
		6609 Smoke	
		6655 Warm White	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	


Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> .
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Hinged modesty panel	• 48"L	+\$286	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 60"L	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 84"L	+\$354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge or self edge) ► Page 228	• End-to-end	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Casters ► Page 225	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic	+\$139	Add suffix C to the style number.
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Veneer direction




Runner 30"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

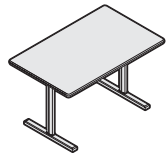
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Rapid10 is available with Runner vinyl edge for select style numbers only.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	<u>U.S. Base Prices</u>  Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:
L	W	H			

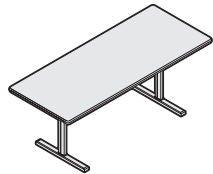


Base inset 5 1/4"

48"	30"	28 1/2"	472952	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 932
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 979
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1906
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2089

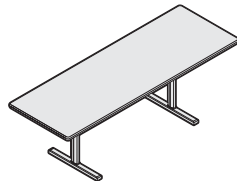


60"	30"	28 1/2"	473952	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 976
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1034
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1975
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2203



Base inset 11 1/4"

72"	30"	28 1/2"	474952	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1016
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1083
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2041
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2314



Base inset 17 1/4"


84"	30"	28 1/2"	475952	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1201
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1281
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2699
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$3077



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner 30"W Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Shipped set up.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 224

Standard Includes

- Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Two 24"W T-bases:
 - 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat
 - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat
 - D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg
- 3 Laminate number for top
- 4 Runner vinyl color number:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6607 Woodrose
 - 6609 Smoke
 - 6655 Warm White
- 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right)
 - See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.


Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Hinged modesty panel	• 60"L	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 84"L	+\$354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Flex ganger package ► Page 228	• End-to-end	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H	Number		
					
Runner Vinyl Edge:					

Base inset 5¼"



60"	30"	28½"	183953	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1267
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1324

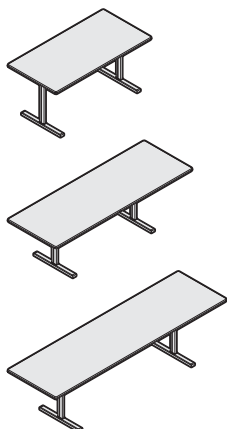
Base inset 11¼"



72"	30"	28½"	193953	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1305
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1372

Base inset 17¼"

84"	30"	28½"	173953	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1490
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1571



Coalesse

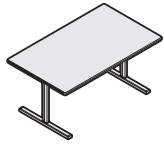
Runner 30"W Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Runner

Runner 36"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.
► Page 225

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Juice is available for field installation for 36"W tables. Juice must be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl Two 30"W T-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg Laminate number for top Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-edge laminate to match top Runner vinyl, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below and at right) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

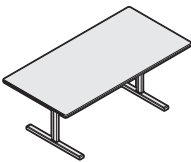
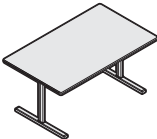
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 Stain-to-Match 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
Hinged modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60"L 72"L 	<p>+\$321</p> <p>+\$327</p>	<p>Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.</p>
Grommets ► Page 229 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic Two grommets: black plastic Three grommets: black plastic 	<p>+\$ 68</p> <p>+\$136</p> <p>+\$204</p>	<p>Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.</p> <p>Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.</p> <p>Specify with <i>three grommets</i>.</p>
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge or self edge) ► Page 228	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-to-end <p>+\$ 78</p>	<p>Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i>.</p>
Castors ► Page 225	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic <p>+\$139</p>	<p>Add suffix C to the style number.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package 	<p>► Page 259</p>

Veneer direction

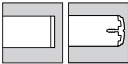


Runner 36"W Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices
L	W	H			
					
					Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:

Base inset 5 1/4"

60"	36"	28 1/2"	483954	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1051
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1117
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2053
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2326

Base inset 11 1/4"

72"	36"	28 1/2"	484954	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1080
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1165
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2082
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2410



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner 36"W Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Tip: Shipped set up.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 224

Standard Includes

- Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Two 24"W T-bases:
 - 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat
 - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat
 - D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg
- 3 Laminate number for top
- 4 Runner vinyl color number:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6607 Woodrose
 - 6609 Smoke
 - 6655 Warm White
- 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right)
 - See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: If a modesty panel is specified, table will accommodate end-to-end flex gangers only.

Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.


Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: If power and data is needed specify Runner Plug-N-Play style numbers.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Hinged modesty panel	• 60"L	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 229	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Flex ganger package ► Page 228	• End-to-end	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Specification Information

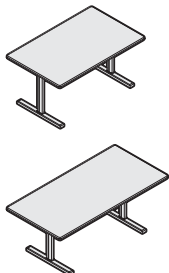
Dimensions			Style	Finish	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	Number		
					
Runner Vinyl Edge:					

Base inset 5¼"

60"	36"	28½"	184955	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1305
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1372

Base inset 11¼"

72"	36"	28½"	194955	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1333
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1416



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Trapezoid Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.


Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: On trapezoid tables, modesty panel attaches to short side.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available in the center location only. All require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Two 19½"W T-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot Laminate color number for top Runner vinyl color number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below Wood veneer Grade 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below Wood veneer Grade 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below Stain-to-Match <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 		Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Removable modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 48"L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$286 60"L <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$321 		Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Casters ► Page 225 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28½"H: black plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$139 		Add suffix C to the style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 259 		

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
48"	24"	28½"	444950	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 864
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 901
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1791
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1936
60"	30"	28½"	445952	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1004
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1063
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2056
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2282



Runner Vinyl Edge:

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner 90° Connecting Tops

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: When using modular table power kits and connecting tops with Runner Plug and Play non-folding tables, a jumper kit must be specified for the corner, in order to maintain the power connection from table to table.

Tip: Connecting tops are for use with laminate tables only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 224 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: Runner vinyl edge • Attachment hardware to connect to adjacent folding or non-folding Runner tables 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Runner vinyl color number: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Jumper <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector 	+\$60	Specify with jumper kit.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
		 Runner Vinyl Edge:

90° Connecting Tops

For Use with 20"W Tops

231000	Grade 1 Laminate	\$338
	Grade 2 Laminate	\$374

For Use with 24"W Tops

232000	Grade 1 Laminate	\$373
	Grade 2 Laminate	\$409

For Use with 30"W Tops

233000	Grade 1 Laminate	\$410
	Grade 2 Laminate	\$446

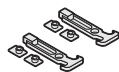
For Use with 36"W Tops

234000	Grade 1 Laminate	\$448
	Grade 2 Laminate	\$484



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

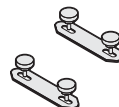
Flex Ganger Package



Tip: Order one ganger package for each table-to-table combination.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 228	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Two field-installed flexible ganger loops and four hooks: black plastic onlyInstallation instructions	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
793365	\$78	

Bar Ganger Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 228	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
793335	\$55	

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 63	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Vertical wire manager that snaps onto Runner leg: black plastic only	Style number		
Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style	U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price
1¼"	2¾"	19"	RWM	\$32



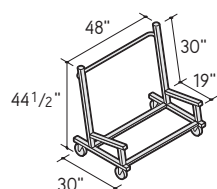
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Accessories *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

 = Available in Rapid10.

Mobile Storage Cart



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Mobile storage cart accommodates folding Runner tables of lengths from 60"-72" and widths up to 36". Folded height is 4 1/2".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 225</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cart to accommodate up to five folding Runner tables: black only • Bumpers: black 	Style number

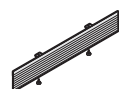
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Accommodates 60"L or 72"L Tables up to 36"W



793333	\$2143
--------	--------

Field-Installed Modesty Panel for Runner



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modesty panel with integral horizontal wire manager: extruded aluminum with powder coat color • Attachment hardware: hand knobs • Under-table spring clips • Installation instructions 	<p>1 Style number 2 Powder coat number for finish to match table base ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	793948	\$305
 60"	793960	\$342
 72"	793972	\$350
84"	793984	\$381



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Runner Accessories

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Runner

Runner I-Leg

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Round Tables with I-Legs

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Tops that are 60"-diameter or less ship in one piece.

Tip: Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.

► Page 225

Tip: Cut-down top sizes are available.

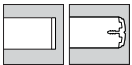
► Page 225

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 224 Top: 1¼" particle board core and High-Pressure Laminate Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl I-legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 2¼" extruded aluminum with powder coat color Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for each base element—column and bezel casting Laminate color number for top Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-edge laminate to match top Vinyl color number for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 Wedge lay-up veneer Grade 1 Wedge lay-up veneer Grade 2 Stain-to-Match 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify <i>with wedge lay-up veneer</i> and select color number. Specify <i>with wedge lay-up veneer</i> and select color number. Specify <i>with Stain-to-Match</i>. <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
Castors ► Page 225 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28½"H: black plastic 	+\$139	Add suffix C to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
		 <p>Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:</p>



48" Diameter Round Table with I-Legs

336960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1438
	Grade 2 Laminate	\$1511
	Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2148
	Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2393
	Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	\$4132
	Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	\$4379

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

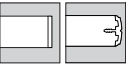
Runner I-Leg

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Round Tables with I-Legs

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
		
		Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:



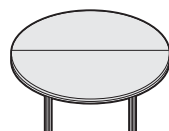
54" Diameter Round Table with I-Legs

337960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1655
	Grade 2 Laminate	\$1748
	Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2758
	Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$3073
	Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	\$4253
	Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	\$4568



60" Diameter Round Table with I-Legs

338960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1661
	Grade 2 Laminate	\$1775
	Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2890
	Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$3206
	Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	\$4386
	Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	\$4698



72" Diameter Round Table with I-Legs

339960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2554
	Grade 2 Laminate	\$2719
	Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$4333
	Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$4715
	Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	\$6358
	Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	\$6739

Tip: 72" diameter, Runner I-leg tables ship in two pieces and will have a seam, as laminate and veneer are only available in sheets that are 60"W or less.



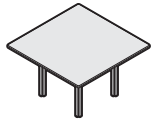
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Runner I-Leg

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Square Tables with I-Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top sizes are available.


► Page 225

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core and High-Pressure Laminate Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl I-legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 2¼" extruded aluminum with powder coat color Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for each base element—column and bezel casting Laminate color number for top Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-edge laminate to match top Vinyl color number for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 Stain-to-Match 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i>. <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
Casters ► Page 225	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28½"H: black plastic 	+\$139 Add suffix C to the style number.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price			
L	W	H						
								
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:								

48"	48"	28½"	452960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1559
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1632
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2304
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2549
54"	54"	28½"	488960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1811
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1901
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2868
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$3183
60"	60"	28½"	489960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1825
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1940
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$3006
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$3387

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Runner I-Leg

Square Tables with I-Legs

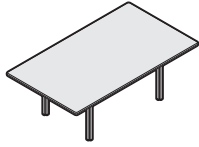
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Runner

Runner I-Leg

Rectangular Tables with I-Legs

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Tops ship in one piece.

Tip: Cut-down top sizes are available.

► Page 225

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1¼" particle board core and High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl • I-legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2¼" x 2¼" extruded aluminum with powder coat color - Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—column and bezel casting 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-edge laminate to match top - Vinyl color number for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

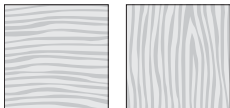
Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option on 108"L and 10'L tables only.

► Page 225

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right • Wood veneer Grade 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right • Wood veneer Grade 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right • Stain-to-Match <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 		Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Sectioned top (108"L and 10'L tables only) ► Page 225	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sectioned top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$363 	Specify with <i>sectioned top</i> .
Castors ► Page 225	3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28½"H: black plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four-leg tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$139 • Six-leg tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$208 	Add suffix C to the style number. Add suffix C to the style number.

Veneer directions



84"L - 96"L 108"L - 10'L

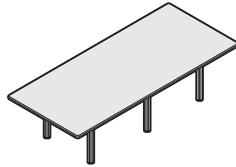
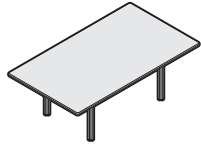


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner I-Leg

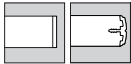
Rectangular Tables with I-Legs

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: 108"L and 10'L tables are standard with six I-legs.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			
84"	48"	28½"	455960	 Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:	
					Grade 1 Laminate \$1886
					Grade 2 Laminate \$2014
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer \$3208
96"	48"	28½"	456960		Grade 2 Wood Veneer \$3675
					Grade 1 Laminate \$1888
					Grade 2 Laminate \$2035
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer \$3305
108"	48"	28½"	457960		Grade 2 Wood Veneer \$3894
					Grade 1 Laminate \$2884
					Grade 2 Laminate \$3048
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer \$5275
10'	48"	28½"	458960		Grade 2 Wood Veneer \$5857
					Grade 1 Laminate \$2938
					Grade 2 Laminate \$3118
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer \$5433
					Grade 2 Wood Veneer \$6169

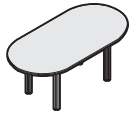


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner I-Leg

Racetrack Tables with I-Legs

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Tops ship in one piece.

Tip: Cut-down top sizes are available.

► Page 225

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 224</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1¼" particle board core and High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl • I-legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2¼" x 2¼" extruded aluminum with powder coat color - Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—column and bezel casting 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-edge laminate to match top - Vinyl color number for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

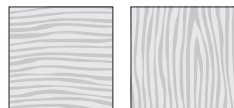
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Wedge lay-up veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wedge lay-up veneer</i> and select color number.
	• Wedge lay-up veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wedge lay-up veneer</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Sectioned top (10'L tables only) ► Page 225	• Sectioned top	+\$363	Specify with <i>sectioned top</i> .
Casters ► Page 225	3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28½"H: black plastic		
	• Four-leg tables	+\$139	Add suffix C to the style number.
	• Six-leg tables	+\$208	Add suffix C to the style number.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option on 10'L tables only.

► Page 225

Veneer directions



72"L - 96"L 10'L



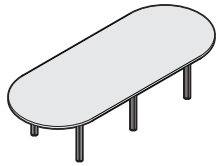
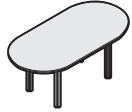
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Runner I-Leg

Racetrack Tables with I-Legs

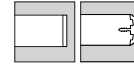
DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: 10'L tables are standard with six I-legs.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			
72"	36"	28½"	273960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1617
					Grade 2 Laminate
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer
					Grade 2 Wood Veneer
					Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up
					Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up
96"	48"	28½"	275960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2016
					Grade 2 Laminate
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer
					Grade 2 Wood Veneer
					Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up
					Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up
10'	48"	28½"	276960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2902
					Grade 2 Laminate
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer
					Grade 2 Wood Veneer
					Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up
					Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up
10'	60"	28½"	251960	Grade 1 Laminate	\$3244
					Grade 2 Laminate
					Grade 1 Wood Veneer
					Grade 2 Wood Veneer
					Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up
					Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up



Self Edge
or Runner
Vinyl Edge:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner I-Leg I-Legs

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 224	• I-legs:	1 Style number
	- 2¼" x 2¼" extruded aluminum with powder coat	2 Powder coat color number for each base element—column and bezel casting
	- Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Concealed leveling glide, if selected: non-marring, black plastic	
	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel caster, if selected: black plastic	

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	-----------------	---------------

With Glides

27¼"	000960	\$240
------	--------	-------

With Casters

27¼"	000960C	\$279
------	---------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play and Runner TR

Understanding	272
Specifying	
20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases	286
20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases	292
30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases	294
30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases	300
24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases	302
24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases	308
30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases	310
30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases	318
36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases	320
36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases	326
Runner Plug and Play Accessories	328
Runner TR	340
Runner TR Accessories	344

Runner Plug and Play

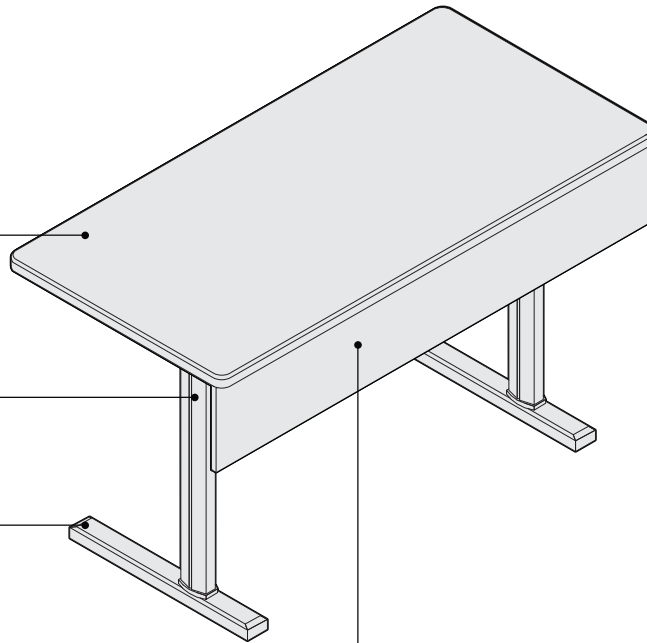
Runner Plug and Play tables

are Runner rectangular tables with L- and T-bases preconfigured for optional table top access to power and data devices. The Runner Plug and Play series includes an optional removable modesty panel with integral wire management.

Top is 1 1/4" thick particle board core with laminate or straight grain wood veneer surface.

I-legs are extruded aluminum with powder coat color.

Bases are either T-base or L-base, extruded aluminum with powder coat. Tables come with both folding and non-folding bases.



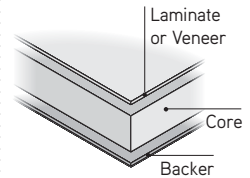
Modesty panel is 8"H extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black elastic mesh bag for cable management.



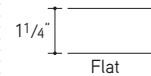
Dimensions

Table Length	Table End To Leg (A)		Distance Between Legs (B)
60"L	5 1/4"		44"
72"L	11 1/4"		44"
84"L	17 1/4"		44"
Table Width	Table Edge To Leg (C)		Table Edge To Foot (D)
	L-Base	T-Base	
24"W	7 1/2"	10 1/2"	2 1/4"
30"W	10 1/2"	13 1/2"	3"
36"W	13 1/2"	16 1/2"	3"

Product Details



Solid core tops with 1 1/4" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.



Wood edge is available in one alternative, flat edge. ▶ Refer to the Edge Availability matrix

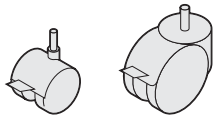


Signature edge profile is standard on Runner. This special edge profile is not available on other table products.

Bases are available in three configurations – I-leg, L-base, and T-base. For L- and T-base, the column of the base is extruded aluminum. The bezel casting at the union of the column and feet is cast zinc, and the feet are steel. For the I-leg, they are extruded aluminum with a cast zinc and bezel at the bottom.

Special table heights may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

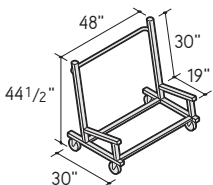
Runner Plug and Play



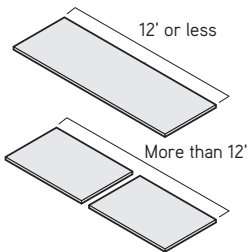
Castors are available as a factory-installed option. 2" dual locking casters are available on Runner pedestal base tables and L- and T-base tables. 3" dual locking caster is available on Runner I-leg.

Tip: Casters cannot be adjusted to level tables.

Folding and non-folding bases are available on both the L- and T-base models.



Mobile storage cart stores and transports up to 5 folded Runner tables from lengths of 60"-72" and widths up to 36". Folded height is 4 1/2".



Large tops are shipped in sections with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site. Table tops that are longer than 12' and table tops that are larger than 72" in diameter are always shipped in two pieces.

Large tops can be difficult to move through some buildings.

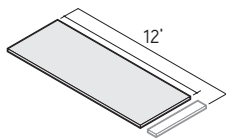
Tip: Inspect the building where the table will be installed to confirm that elevators, loading docks, hallways, doorways, windows, etc., can accommodate large table tops. You can request any one-piece top to be fabricated and shipped in two pieces to accommodate these small spaces.

To specify sectioned tops, designate sectioned top.

A two-piece top may be fabricated and shipped in three pieces, please contact Customer Service for a quotation, 1.800.627.6770.

Custom shapes and sizes

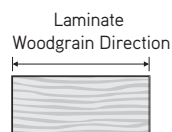
Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.

Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.

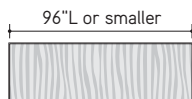


Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

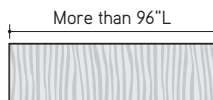


Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections. Large tops that are more than 12' in length require two or more separate sheets of laminate. Coalesse will create the best match that is possible between two sheets of laminate, but depending on the woodgrain laminate pattern that you choose, a perfect match between sections cannot be guaranteed.

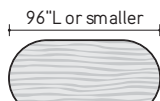
Standard veneer grain directions—grain directions are determined by the size and shape of the table top. Refer to the following guidelines for standard grain directions.



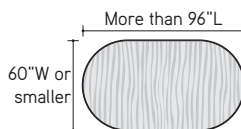
Grain runs parallel to the length on rectangular and boat tops that are 96"L or less.



Grain runs parallel to the width on rectangular and boat tops that are more than 96"L.



Grain runs parallel to the length on racetrack tops that are 96"L or 48"W or smaller.



Grain runs across the width on racetrack tops that are 60"W or larger or more than 96"L.



Wedge lay-up veneer grain direction radiates from the center on the ends of race-track tops. Straight-grain veneer runs across the width.



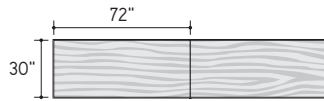
Wedge lay-up veneers radiate from the center on round tops.

Same flitch veneer is available as a special for tables that require similar graining and color, but will not be ganged. For example, specify same flitch veneer for two tables used in the same room, but spaced apart.

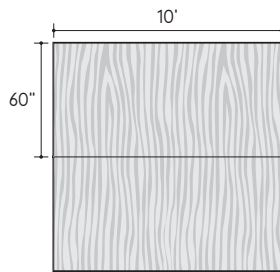


Same flitch matching is specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

Runner Plug and Play *continued*

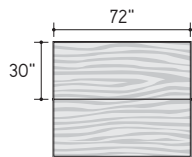


Example 1: On most tables that are 72"L x 30"W, the veneer grain direction will be parallel to the 72" side. If you specify end matched, the veneer grain on one 30" side of one table will continue on one 30" side of the adjacent table.

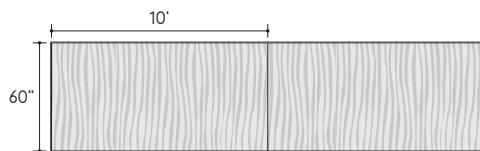


Example 2: On tables that are 10'L x 60"W, the veneer grain direction will be parallel to the 60" side. If you specify end matched, the veneer grain on the 10' side of one table will continue on one 10' side of the adjacent table.

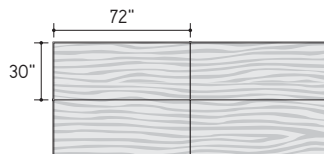
Side matched veneer is specified on tops that will be ganged with the edges that are parallel to the grain direction butted against each other.



Example 1: On most tables that are 72"L x 30"W, the veneer grain direction will be parallel to the 72" side. If you specify side matched, the veneer grain on one 72" side of one table will continue on one 72" side of the adjacent table.



Example 2: On tables that are 10'L x 60"W, the veneer grain direction will be parallel to the 60" side. If you specify side matched, the veneer grain on the 60" side of one table will continue on one 60" side of the adjacent table.

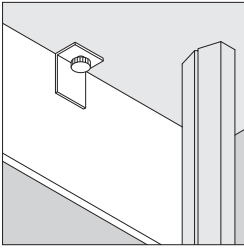


End-and-side matched veneer is specified when several tops will be ganged along two or more edges.

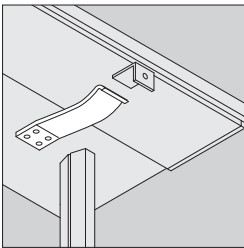
Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives	Table Top Shape
	Rectangular
<hr/>	
1/4" Tops	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4" Runner vinyl • 1/4"D profile • Black, Warm White, Woodrose, Smoke <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4" self-edge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available on non-folding

Runner Plug and Play



Optional modesty panel on Runner Plug and Play tables is easily attached or removed with hand knobs. Panel hangs on the aisle side of the table concealing power and data device wiring. Panel is ribbed extruded aluminum with powder coat color and includes black elastic mesh bag for cable management.

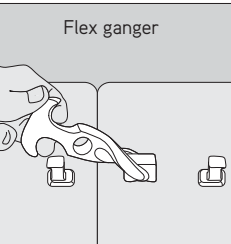


Panel must be removed when storing folding tables. The modesty panel, when stored, is held by two plastic clips on the underside of the worksurface.

Table tops are manufactured with plug and play (PNP) device cutouts in factory standard locations. The PNP device(s) are field-installed. To specify designate with PNP device name left, center, or right.

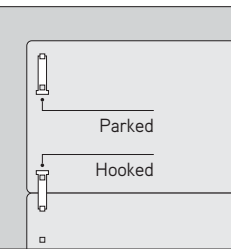
Connections

Gangers are available in two types—flex and bar. Use flex gangers in situations when tables will frequently be reconfigured and re-ganged. Use bar gangers in applications where tables need to be rigidly linked for long periods of time. Flex gangers may be installed in the factory or on site. Threaded inserts for bar gangers are always factory installed. Bar gangers are field installed.

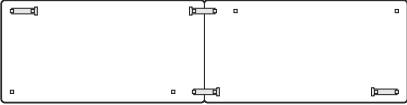


Flex gangers can be used to easily link adjacent rectangular tables in multiple configurations. Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.

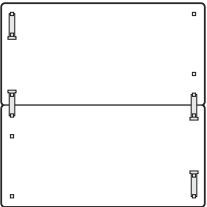
Tip: Modesty panels would prevent gangers from being used on that side of the table.



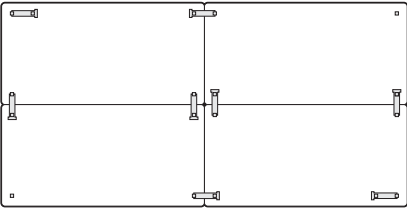
Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.



End-to-end



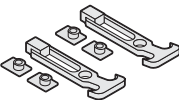
Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

Factory-installed flex gangers are available as an option on Runner T- and L-base tables. Gangers and hooks are installed on the tables that are going to be joined.

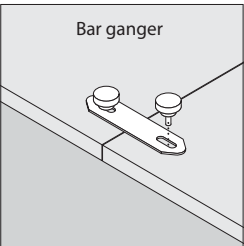
Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side, end-and-side, or 90° ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.



Field-installed flex ganger packages are available to add on site to tables with tops that are 1" - to 1 1/4" -thick. Specify one package for each seam.

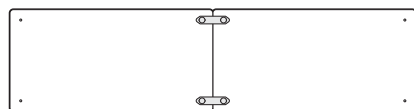
Flex Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Flex ganger	793365	\$78

Tip: Flex ganger or bar ganger package must be used when using modular table power kits on a table-to-table application.

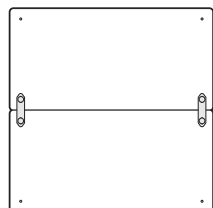


Bar gangers use steel bars to join adjacent tables. One end of the bar is captured by the host table and allows the bar to pivot beneath adjacent table where it is captured by a threaded post with knob. Factory-installed threaded insert in underside of table top accepts the threaded knob. No tools are required to link tables with bar gangers.

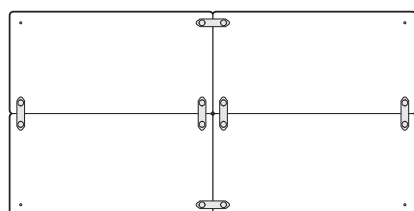
Runner Plug and Play continued



End-to-end



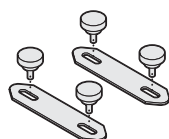
Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

Factory-installed bar ganger inserts are standard on all rectangular Runner T- and L-base tables to allow tables to be joined end to end and/or side to side. Specify universal ganging when you order your tables. You must also order the appropriate number of ganger packages separately. Order one package for each pair of table edges that are going to be joined.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that gangers are properly installed.



Bar ganger package is available for field installation on 1/4"-thick tops. Specify one package per seam.

Bar Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Bar ganger for 1/4"-thick tops	793335	\$55

Tip: Flex ganger or bar ganger package must be used when using modular table power kits on a table-to-table application.



If your tables are going to be used in a configuration that requires ganging, please send us a drawing or sketch so that we can give you exactly what you want.

Power, Data, and Wiring

PNP device selection (choose one):

- Interport
- Mini-Port
- Interact
- Axil Z
- Ellora
- Grommet
- Power and data sphere

Tip: PNP devices are available on non-folding tables only.

Tip: Interport, Interact, and Ellora are not available on any 20"-wide table top.

► See Power and Data Access for PNP devices information, pages 36.



Grommets are available factory installed. Locations are listed on page 284 (left, right, center). Field installation available. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

Grommet has 2"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from the center of opening and are accurate within 1/4". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective.

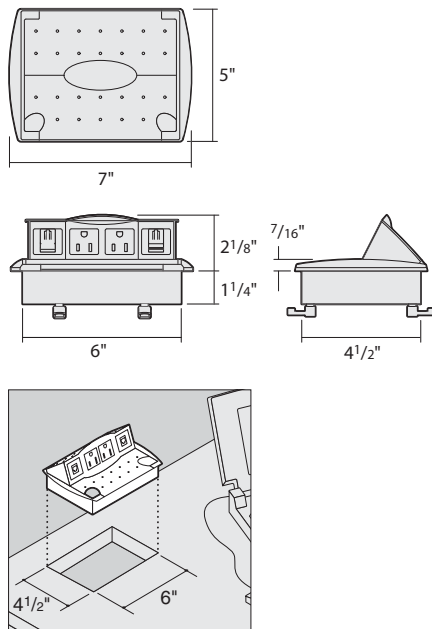


Spheres are available factory installed. Locations are listed on page 18 (left, right, center). Factory installed custom locations require engineering review; additional lead time may be required. To specify, order the sphere and table as separate items. See page 25.

Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.

Runner Plug and Play

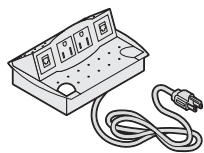
Interport



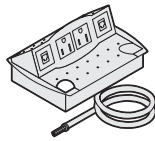
Interport is a 7" x 5" box that mounts at the top surface of the table and contains two simplex electrical outlets and two spaces to mount customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communications outlets. An array of faceplates ship with each Interport to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door covering the box. Cords that are plugged into Interport can be dropped through the door, which can then be closed, leaving the worksurface clear of clutter. Interports are available in black. All Interports are UL and CSA listed. Interport can be adjusted to fit table thickness, 1"–1 3/4", by setting adjustment tabs that secure the desktop module to the table.

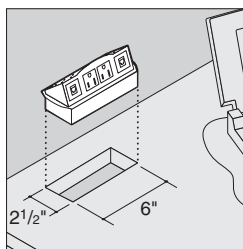
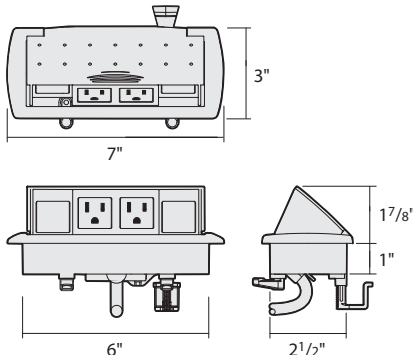


Interport cord has a ten-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug.



Interport hardware has a six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

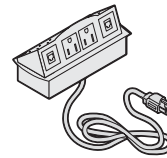
Mini-Port



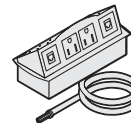
Mini-Port is a 7" x 3" box that mounts at the top surface of the table and contains two simplex electrical outlets and two spaces to mount customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communications outlets. An array of faceplates ship with each Mini-Port to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door. Mini-Port can not be closed when cords are attached. Mini-Ports are available in black. All Mini-Ports are UL and CSA listed. Mini-Port can be adjusted to fit table thickness, 1"–1 3/4", by setting adjustment tabs that secure the desktop module to the table.



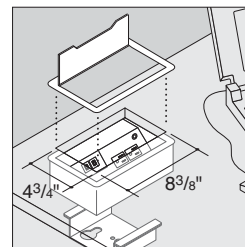
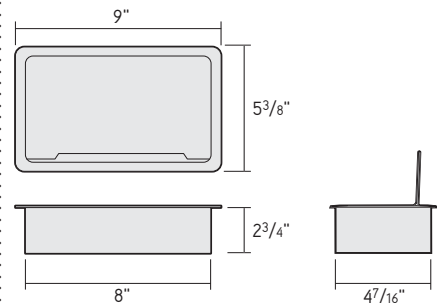
Mini-Port cord has a ten-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug.



Mini-Port hardware has a six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

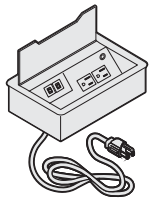
Interport and Mini-Port are available in matte black plastic. Other colors are available as a special. Contact Customer Service 1.800.627.6770.

Interact

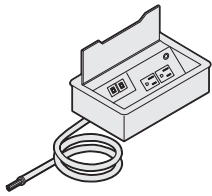


Interact is a 9" x 5 3/8" desktop module that mounts to the under side of the table with a grommet cover with lift-up door that fits in the top surface of the cutout in the table. The Interact desktop module contains two 15-amp power outlets with a built-in circuit breaker and can accommodate one customer-supplied modular furniture faceplate for voice/data jacks. One additional convenience 15-amp power outlet is included on the bottom of the desktop module. Interact is available in textured black powder coat. Interact is UL and CSA listed. Interact can be used with table top thicknesses of 7/8" – 2" by use of a bracket and thumb screw to secure the desktop module to the table.

Runner Plug and Play *continued*

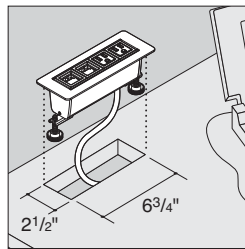
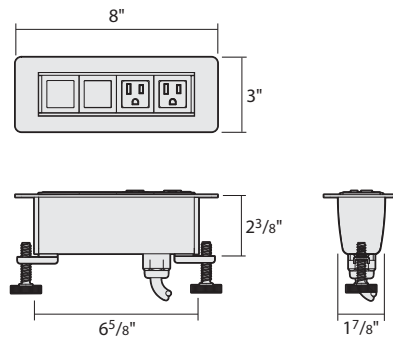


Interact cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug.



Interact hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hard-wire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Axil Z



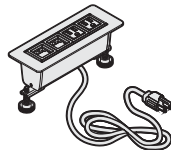
Axil Z is an 8" x 3" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

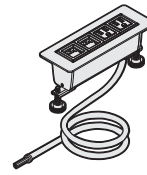
The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 50).

Axil Z is available in gloss white or gloss black. Axil Z is UL listed. Axil Z can be used with table top thicknesses of 3/4"–1 1/2" by adjusting the thumb screws that secure the desktop module to the table.

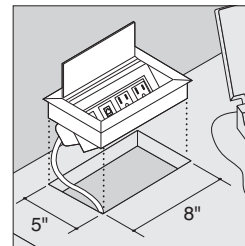
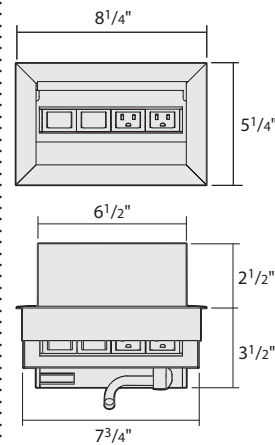


Axil Z cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Axil Z hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hard-wire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Ellora



Ellora is an 8 1/4" x 5 1/4" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

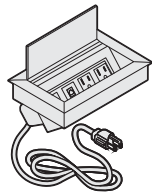
- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

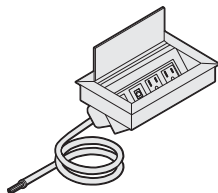
► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 50).

Ellora is available in anodized aluminum and is standard with a lift-up access door. Ellora is UL listed. Ellora can be used with table top thicknesses of 3/4"–1 1/2" by attaching the clips that secure the desktop module to the table.

Runner Plug and Play

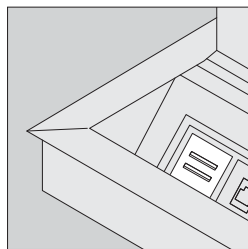


Ellora cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Ellora hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

In order to meet Chicago code approvals, the desktop module must be metal, therefore, only Axil Z, Ellora, and Interact would be approved.



For **Axil Z** and **Ellora**, the USB for charging option is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s). It contains two USB ports for charging.

Modular furniture faceplates to accept voice/data outlets are available directly from many suppliers. Coalesse does not supply these components. For information about compatibility, contact the manufacturers: Amp 1.800.522.6752. Ask for Flexmode modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Krone 1.800.775.5766. Ask for Convergence modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Panduit 1.800.777.3300. Ask for Mini-Com modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Refer to *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

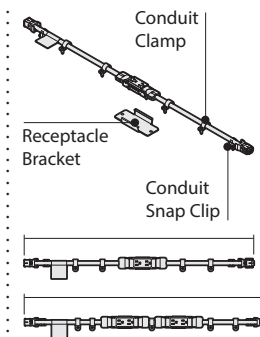
Factory installed cutouts are available as standard options for Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train tables (see location guide for placement). For the top to have a factory installed cutout on Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, you must specify the option, where applicable, otherwise the table will be shipped without a cutout.

► See *Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables*, page 284.

For all other tables, other than Runner Plug and Play, that require a desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Field installed cutouts are ordered separately, not as an option, therefore, the table top will not have a cutout and must be cut in the field per the required locations.

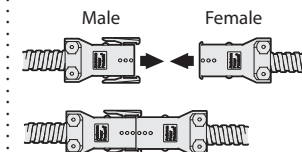
► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.



When several tables need to be daisy-chained, i.e., one table connected to the other providing power to the entire series, the modular table power kits are mounted to the underside of Akira, Runner Plug and Play (non-folding tables only), and Train tables. It is an option to select of either one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the table, to connect power from one table to the next.

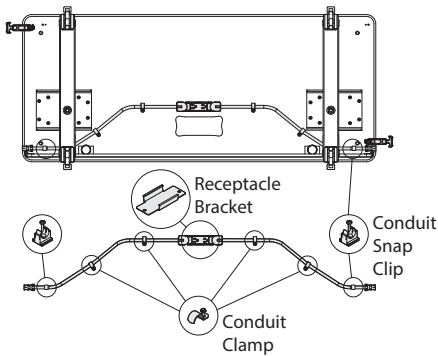
► See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 23.

The modular power kit is a directional system in that it runs in one direction. Installation can be set-up to run left-to-right, or right-to-left, depending on the location of the base power infeed. This is ideal where modularity and reconfigurability are required with the number of connections to the building power supply being minimized.

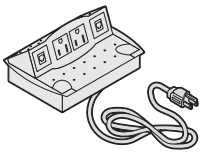


The directional modular power kit consists of one "male" modular connector and one "female" modular connector allowing only one way to connect the power system. The modular connectors snap together, and easily disengage by squeezing the spring clips. The modular connectors are designed for easy end-user reconfigurations.

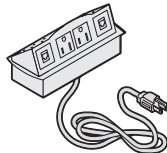
Runner Plug and Play *continued*



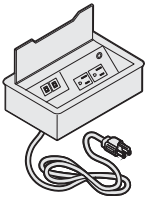
The **modular table power kits** are easily installed into pre-drilled holes in the table (Akira, Runner, and Train) and are placed end-to-end with the duplex receptacle(s) in the middle. The modular power kit connectors are easily accessible and always in the same location. The optional power kit is available with either one or two duplex receptacles and comes with all the necessary hardware, i.e., conduit clamps, receptacle bracket(s), and conduit plastic snap clips. Just specify the modular table power kit to match the length of your table.



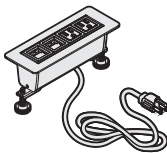
Interport



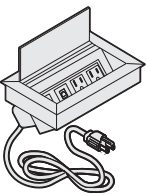
Mini-Port



Interact

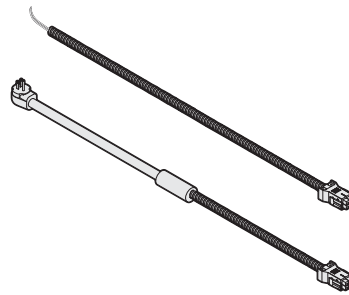


Axil Z



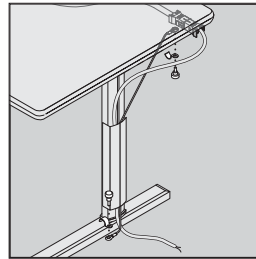
Ellora

Only corded desktop modules can be used with the modular table power kits. The hardwire Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

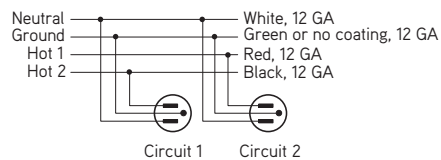


Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed with modular male connector can only be used with Circuit-1 receptacles, whereas, the hardwire infeed with modular male connector can be used with either or both, Circuit-1 and Circuit-2 receptacles.

The **20-amp plug infeed**, COBPIMP20, is used when reconfigurability is needed and does not require an electrician. When the installation is permanent or local electrical codes are restrictive, a hardwire base power infeed, COBPIMH, is available. This requires the tables to be specified with glides, not casters. This infeed must be installed by a licensed electrician in compliance with all local and national codes.

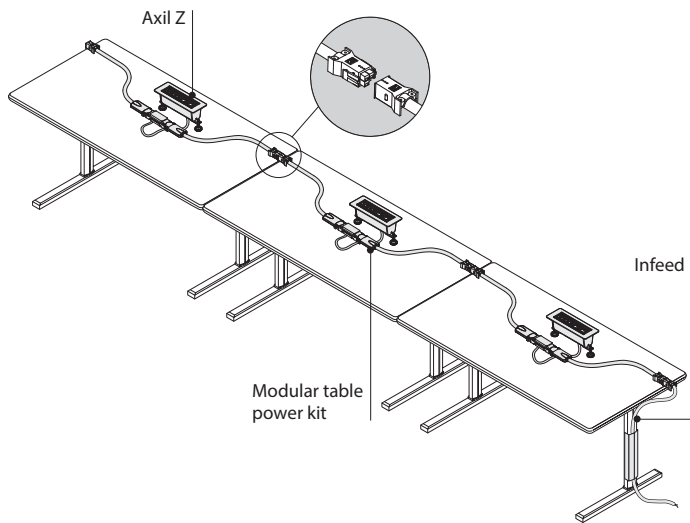


A **tether/strain relief bracket** comes standard with base power hardwire infeeds. The first table must be anchored in place with the tether.

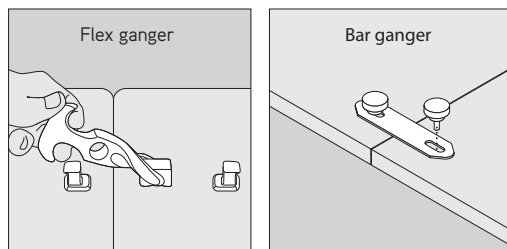


The **modular table power kit** is a 20-amp, 4-wire, 2-circuit system. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles. The 20-amp plug infeed allows up to 13 Circuit-1 duplex receptacles, and the hardwire infeed allows up to 26 Circuit-1 and -2 duplex receptacles, no more than 13 per circuit.

Runner Plug and Play

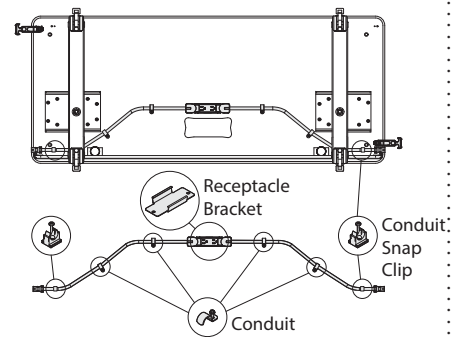


The duplex receptacle(s) in the table power kit and every two simplex receptacles from the desktop module count against the 13 duplex receptacles allowed for each circuit. The above example has a total of nine duplex receptacles being utilized.

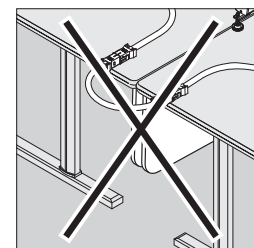
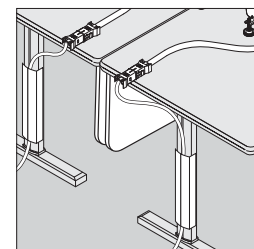


When the modular table power kits are specified, a ganging device must also be specified. Flex gangers or bar gangers are available to specify on tables. Exception, Train tables come standard with its own ganging devices.

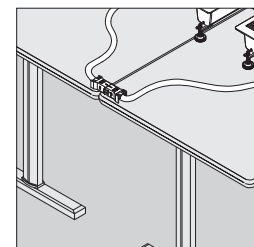
Non-Folding Tables Only



1. Identify the conduit path near the desktop module(s). Utilize predrilled holes in the surface for all components.
2. Fasten receptacle bracket and snap-clips, then loosely fasten conduit clamps. Install power in the desired direction and tighten clamps.



In back-to-back applications, where modesty panels are used, the modesty panel will prevent the modular power kits from connecting. Therefore, another infeed will be required for the adjacent row of tables.



In back-to-back applications, where no modesty panels are used, the modular power kits will connect by rotating the plastic snap-clip 90°, or the desktop module from one row can plug into the modular table power kit of the powered row. Gangers are required in this application.

Runner Plug and Play *continued*

Specifying desktop power with modular table power kits.

Tip: Grommets and spheres can be mixed with desktop modules on a single table.

1. Determine the type of desktop module required and its configuration.

Choose among grommets, spheres, and desktop modules, such as, Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora, and pick the one that fits the configuration requirements needed.

2. Determine how many desktop modules, spheres, or grommets.

Understand the number of people sitting at the table for individual or shared use.

► See *Standard Grommet/Sphere/Interport/Mini-Port/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables*, page 284.

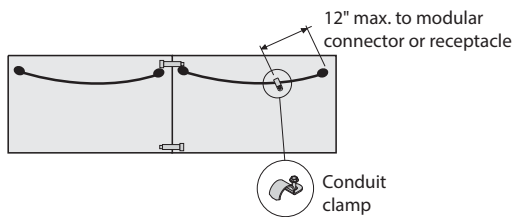
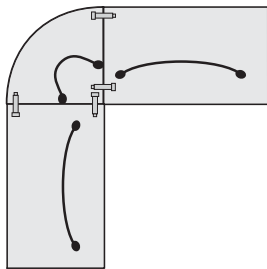
3. Table length determines your modular table power length required.

If modular connections are required, then a modular table power kit is required. Choose between one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the plug-in needs.

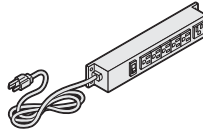
► See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 23.

4. Determine how to connect to the building supply, code requirements, and user needs.

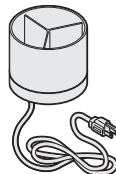
The most important consideration is adequate electrical power supplied to a number of desktop modules fed by a single base power infeed. If reconfiguration is desired and smaller configurations are required, then a single circuit 20-amp plug infeed is the best option. If larger configurations are required and the tables are not being reconfigured, then a hardwire infeed is the best option. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles to be connected which includes desktop modules. Every two desktop simplex outlets count as one duplex receptacle. A two-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle, a three-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle and a four-power desktop module counts as two duplex receptacles.



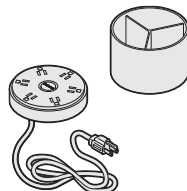
Straight and corner layouts for Runner Plug and Play (non-folding only).



Power strip is available to provide additional power outlets beneath tables that must accommodate many technological components. Power strip includes six 15-amp outlets with surge protection, on-off switch, and 15' cord with three-prong plug. Power strip is black. UL and CSA listed and tested to UL standard 1449 at 400V.

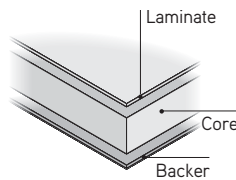


Power Pod is a design conscious, portable power source and accessory tray all in one. It can be used on any table top for easy access to power.



Power Pod includes six 15-amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see Other laminates in the following column.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminates
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminates (code 290A)
- See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminate in solid color, wood-grain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

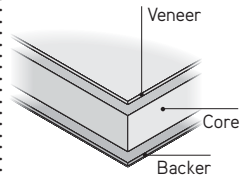
Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Customer Service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolute exact match.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Runner Plug and Play

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match below.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

Table bases are available with polished aluminum or powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.

Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Special table heights may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Runner Plug and Play continued

Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables

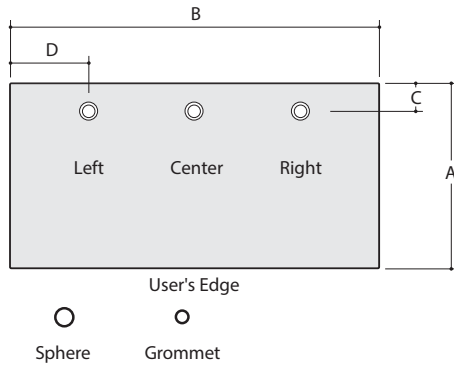


Table	A	B	C	D	Location		
					Left	Center	Right

►Runner Plug and Play: Grommet and Sphere

Runner Plug and Play L-Base

20" x 48"	20"	48"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	20"	60"	4 1/2"	14 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	20"	72"	4 1/2"	20 3/4"	X	X	X
24" x 48"	24"	48"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	24"	60"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	24"	72"	4 1/2"	18 3/4"	X	X	X
84"	24"	84"	4 1/2"	10 1/4"	X	X	X
30" x 48"	30"	48"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	30"	60"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	5"	18 3/4"	X	X	X

Runner Plug and Play T-Base

24" x 48"	24"	48"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	24"	60"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	24"	72"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
84"	24"	84"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
30" x 48"	30"	48"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	30"	60"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
84"	30"	84"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
36" x 60"	36"	60"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	36"	72"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X

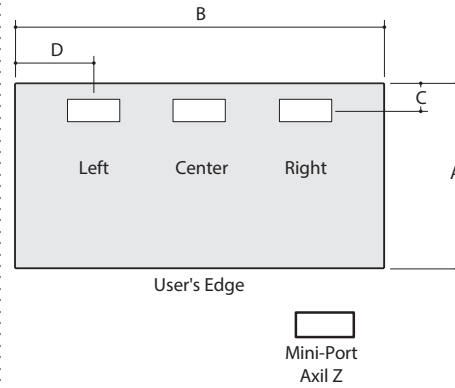


Table	A	B	C	D	Location		
					Left	Center	Right

►Runner Plug and Play: Mini-Port and Axil Z

Runner Plug and Play L-Base

20" x 48"	20"	48"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	20"	60"	4 1/2"	14 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	20"	72"	4 1/2"	20 3/4"	X	X	X
24" x 48"	24"	48"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	24"	60"	4 1/2"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	24"	72"	4 1/2"	18 3/4"	X	X	X
84"	24"	84"	4 1/2"	10 1/4"	X	X	X
30" x 48"	24"	48"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	30"	60"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	5"	18 3/4"	X	X	X

Runner Plug and Play T-Base

24" x 48"	24"	48"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	24"	60"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	24"	72"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
84"	24"	84"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
30" x 48"	30"	48"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
60"	30"	60"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
84"	30"	84"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
36" x 60"	36"	60"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X
72"	36"	72"	5"	12 3/4"	X	X	X

Runner Plug and Play

Standard Interport, Interact, and Ellora Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables

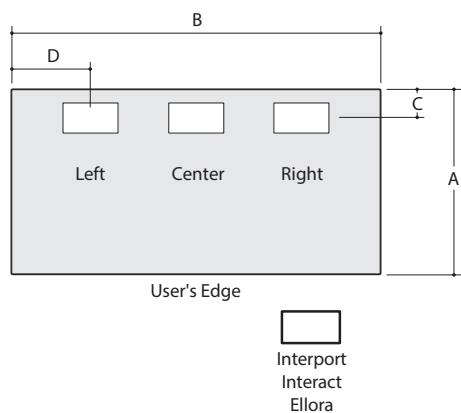


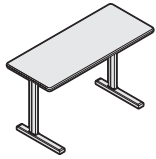
Table	A	B	C	D	Location		
					Left	Center	Right
► Runner Plug and Play: Interport, Interact and Ellora							
Runner Plug and Play L-Base							
20" x 48"	20"	48"	4½"	12¾"	N/A	N/A	N/A
60"	20"	60"	4½"	14¾"	N/A	N/A	N/A
72"	20"	72"	4½"	20¾"	N/A	N/A	N/A
24" x 48"	24"	48"	4½"	12¾"	N/A	X	N/A
60"	24"	60"	4½"	12¾"	N/A	X	N/A
72"	24"	72"	4½"	18¾"	N/A	X	N/A
84"	24"	84"	4½"	10¼"	N/A	X	N/A
30" x 48"	24"	48"	5"	12¾"	X	X	X
60"	30"	60"	5"	12¾"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	5"	18¾"	X	X	X
Runner Plug and Play T-Base							
24" x 48"	24"	48"	5"	12¾"	N/A	X	N/A
60"	24"	60"	5"	12¾"	N/A	X	N/A
72"	24"	72"	5"	12¾"	N/A	X	N/A
84"	24"	84"	5"	12¾"	N/A	X	N/A
30" x 48"	30"	48"	5"	12¾"	X	X	X
60"	30"	60"	5"	12¾"	X	X	X
72"	30"	72"	5"	12¾"	X	X	X
84"	30"	84"	5"	12¾"	X	X	X
36" x 60"	36"	60"	5"	12¾"	X	X	X
72"	36"	72"	5"	12¾"	X	X	X

*Tip: Interact not available on 20"W and 24"W tables.
Devices are centered on these locations.*

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 273

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, Interact, Ellora, grommet, or sphere as an option. If Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, Interact, Ellora, grommet, or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: For Interact, Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, spheres, and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Sphere/Interport/Mini-Port/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables, page 284.

Tip: Interport is not available on 20"W tables.

Tip: Mini-Port and Axil Z are available center only on 48"L x 20"W tables.

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl Two 19½"W L-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-edge laminate to match top Runner vinyl, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 2 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Removable modesty panel ► Page 275	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 48"L 	+\$286	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60"L 	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 72"L 	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 84"L 	+\$354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Interport ► Page 277	One 10' cord		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Interport cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' hardwire		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Interport hardwire with two power/two data</i> .
Mini-Port ► Page 277	One 10' cord		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$378	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) a cords with two power/two data</i> .
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$756	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Runner Plug and Play

20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Interact is not available on 20"W tables.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interact ►Page 277	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$391	Specify with one center Interact cord with two power/two data .
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$391	Specify with one Interact hardwire with two power/two data.
Axil Z ►Page 278	One 6' cord (48"L x 24"W, 60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	One 6' hardwire (48"L x 24"W, 60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with four power and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	Two 6' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
►See page 1 for details.

►Options, continued on next page

Runner Plug and Play 20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued ► Page 278	Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power and select color number.
Tip: Ellora is not available on 20"W tables. Ellora ► Page 278	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with four power.

►Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When using modular table power kits, a flex ganger or bar ganger package must be specified for each table-to-table connection.

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ►Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 84"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$260	Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 84"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$260	Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Two circuit 1 duplex receptacles (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L tables only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 84"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$328	Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	One circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L tables only) (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 84"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$328	Specify with 84"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle.

►Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ►See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grommets ► Page 276	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$ 136	Specify <i>with two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$ 204	Specify <i>with three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 276	Four Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 168	Specify <i>with one sphere four data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 336	Specify <i>with two spheres four data</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 504	Specify <i>with three spheres four data</i> .
	Two Power and Two Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 256	Specify <i>with one sphere two power and two data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 512	Specify <i>with two spheres two power and two data</i> select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 768	Specify <i>with three spheres two power and two data</i> .
	Four Power		
	• One sphere	+\$ 371	Specify <i>with one sphere four power</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
Flex Ganger Package ► Page 275	• Two spheres	+\$ 742	Specify <i>with two spheres four power</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$1113	Specify <i>with three spheres four power</i> .
	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Casters ► Page 273	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic	+\$ 139	Add suffix C to the style number (in front of PNP, i.e. "CPNP").
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.



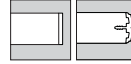
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

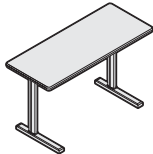
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Specification Information

Dimensions Style Finish U.S. Base Price
L W H Number



Self Edge
or Runner
Vinyl Edge:



Base Inset 5 1/4"

48"	20"	28 1/2"	430956PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 837
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 873
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1664
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1810

60"	20"	28 1/2"	423956PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 913
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 958
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1896
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2076

48"	24"	28 1/2"	462956PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 845
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 880
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1671
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1817

60"	24"	28 1/2"	463956PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 921
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 968
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1904
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2084

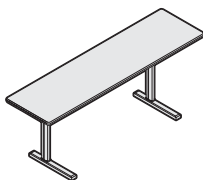
Base Inset 11 1/4"

72"	20"	28 1/2"	440956PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 949
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1004
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1948
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2168

72"	24"	28 1/2"	464956PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 956
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1010
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1954
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2174

Base Inset 17 1/4"

84"	24"	28 1/2"	465956PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1165
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1227
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2541
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2880

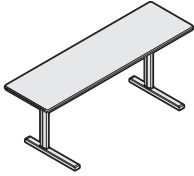


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify, grommet, or sphere as an option. If grommet, or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: Grommet and sphere locations see Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables. ► page 284

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Two 19½"W L-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate number for top 4 Runner vinyl color number 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Removable modesty panel ► Page 275	• 60"L	+\$ 321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$ 327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 84"L	+\$ 354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 276	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$ 136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$ 204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 276	Four Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 168	Specify with <i>one sphere four data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 336	Specify with <i>two spheres four data</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 504	Specify with <i>three spheres four data</i> .
	Two Power and Two Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 256	Specify with <i>one sphere two power and two data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 512	Specify with <i>two spheres two power and two data</i> select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 768	Specify with <i>three spheres two power and two data</i> .
	Four Power		
	• One sphere	+\$ 371	Specify with <i>one sphere four power</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 742	Specify with <i>two spheres four power</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$1113	Specify with <i>three spheres four power</i> .
Flex Ganger Package ► Page 275	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

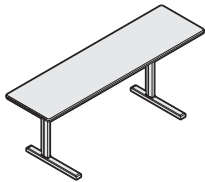
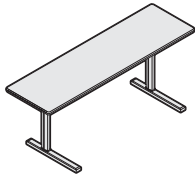
20"W and 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases

Specification Information

Dimensions Style Finish U.S. Base Price
L W H Number



Runner
Vinyl Edge:



20"W Plug and Play

Base Inset 5 1/4"

60"	20"	28 1/2"	181957PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1170
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1217
72"	20"	28 1/2"	191957PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1204
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1260

24"W Plug and Play

Base Inset 11 1/4"

60"	24"	28 1/2"	182957PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1176
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1224
72"	24"	28 1/2"	192957PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1213
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1267

Base Inset 17 1/4"

84"	24"	28 1/2"	172957PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1417
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1481

Runner Plug and Play
and Runner TR

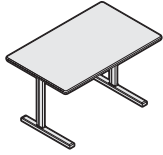


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: Order bar ganger package separately.

► Page 259

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 273

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, grommet, or sphere as an option. If Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, grommet, or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: For Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, Interact, spheres and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables.

► page 284

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number	
	• Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl	2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg	
	• Two 24"W L-bases:	3 Laminate color number for top	
	- 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat	4 Edge selection:	
	- Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat	- Self-edge laminate to match top	
	- D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat	- Runner vinyl, if selected:	
	• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	6000 Black	
	• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging	6607 Woodrose	
		6609 Smoke	
		6655 Warm White	
		5 Options, if selected (see below and at right)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Removable modesty panel ► Page 275	• 48"L	+\$286	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 60"L	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Interport ► Page 277	One 10' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one Interport cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one Interport hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Interport (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .
Mini-Port ► Page 277	One 10' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center locations.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center locations.
	Two 10' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$756	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interact ►Page 277	One 6' cord • Two power/two data	+\$391	Specify with one Interact cord with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire • Two power/two data	+\$391	Specify with one Interact hardwire with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only) • Two power/two data	+\$782	Specify with two Interact (left and right) a cords with two power/two data.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only) • Two power/two data	+\$782	Specify with two Interact (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data.
Axil Z ►Page 278	One 6' cord • Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	One 6' hardwire • Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.

►Options, continued on next page

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ►See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued ►Page 278	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power and select color number.
Ellora ►Page 278	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one Ellora cord with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one Ellora cord with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one Ellora cord with four power, and select left, right, or center location.

►Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ellora, continued ►Page 278	One 6' hardware		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 335	Specify with one Ellora hardware with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 433	Specify with one Ellora hardware with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$ 530	Specify with one Ellora hardware with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 340	Specify with one Ellora hardware with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 438	Specify with one Ellora hardware with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Four power	+\$ 402	Specify with one Ellora hardware with four power, and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 670	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 866	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$1060	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 680	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 876	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 804	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords four power.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 670	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 866	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$1060	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 680	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 876	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 804	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with four power.
Modular Table Power Kits ►Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$ 216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$ 231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$ 245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When using modular table power kits, a flex ganger or bar ganger package must be specified for each table-to-table connection.

►Options, continued on next page

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits, continued ►Page 279	Two circuit 1 duplex receptacles (60"L and 72"L tables only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1 	+\$ 299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1 	+\$ 314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	One circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle (60"L and 72"L tables only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 	+\$ 299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 	+\$ 314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
Grommets ►Page 276	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic 	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two grommets: black plastic 	+\$ 136	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three grommets: black plastic 	+\$ 204	Specify with three grommets.
Spheres ►Page 276	Four Data		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One sphere 	+\$ 168	Specify with one sphere four data and select location of left, right, or center.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two spheres 	+\$ 336	Specify with two spheres four data and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three spheres 	+\$ 504	Specify with three spheres four data.
	Two Power and Two Data		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One sphere 	+\$ 256	Specify with one sphere two power and two data and select location of left, right, or center.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two spheres 	+\$ 512	Specify with two spheres two power and two data select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three spheres 	+\$ 768	Specify with three spheres two power and two data.
	Four Power		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One sphere 	+\$ 371	Specify with one sphere four power and select location of left, right, or center.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two spheres 	+\$ 742	Specify with two spheres four power and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three spheres 	+\$1113	Specify with three spheres four power.
Flex Ganger Package ►Page 275	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-to-end: black plastic 	+\$ 78	Specify end-to-end flex gangers.
Casters ►Page 273	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel 	+\$ 139	Add suffix C to the style number (in front of casters to support top at fixed PNP, i.e. "CPNP"). height of 30½"H: black plastic
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package 		►Page 259

Tip: When using modular table power kits, a flex ganger or bar ganger package must be specified for each table-to-table connection.

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

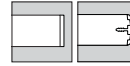
Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

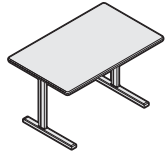
30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding L-Bases

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



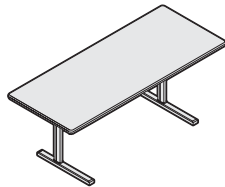
Self Edge
or Runner
Vinyl Edge:



Base Inset 5 1/4"

48"	30"	28 1/2"	472958PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 932
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 979
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1906
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2089

60"	30"	28 1/2"	473958PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 976
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1034
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1975
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2203



Base Inset 11 1/4"

72"	30"	28 1/2"	474958PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1016
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1083
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2041
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2314

Runner Plug and Play
and Runner TR

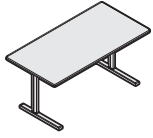


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases



Tip: Order bar ganger package separately.

► Page 259

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify grommet, or sphere as an option. If grommet or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: For grommet and sphere locations see Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axial Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables.
► page 284

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

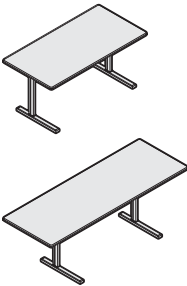
Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Two 24"W L-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 		1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate number for top 4 Runner vinyl color number 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Removable modesty panel ► Page 275	• 60"L	+\$ 321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$ 327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 276	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$ 136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$ 204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 276	Four Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 168	Specify with <i>one sphere four data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two sphere	+\$ 336	Specify with <i>two spheres four data</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three sphere	+\$ 504	Specify with <i>three spheres four data</i> .
	Two Power and Two Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 256	Specify with <i>one sphere two power and two data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 512	Specify with <i>two spheres two power and two data</i> select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 768	Specify with <i>three spheres two power and two data</i> .
	Four Power		
	• One sphere	+\$ 371	Specify with <i>one sphere four power</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 742	Specify with <i>two spheres four power</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$1113	Specify with <i>three spheres four power</i> .
Flex Ganger Package ► Page 275	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding L-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Runner
Vinyl Edge:

Base Inset 5 1/4"

60"	30"	28 1/2"	183959PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1267
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1324

Base Inset 11 1/4"

72"	30"	28 1/2"	193959PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1305
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1372

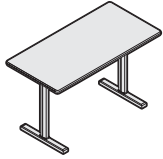


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases



Tip: Order bar ganger package separately.

► Page 259

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 273

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, grommet, or sphere as an option. If Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, grommet, or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: For Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, spheres Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables.

► page 284

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl Two 19½"W T-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Self-edge laminate to match top Runner vinyl color number, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 2 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Removable modesty panel ► Page 275	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 48"L 	+\$286	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60"L 	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 72"L 	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 84"L 	+\$354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Interport ► Page 277	One 10' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one center Interport cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$378	Specify with <i>one center Interport hardwire with two power/two data</i> .
Mini-Port ► Page 277	One 10' cord		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$321	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center locations.
	One 6' hardwire		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$378	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center locations.
	Two 10' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .
Interact ► Page 277	Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L and 84"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$756	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' cord (24"W center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$391	Specify with <i>one center Interact cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' hardwire (24"W center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$391	Specify with <i>one Interact hardwire with two power/two data</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Runner Plug and Play 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.

►Options, continued from previous page

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z ►Page 278	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	One 6' hardware		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with four power, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	Two 6' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.

►Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ►See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z continued ►Page 278	Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power and select color number.
Ellora ►Page 278	One 6' cord (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora hardwire with four power.
Modular Table Power Kits ►Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 84"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit1	+\$260	Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 84"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$260	Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When using modular table power kits, a flex ganger or bar ganger package must be specified for each table-to-table connection.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

►Options, continued on next page

Runner Plug and Play 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Tip: When using modular table power kits, a flex ganger or bar ganger package must be specified for each table-to-table connection.

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits, continued ►Page 279	Two circuit 1 duplex receptacles (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L tables only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$ 299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$ 314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 84"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 328	Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles (60"L, 72"L, 84"L tables only) (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$ 299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$ 314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.
	• For 84"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$ 328	Specify with 84"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.
	Grommets ►Page 276		
	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center.
Spheres ►Page 276	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$ 136	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$ 204	Specify with three grommets.
	Four Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 168	Specify with one sphere four data and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two sphere	+\$ 336	Specify with two spheres four data and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three sphere	+\$ 504	Specify with three spheres four data.
	Two Power and Two Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 256	Specify with one sphere two power and two data and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two sphere	+\$ 512	Specify with two spheres two power and two data select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three sphere	+\$ 768	Specify with three spheres two power and two data.
Flex Ganger Package ►Page 275	Four Power		
	• One sphere	+\$ 371	Specify with one sphere four power and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two sphere	+\$ 742	Specify with two spheres four power and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three sphere	+\$1113	Specify with three spheres four power.
	Casters ►Page 273		
	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic	+\$ 139	Add suffix C to the style number (in front of PNP, i.e. "CPNP").
	Related Products		►Page 259
	• Bar ganger package		
	►Specification Information, on next page		

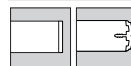
Runner Plug and Play 24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

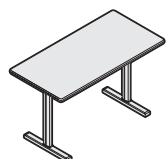
►Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



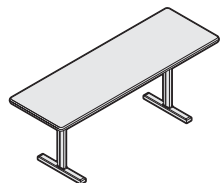
Self Edge
or Runner
Vinyl Edge:



Base Inset 5 1/4"

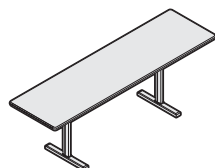
48"	24"	28 1/2"	462950PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 845
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 880
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1671
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$1817

60"	24"	28 1/2"	463950PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 921
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 968
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1904
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2084



Base Inset 11 1/4"

72"	24"	28 1/2"	464950PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 956
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1010
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1954
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2174



Base Inset 17 1/4"

84"	24"	28 1/2"	465950PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1165
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1227
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2541
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2880



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

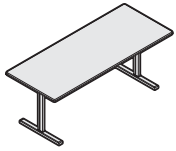
24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify grommet, or sphere as an option. If grommet or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: For grommet and sphere locations see Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables.
► page 284

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Two 19½"W T-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate number for top 4 Runner vinyl color number: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Removable modesty panel ► Page 275	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60"L 72"L 84"L 	+\$ 321 +\$ 327 +\$ 354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 276	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic Two grommets: black plastic Three grommets: black plastic 	+\$ 68 +\$ 136 +\$ 204	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 276	Four Data <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One sphere Two spheres Three spheres Two Power and Two Data <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One sphere Two spheres Three spheres Four Power <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One sphere Two spheres Three spheres 	+\$ 168 +\$ 336 +\$ 504 +\$ 256 +\$ 512 +\$ 768 +\$ 371 +\$ 742 +\$1113	Specify with <i>one sphere four data</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two spheres four data</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right. Specify with <i>three spheres four data</i> . Specify with <i>one sphere two power and two data</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two spheres two power and two data</i> select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right. Specify with <i>three spheres two power and two data</i> . Specify with <i>one sphere four power</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two spheres four power</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right. Specify with <i>three spheres four power</i> .
Flex Ganger Package ► Page 275	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> End-to-end: black plastic 	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package 		► Page 259

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

24"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Runner
Vinyl Edge:

Base Inset 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

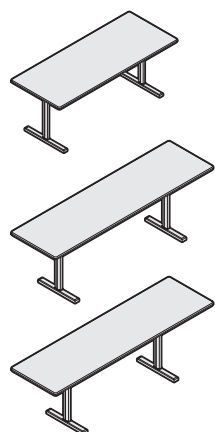
60"	24"	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	182951PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1176
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1224

Base Inset 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

72"	24"	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	192951PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1213
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1267

Base Inset 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

84"	24"	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	172951PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1417
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1481

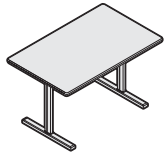


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

►Page 273

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 272</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl • Two 24"W T-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat - D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Self-edge laminate to match top - Runner vinyl color number, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right) <p>►See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, grommet, or sphere as an option. If Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, grommet, or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: For Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, spheres, and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables.

►page 284

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate <p>Prices at right</p> • Wood veneer Grade 1 <p>Prices at right</p> • Wood veneer Grade 2 <p>Prices at right</p> • Stain-to-Match <p>No cost</p> 		Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ►See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Removable modesty panel ►Page 275 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"L <p>+\$286</p> • 60"L <p>+\$321</p> • 72"L <p>+\$327</p> • 84"L <p>+\$354</p> 		Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Interport ►Page 277 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One 10' cord <p>+\$321</p> 		Specify with <i>one Interport cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One 6' hardwire <p>+\$378</p> 		Specify with <i>one Interport hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two 10' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only) <p>+\$642</p> 		Specify with <i>two Interport (left and right) a cords with two power/two data</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only) <p>+\$756</p> 		Specify with <i>two Interport (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .

►Options, continued on next page

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mini-Port ►Page 277	One 10' cord • Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with one Mini-Port cord with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardware • Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with one Mini-Port hardware with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only) • Two power/two data	+\$642	Specify with two Mini-Port (left and right) a cords with two power/two data.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only) • Two power/two data	+\$756	Specify with two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data.
Interact ►Page 277	One 6' cord • Two power/two data	+\$391	Specify with one Interact cord with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardware • Two power/two data	+\$391	Specify with one Interact hardware with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 6' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only) • Two power/two data	+\$782	Specify with two Interact (left and right) a cords with two power/two data.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only) • Two power/two data	+\$782	Specify with two Interact (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data.
Axil Z ►Page 278	One 6' cord • Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.

►Options, continued on next page

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ►See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued ►Page 278	One 6' hardware		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z hardware with four power, and select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	Two 6' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power and select color number.

►Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ellora ►Page 278	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 335	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 433	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB, and select left right, or center location.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$ 530	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 340	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 438	Specify with one Ellora cord with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Four power	+\$ 402	Specify with one Ellora cord with four power, and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 335	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 433	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$ 530	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 340	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 438	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Four power	+\$ 402	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with four power, and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 6' cords (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 670	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 866	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$1060	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 680	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 876	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 804	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with four power.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 670	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 866	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$1060	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 680	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 876	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 804	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with four power.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

►Options, continued on next page

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When using modular table power kits, a flex ganger or bar ganger package must be specified for each table-to-table connection.

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits ►Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle • For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1 • For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1 • For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1 • For 84"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$216 +\$231 +\$245 +\$260	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle. Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle. Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle. Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only) • For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2 • For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2 • For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2 • For 84"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$216 +\$231 +\$245 +\$260	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle. Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle. Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle. Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Two circuit 1 duplex receptacles (60"L and 72"L tables only), • For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1 • For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1 • For 84"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$299 +\$314 +\$328	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles. Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles. Specify with 84"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	One circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle (60"L, 72"L, and 84"L tables only) (To be used with hardwire infeed only) • For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 • For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 • For 84"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$299 +\$314 +\$328	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle. Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle. Specify with 84"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Grommets ►Page 276		
	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with three grommets.

►Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

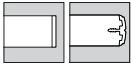
Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.

►Options, continued from previous page

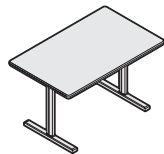
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Spheres ►Page 276	Four Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 168	Specify <i>with one sphere four data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 336	Specify <i>with two spheres four data</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 504	Specify <i>with three spheres four data</i> .
	Two Power and Two Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 256	Specify <i>with one sphere two power and two data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 512	Specify <i>with two spheres two power and two data</i> select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 768	Specify <i>with three spheres two power and two data</i> .
	Four Power		
	• One sphere	+\$ 371	Specify <i>with one sphere four power</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
Flex Ganger Package ►Page 275	• Two spheres	+\$ 742	Specify <i>with two spheres four power</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$1113	Specify <i>with three spheres four power</i> .
	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Casters ►Page 273	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic	+\$ 139	Add suffix C to the style number (in front of PNP, i.e. "CPNP").
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		►Page 259

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			
					
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:					

Base Inset 5¼"

48"	30"	28½"	472952PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 932
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$ 979
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1906
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2089
60"	30"	28½"	473952PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$ 976
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1034
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$1975
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2203



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
►See page 1 for details.

►Specification Information, continued on next page

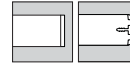
Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases *continued*

JEFF CRONK

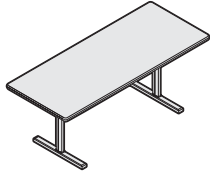
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			

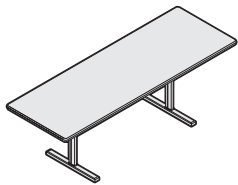


Self Edge
or Runner
Vinyl Edge:



Base Inset 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

72"	30"	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	474952PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1016
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1083
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2041
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2314



Base Inset 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

84"	30"	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	475952PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1201
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1281
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2699
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$3077



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

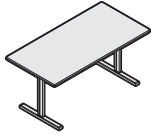
30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify grommet or sphere as an option. If grommet or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: Grommet and sphere locations see Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables. ► page 284

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

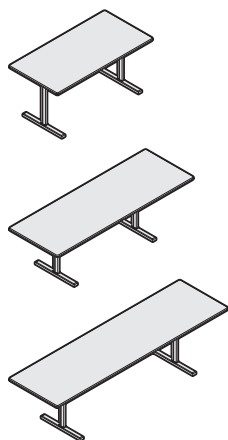
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Two 24"W T-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate number for top 4 Runner vinyl color number: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number
Removable modesty panel	• 60"L	+\$ 321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$ 327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 84"L	+\$ 354	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ► Page 276	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$ 136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$ 204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ► Page 276	Four Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 168	Specify with <i>one sphere four data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 336	Specify with <i>two spheres four data</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three sphere	+\$ 504	Specify with <i>three spheres four data</i> .
	Two Power and Two Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 256	Specify with <i>one sphere two power and two data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 512	Specify with <i>two spheres two power and two data</i> select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 768	Specify with <i>three spheres two power and two data</i> .
	Four Power		
	• One sphere	+\$ 371	Specify with <i>one sphere four power</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
Flex Ganger Package ► Page 275	• Two spheres	+\$ 742	Specify with <i>two spheres four power</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$1113	Specify with <i>three spheres four power</i> .
	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		► Page 259



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 30"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Runner
Vinyl Edge:

Base Inset 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

60"	30"	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	183953PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1267
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1324

Base Inset 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

72"	30"	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	193953PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1305
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1372

Base Inset 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

84"	30"	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	173953PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1490
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1571

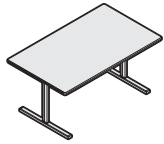


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Cut-down top available.

► Page 273

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, grommet, or sphere as an option. If Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, grommet, or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: For Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, Ellora, spheres, and grommet locations see Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables.
► page 284

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number	
	• Edge: self-edge laminate or Runner vinyl	2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg	
	• Two 30"W T-bases:	3 Laminate color number for top	
	- 2¼" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat	4 Edge selection:	
	- Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat	- Self-edge laminate to match top	
	- D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat	- Runner vinyl color number, if selected:	
	• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	6000 Black	
	• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging	6607 Woodrose	
		6609 Smoke	
		6655 Warm White	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Top		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 1</i> and select color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood veneer Grade 2</i> and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with <i>Stain-to-Match</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Removable modesty panel ► Page 275	• 60"L	+\$321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Interport ► Page 277	One 10' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one Interport cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one Interport hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords		
	• Two power/two data	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Interport (left and right) a cords with two power/two data</i> .
	Two 6' hardwires		
	• Two power/two data	+\$756	Specify with <i>two Interport (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .
Mini-Port ► Page 277	One 10' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$321	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$378	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port hardwire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 10' cords		
	• Two power/two data	+\$642	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) a cords with two power/two data</i> .
	Two 6' hardwires		
	• Two power/two data	+\$756	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Runner Plug and Play 36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interact ►Page 277	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$391	Specify with one Interact cord with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$391	Specify with one Interact hardwire with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location.
Axil Z ►Page 278	Two 6' cords		
	• Two power/two data	+\$782	Specify with two Interact (left and right) a cords with two power/two data.
	Two 6' hardwires		
	• Two power/two data	+\$782	Specify with two Interact (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data.
Interact ►Page 277	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.

►Options, continued on next page

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
►See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued ►Page 278	Two 6' cords		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords.
	Two 6' hardwires		
	• Two power/two data	+\$430	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power and select color number.
Ellora ►Page 278	One 6' cord		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one Ellora cord with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one Ellora cord with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one Ellora cord with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one Ellora cord with four power, and select left, right, or center location.

►Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ellora, continued ►Page 278	One 6' hardwire		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 325	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with two power/two data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 433	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$ 530	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with two power/two USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 340	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with three power/one data, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 438	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with three power/one USB, and select left, right, or center location.
	• Four power	+\$ 402	Specify with one Ellora hardwire with four power, and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 6' cords		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 670	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 866	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$1060	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 680	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 876	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 804	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora cords with four power.
	Two 6' hardwires		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 670	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 866	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$1060	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 680	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 876	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 804	Specify with two (left and right) Ellora hardwires with four power.
Modular Table Power Kits ►Page 279	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$ 231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$ 245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.

►Options, continued on next page

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: When using modular table power kits, a flex ganger or bar ganger package must be specified for each table-to-table connection.

Runner Plug and Play 36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

►Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits continued ►Page 279	Two circuit 1 duplex receptacles		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$ 299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$ 314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	One circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$ 299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$ 314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
Grommets ►Page 276	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$ 136	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$ 204	Specify with three grommets.
Spheres ►Page 276	Four Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 168	Specify with one sphere four data and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 336	Specify with two spheres four data and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 504	Specify with three spheres four data.
	Two Power and Two Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 256	Specify with one sphere two power and two data and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 512	Specify with two spheres two power and two data select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 768	Specify with three spheres two power and two data.
	Four Power		
	• One sphere	+\$ 371	Specify with one sphere four power and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 742	Specify with two spheres four power and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$1113	Specify with three spheres four power.
Flex Ganger Package ►Page 275	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify end-to-end flex gangers.
Casters ►Page 273	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 30½"H: black plastic	+\$ 139	Add suffix C to the style number (in front of PNP, i.e."CPNP").
Related Products	• Bar ganger package		►Page 259

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Casters add 2" to the height of the table.




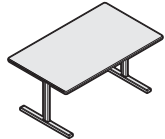
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play 36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Non-Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

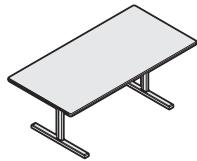
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			
					
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge:					



Base Inset 5 1/4"

60"	36"	28 1/2"	483954PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1051
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1117
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2053
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2326



Base Inset 11 1/4"

72"	36"	28 1/2"	484954PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1080
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1165
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	\$2082
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	\$2410

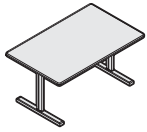


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify grommet, or sphere as an option. If grommet, or sphere are not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.

Tip: Grommet and sphere locations see Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables. ►page 284

Tip: For sphere location availability see below.

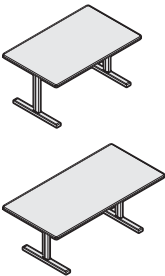
Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Two 30"W T-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2½" x 1½" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Laminate number for top 4 Runner vinyl color number 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below and at right) ►See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 laminate 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Removable modesty panel ►Page 275	• 60"L	+\$ 321	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
	• 72"L	+\$ 327	Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> and select color number.
Grommets ►Page 276	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$ 136	Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$ 204	Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Spheres ►Page 276	Four Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 168	Specify with <i>one sphere four data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 336	Specify with <i>two spheres four data</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 504	Specify with <i>three spheres four data</i> .
	Two Power and Two Data		
	• One sphere	+\$ 256	Specify with <i>one sphere two power and two data</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two spheres	+\$ 512	Specify with <i>two spheres two power and two data</i> select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$ 768	Specify with <i>three spheres two power and two data</i> .
	Four Power		
	• One sphere	+\$ 371	Specify with <i>one sphere four power</i> and select location of left, right, or center.
Flex Ganger Package ►Page 275	• Two spheres	+\$ 742	Specify with <i>two spheres four power</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or left/right.
	• Three spheres	+\$1113	Specify with <i>three spheres four power</i> .
Related Products	• End-to-end: black plastic	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>end-to-end flex gangers</i> .
	• Bar ganger package		►Page 259

Runner Plug and Play 36"W Plug and Play Rectangular Tables with Folding T-Bases

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Runner
Vinyl Edge:

Base Inset 5 1/4"

60"	36"	28 1/2"	184955PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1305
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1372


Base Inset 11 1/4"

72"	36"	28 1/2"	194955PNP	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1333
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1416



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play Accessories

 = Available in Rapid10.

Grommets for Standard Locations



Tip: The grommet will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

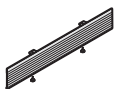
Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.



Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate grommets. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 to help you determine practicality.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 275	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
793215	\$68	

Field-Installed Modesty Panel for Runner



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 275	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panel with integral horizontal wire manager: extruded aluminum with powder coat color Attachment hardware: hand knobs Under-table spring clips Installation instructions 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat number for finish to match table base ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	793948	\$305
 60"	793960	\$342
 72"	793972	\$350
84"	793984	\$381



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Spheres for Standard Locations

Tip: The sphere will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that spheres are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate spheres. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 to help you determine practicality.

Tip: If couplers are needed on spheres or CSP they must be ordered separately.



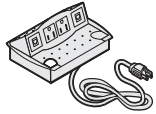
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3$\frac{3}{8}$" diameter and 1$\frac{5}{8}$"H above table surface: black plastic• 6' power cord• Factory-installed in standard locations on Ballet K-Base, Reunion Seminar, Rizzi Arc, and Runner Plug and Play tables• Sphere selection:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Power sphere (PSP) with four simplex power outlets- Power and communication sphere (PCS) with two simplex power outlets and two spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site- Communication sphere (CSP) with four spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Data Jack Locations	
CSP	\$168
Two Simplex Power Outlets and Two Data Jack Locations	
PCS	\$256
Four Simplex Power Outlets	
PSP	\$371

Runner Plug and Play Accessories *continued*

Interport, Cord



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport as an option for Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Interport as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Runner Plug and Play, that require an Interport desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 277

Standard Includes

- Two power/Two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic
- Can be plugged in with door in closed position
- 10' power cord with 15-amp plug
- Requires 6" x 4½" cutout
- UL/CUL listed
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)

Required to Specify

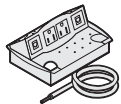
Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
5"	7"	1¾"	793381	\$343

Tip: The Interport desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Interport, Hardwire



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interport as an option for Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Interport as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Runner Plug and Play, that require an Interport desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 277

Standard Includes

- Two power/Two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic
- Can be plugged in with door in closed position
- 10' power cord 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit
- Requires 6" x 4½" cutout
- UL/CUL listed
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
5"	7"	1¾"	793384	\$378

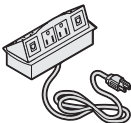
Tip: The Interport desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: The hardwire Interport desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Interport desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Runner Plug and Play Accessories

Mini-Port, Cord



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira and Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira and Runner Plug and Play, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 277	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two power/Two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic• 10' power cord with 15-amp plug• Requires 6" x 2½" cutout• UL/CUL listed• Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)	Style number

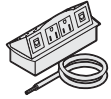
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	7"	1¾"	793281	\$321



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play Accessories *continued*

Mini-Port, Hardwire



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira and Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables*, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira and Runner Plug and Play, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 277	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 power/2 data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic • 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit • Requires 6" x 2½" cutout • UL/CUL listed • Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	7"	1¾"	793284	\$378

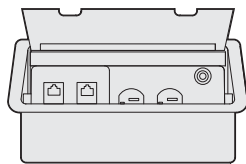


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play Accessories

Interact



Tip: Can accommodate one, customer-supplied modular furniture faceplate for voice/data jacks.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Interact as an option for Runner Plug and Play. If you do not specify Interact as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Table, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Runner Plug and Play, that require an Interact desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: The hardwire Interact desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Interact desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 277	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Box, lid, and attachment bracket: steel, black textured powder coat surface• Requires 3³/₈" x 4³/₄" cutout• Contains two 15-amp power outlets with built-in circuit breaker• One additional 15-amp power outlet is included on the bottom of the box	Style number

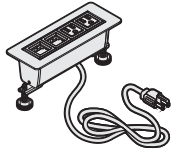
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Interact, 6' Cord				
5 ³ / ₈ "	9"	2 ³ / ₄ "	INTSC	\$391
Interact, 6' Hardwire				
5 ³ / ₈ "	9"	2 ³ / ₄ "	INTHW	\$391



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play Accessories *continued*

Axil Z, Cord



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 278	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss 6' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) UL listed Voice/Data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>two power/two data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with <i>two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with <i>three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>four power</i> and select color number.

Specification Information

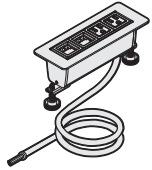
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2⅝"	CODPA4	\$196



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play Accessories

Axil Z, Hardware



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables*, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 278	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss 6' flexible steel hardware conduit Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) UL listed Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module

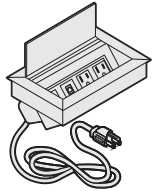
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>two power/two data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with <i>two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with <i>three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>four power</i> and select color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2⅜"	CODHA4	\$196

Runner Plug and Play Accessories *continued*

Ellora, Cord



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Standard Grommet/ Sphere/Mini-Port/ Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 278	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate • 6' power cord with 15-amp plug • Requires 8" x 5" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data • Two power/one data/one USB • Two power/two USB • Three power/one data • Three power/one USB • Four power 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$ 5 +\$103 +\$ 67	Specify with two power/two data. Specify with two power/one data/one USB. Specify with two power/two USB. Specify with three power/one data. Specify with three power/one USB. Specify with four power.

Specification Information

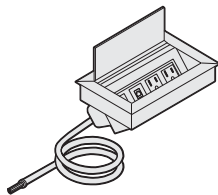
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5¼"	8"	3½"	CODPE4	\$309



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play Accessories

Ellora, Hardwire



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See *Standard Grommet/Sphere/Mini-Port/Axil Z Locations for Runner Plug and Play Rectangle Tables*, page 284.

Tip: For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Ellora desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 278</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate• 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit• Requires 8" x 5" cutout• Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets)• UL listed• Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two power/two data• Two power/one data/one USB• Two power/two USB• Three power/one data• Three power/one USB• Four power	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 98</p> <p>+\$196</p> <p>+\$ 5</p> <p>+\$103</p> <p>+\$ 67</p>	<p>Specify with two power/two data.</p> <p>Specify with two power/one data/one USB.</p> <p>Specify with two power/two USB.</p> <p>Specify with three power/one data.</p> <p>Specify with three power/one USB.</p> <p>Specify with four power.</p>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5¼"	8"	3½"	CODHE4	\$309

Runner Plug and Play Accessories *continued*

Single-Circuit 20-Amp Plug Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 modular table power kits.

Tip: Plug infeed can be used on tables with glides or casters.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 280	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single circuit (circuit 1) power infeed with 20-Amp plug on one end and male modular connection on the other end: 24" of thick rubber on plug end with coupler attaching 48" of conduit with modular connection UL recognized 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	COBPIMP20	\$221

Two-Circuit Hardwire Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The hardwire infeed can only be used on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 280	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 circuit power infeed with 4-wire pigtail for hardwire connection on one end and male modular connection on the other end: flexible steel conduit UL listed 	Style number

Specification Information

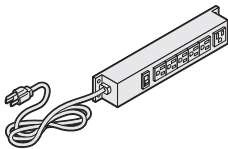
Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	COBPIMH	\$237



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner Plug and Play Accessories

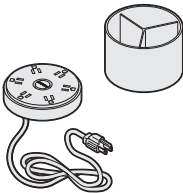
Power Strip



10½"L x 1¾"W x 1½"D

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 282	• Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug: black	Style number
	• Six 15-amp power outlets	
	• On-off switch	
	• Surge suppressor	
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
793330	\$250	

Power Pod



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 282	• Power Pod with 6' and three prong plug: silver bottom cradle and milk face	Style number
	• Accessory tray: milk	
	• Six 15-amp power outlets	
	• Illuminated on/off button	
	• Surge suppressor	
Specification Information		
Dimensions		Style
Dia	H	Number
U.S. Price		
6"	6"	COPP01
		\$168



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 272</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1/4" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate Edge: Runner vinyl edge Grommet in back right corner of each surface: black plastic only Two 24"W L-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat Vertical wire manager: black plastic 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for each base element—base, bezel casting, and leg Laminate number for tops Runner vinyl color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White Options, if selected (see below and at right) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic 	No cost	Delete suffix C from the style number.
Modesty Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panel on carts without shelves or with one shelf Modesty panel on carts with two shelves 	+\$201 +\$384	Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> and select powder coat color number. Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> and select powder coat color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CPU sling for 48"L carts only Power strip 		► Page 344 ► Page 344

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L W H	Number		
			
			Runner Vinyl Edge:

36"L Computer Carts

Without Shelves

36"	28"	28 1/2"	164958C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1016
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1049

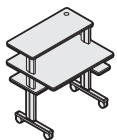
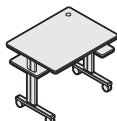
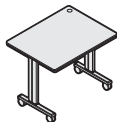
With One Shelf

36"	28"	28 1/2"	165128C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1410
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1470

With Two Shelves

36"	28"	37 3/4"	166128C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1647
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1742

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner TR Computer Carts

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Runner
Vinyl Edge:

48"L Computer Carts

Without Shelves

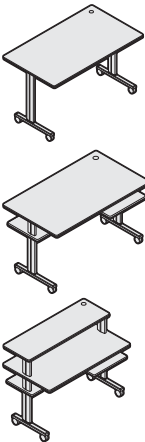
48"	28"	28½"	174958C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1049
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1090

With One Shelf

48"	28"	28½"	175128C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1442
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1523

With Two Shelves

48"	28"	37¾"	176128C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1675
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1797

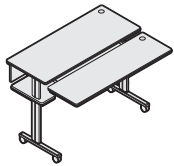


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Runner TR

Instructor's Stand-Up Computer Cart

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1/4" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: Runner vinyl edge • Grommet in back right corner of each surface: black plastic only • Two 24"W L-bases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat - D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat • Fixed modesty panel: 8"H ribbed, extruded aluminum with powder coat • Vertical wire manager: black plastic only • 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic only 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg 3 Powder coat color number for modesty panel 4 Laminate color number for tops 5 Runner vinyl color number: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic 	No cost	Delete suffix C from the style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CPU sling • Power strip 		► Page 344 ► Page 344

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
L	W	H			
48"	35"	34"	175129C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$3110
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$3191



Runner
Vinyl Edge:

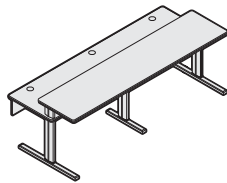


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Runner TR

Two-Person Computer Training Table

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 272
- Top: 1/4" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Three grommets in back edge of back surface: black plastic only
- Two 30"W T-bases and one 19 1/2"W L-base:
 - 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat
 - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat
 - D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat
- Fixed modesty panel: 8"H ribbed, extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black elastic mesh bag for cable management
- Vertical wire manager that snaps on to Runner leg: black plastic only
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for each base elements—base, bezel casting, and leg
 - 3 Powder coat color number for modesty panel
 - 4 Laminate color number for tops
 - 5 Runner vinyl color number:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6607 Woodrose
 - 6609 Smoke
 - 6655 Warm White
- ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Related Products

- CPU sling ▶ Page 344
- Power strip ▶ Page 344

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
L	W	H			
84"	36"	28 1/2"	175130	Grade 1 Laminate	\$2378
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2492



Runner Vinyl Edge:



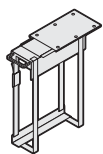
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Runner TR

Accessories

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

CPU Sling for Runner TR Tables only

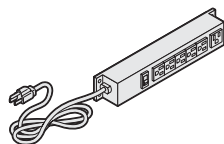


Tip: CPU sling is shipped with Runner TR table for installation on site.

This product is **Details**, not **Coalesse**. It is here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms than Coalesse products. It is ordered through the Details electronic catalog.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 272	• CPU sling: black	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D	W	Number
		Price
19½"	5½"	CPRSL
		\$146

Power Strip



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 282	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug: black• Six power outlets• On-off switch• Surge suppressor	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
793330	\$250	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Train

Understanding	346
Specifying	
Rectangular Tables	358
90° Corner Tops	364
Accessories	365

Train

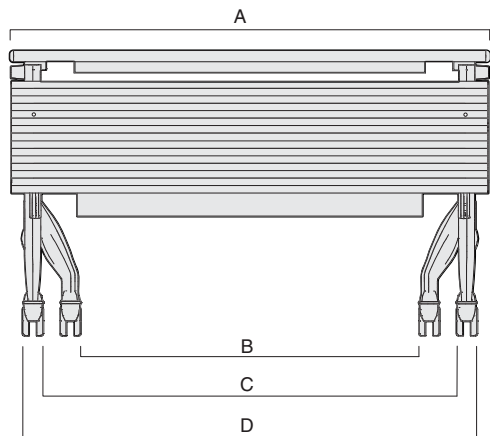
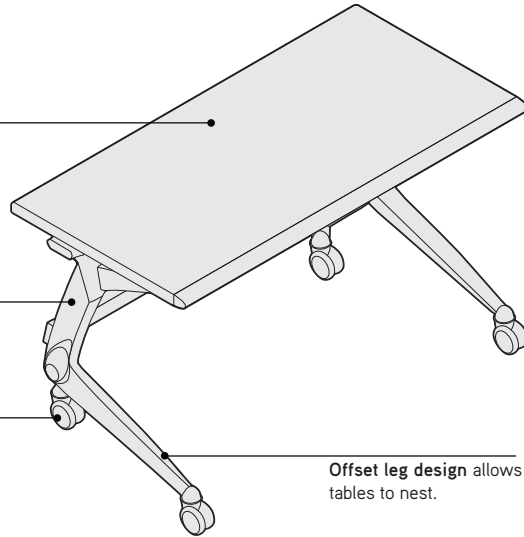
Train tables are ideal for rapidly changing learning environments. Train tables have tops that flip. Tables nest for compact storage and can be rolled while nested.

Top is 1" thick particle board with laminate surface.

Base is cast aluminum with powder coat color.

Casters are 3" diameter locking dual wheels with urethane threads that allow the tables to move on hard or carpeted floors. Glides are also available.

Offset leg design allows tables to nest.

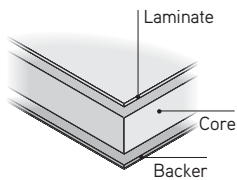


Dimensions

Table Length (A)	Width Between Inside Legs (B)	Inside Width Between Outside Legs (C)	Outside Width Between Outside Legs (D)
48"L	33 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
60"L	45 ⁷ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₄ "	57 ¹ / ₂ "
72"L	57 ⁷ / ₈ "	65 ¹ / ₄ "	69 ¹ / ₂ "

Seating Capacity Guidelines
► See page 357.

Product Details



Solid core tops with 1" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.

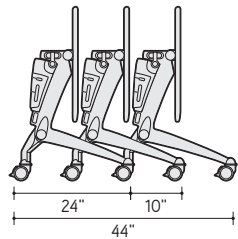
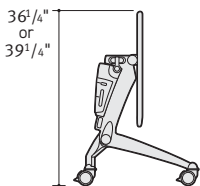
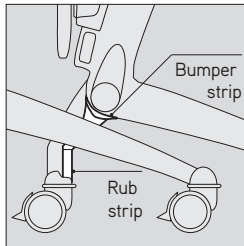


Table with top flipped is 24"W. Each additional table adds approximately 10". Three nested tables occupy about 44" of space and by angling can be moved through a standard 36"W doorway. Optional raceway or modesty panels do not affect nesting or space requirements.



Tables when flipped have overall heights of 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ " for 24"W tables and 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ " for 30"W tables.

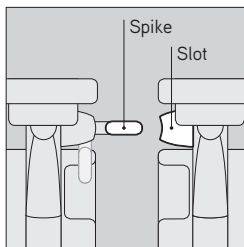


Bumpers and rub strips on legs prevent tables from damaging each other when nested.

Base is cast aluminum with powder coat color. Offset leg design allows tables to nest.

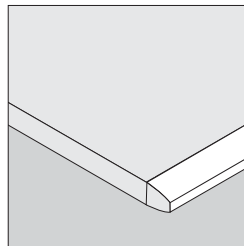
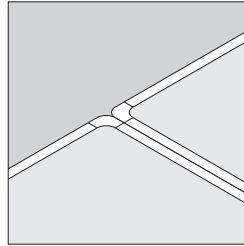
Table height is standard at 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H.

Glides are available as an alternative to casters if high mobility is not required. Glides are cast aluminum with a textured black powder coat. Adjustability range is $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Replacing casters with glides does not alter the table height.



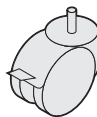
Coupling device is built into every Train table to enable tables to gang together end-to-end without tools or separate parts.

Top is 1"-thick particle board with laminate.



Signature edge profile is standard on Train. This special edge profile is not available on other table products.

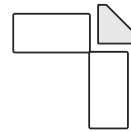
Table bases are available with powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



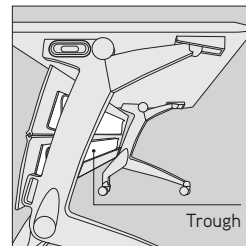
Casters are available as a factory-installed option on 3" dual locking caster Train tables.

Tip: Casters cannot be adjusted to level tables.

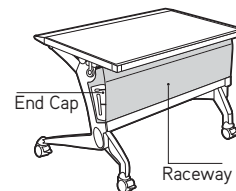
Edges are black vinyl. Soft rolled edge on user's side, black vinyl coupler edge on remaining sides, and black injection molded plastic corners. User edge is a soft, sloped profile that is comfortable for resting your arms. All other edges are flat and compress slightly when tables are ganged to produce a perfect seal. Corners are injection-molded plastic.



Corner tops can link perpendicular Train tables and expand the useable area in many configurations. Corner tops can also be specified with raceways to match adjacent tables. *Tip: Tables specified with raceway have the option of a 4-circuit corner raceway, to connect to a powered raceway, if desired. Tables specified with no raceway have the option of the 2-circuit jumper to connect the modular table power kit, if desired.*



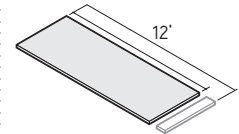
Modesty panel is available to enclose space beneath table and to provide two 2" x 3" wire management troughs. Panel is extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match the table legs. Trough is plastic extrusion. Modesty panel attaches to stretcher and swings open for access.



Raceway is a combination modesty panel, wire manager, and power/data distribution channel. Panel is extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match the table legs. Access to the space inside the raceway is possible from both sides. Two separate cable routing spaces are available. The high-capacity lower space accommodates power and home run data cables. The upper space is used for appliance and patch cords. Removable end caps on raceways snap out to allow unobstructed cable routing. *Tip: The raceway is only compatible with the 4-circuit electrical system.*

Custom shapes and sizes

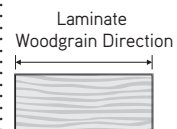
Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.




Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.

Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.

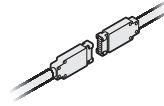


Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

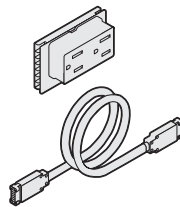
Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives	Table Top Shape	
	Rectangular	Connecting
1" Tops		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1" Train • Sloped profile 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available with injection-molded corners only • Available with injection-molded corners only

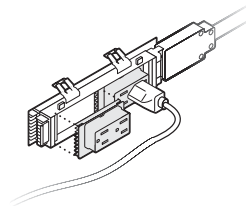
4-Circuit Power, Data, and Wiring for Raceway



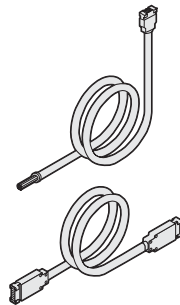
The **4-circuit modular electrical system** can be specified with raceways on tables, or you can create a hardwired electrical network on site. Modular electrical units include harnesses with modular connectors to allow them to be snapped together or reconfigured and power blocks to accommodate power receptacles added on site.



Duplex receptacles and power infeeds are ordered separately.

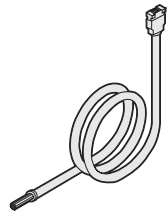


Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they will engage. Tools are not required for installation. Tables that are 48"L can accommodate up to two receptacles. Tables that are 60"L or 72"L can accommodate up to four receptacles.

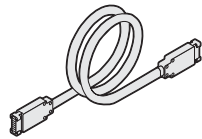


Power infeeds bring electrical power from the building to any table within a run of tables that are coupled together. Modular connections with the furniture is made at valance panel located at either end of the raceway on the knee-wall side, next to the table leg. Two alternative power infeeds can be used.

Each circuit allows up to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles.



Four-circuit, hardwire power infeed connects to the building with a hardwired connection. Harness connects to the table with a modular connector. Infeed carries four 20-amp circuits. Connection must be made by a qualified electrician in accordance with local codes. A version of this infeed that is approved for use in New York City is also available.



Four circuit, modular power infeed connects to the building with a modular connection at both ends. Wall box with modular connection point is hardwired to the building by a qualified electrician in accordance with local codes. Infeed carries four 20-amp circuits.

Train table electrical power components are available in various wiring schematics to accommodate a wide range of branch circuit configurations and power needs. The eight-wire system is available in three alternatives—four-circuit 3+1, four-circuit 2+2, and three-circuit separate neutrals.

All components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► See *Wiring Schematics*, page 350

All Coalesse electrical components are approved by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

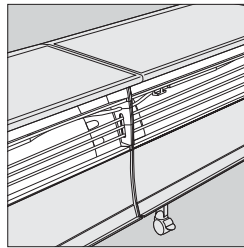
All Coalesse electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical equipment.

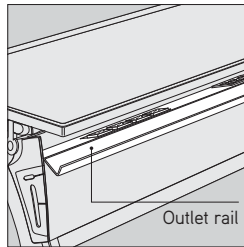
Chicago and some other locations require installation to be hardwired.

Wire management modesty panel includes two integral wire management troughs made of 2" x 3" extruded black plastic. Each track accommodates approximately 18 Cat 5 UTP cables or four power cords. The troughs are spaced apart to provide an opportunity to separate power and voice/data networks. Modesty panel is hinged in its center to allow access to the cable routing space from the aisle side of the table.

Gap between the underside of table top and the top of modesty panel provides a 1" H space to allow cables to be routed from the worksurface to the cable management troughs. Grommets can also be specified in the table top to route cables.

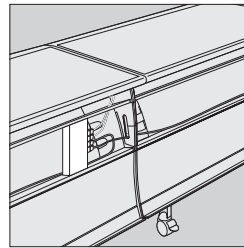


Raceway includes a 3" x 6" interior cavity that can accommodate approximately 40 four-pair UTP cables. Wire guide in this space is a steel bracket with numerous holes suitable for wire ties or clips to support tidy wire management. Raceway end caps have flexible vinyl openings to allow lay-in cable routing. Cables can enter or leave the raceway through openings in the valance panel.

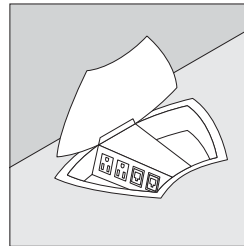


Outlet rail in the upper portion of the raceway has an opening to accommodate standard NEMA-style, single-gang, modular furniture voice/data faceplates.

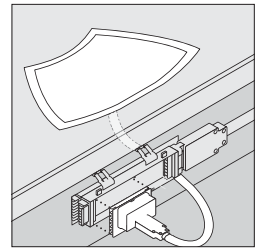
The Train raceway can accommodate most industry standard 4-port network switches and patch cords (customer supplied) for easiest reconfiguration of network wired environments. For more static environments, the Train raceway can accommodate up to 40 twisted pair network cables (customer supplied).



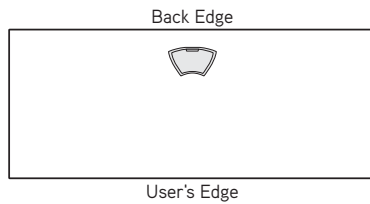
Modular infeeds to connect to wall-mounted boxes or monuments are also available to connect voice/data access points in the building.
► Page 372



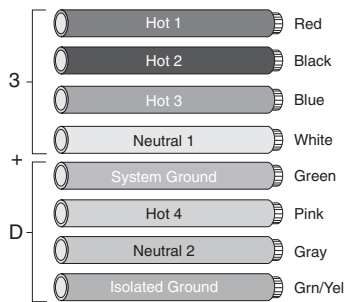
PODs are optional power and communication modules that provide convenient access to electrical power and voice/data networks in the tops of Train tables. Hinged plastic cover conceals power and voice/data outlets, which are separated by a steel septum. Two power infeed alternatives are available—plug and hardwire. Like all Coalesse electrical components, PODs are UL and CSA listed.



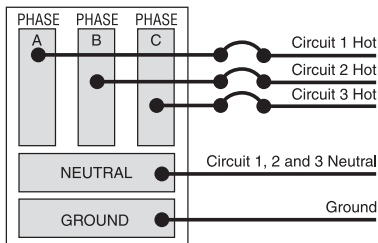
Modular POD is available. The modular POD can only be used with a Train raceway with 4-circuit electrical. The modular POD connects to the power block in place of duplex receptacle. The modular POD has a pivoting head to allow for the proper bend.



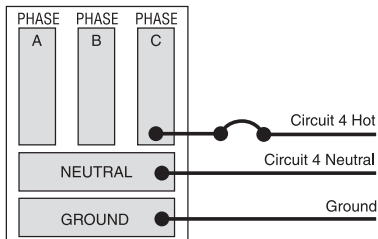
PODs are centered along the back edge of all Train tables. PODs cannot be installed in Train corner tops. **Four-circuit, 3+1** also known as 3+D (color-coded black). The fourth circuit is isolated and has its own neutral.



Circuit Panel 1

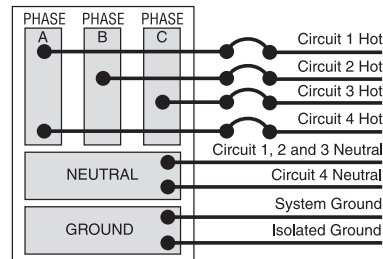


Circuit Panel 2



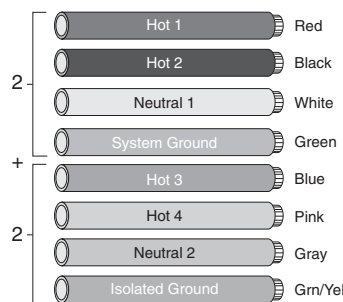
In the four-circuit, 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

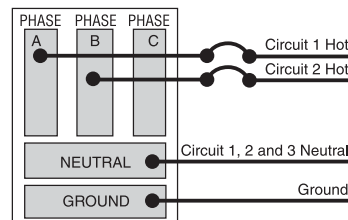


On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

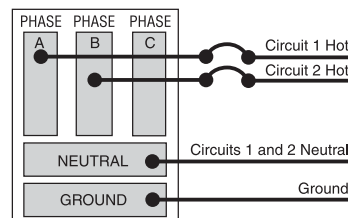
Four-circuit, 2+2 (product number suffix "Y", color-coded brown).



Circuit Panel 1

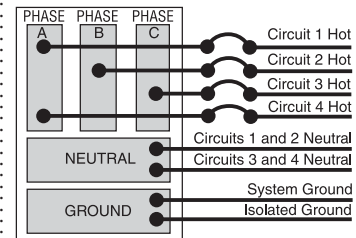


Circuit Panel 2



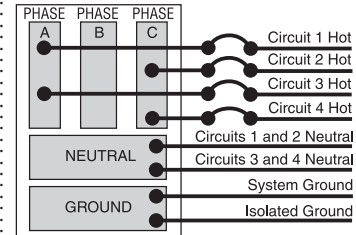
In the four-circuit, 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



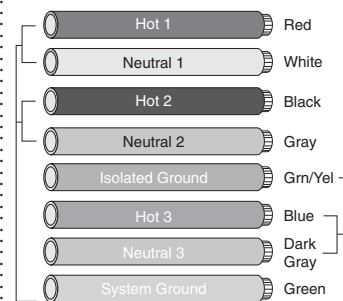
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

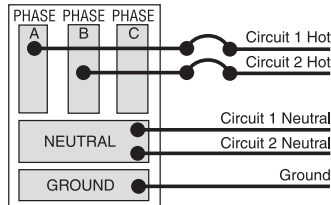
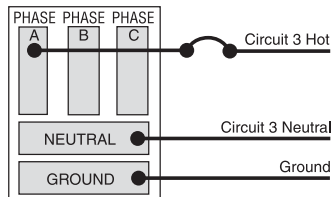
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



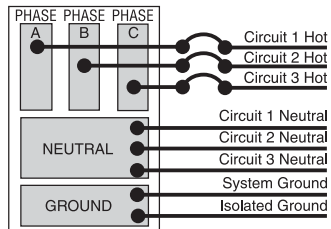
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-circuit separate neutrals (model number suffix "Z" to model number, color-coded rust). Three circuits are each provided with their own neutral wire.

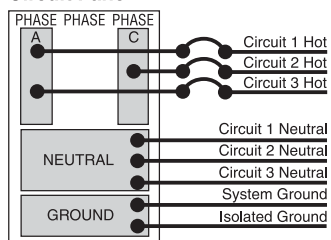


Circuit Panel 1**Circuit Panel 2**

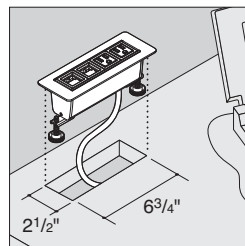
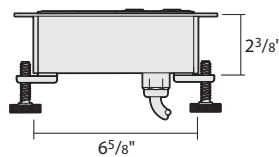
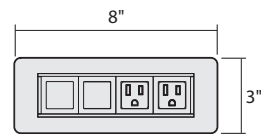
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel

On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Power, Data, and Wiring for 2-Circuit Modular Table Power Kits**Axil Z**

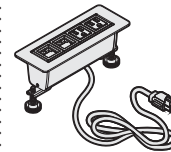
Axil Z is an 8" x 3" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

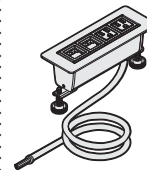
The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 50).

Axil Z is available in gloss white or gloss black. Axil Z is UL listed. Axil Z can be used with table top thicknesses of 3/4"–1 1/2" by adjusting the thumb screws that secure the desktop module to the table.

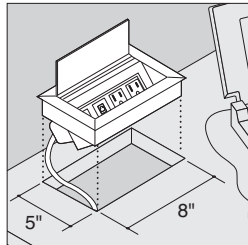
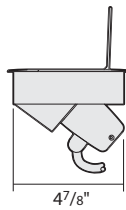
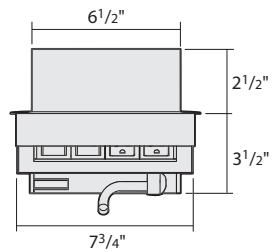
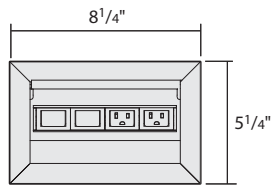


Axil Z cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Axil Z hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Ellora



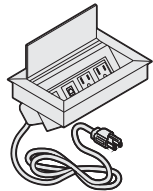
Ellora is an 8 1/4" x 5 1/4" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

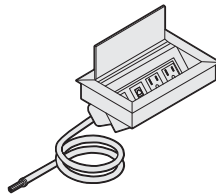
The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 50).

Ellora is available in anodized aluminum and is standard with a lift-up access door. Ellora is UL listed. Ellora can be used with table top thicknesses of 3/4"–1 1/2" by attaching the clips that secure the desktop module to the table.

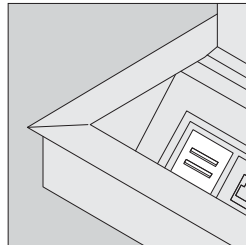


Ellora cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Ellora hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hard-wire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

In order to meet Chicago code approvals, the desktop module must be metal, therefore, only Axil Z, Ellora, and Interact would be approved.



For **Axil Z** and **Ellora**, the USB for charging option is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s). It contains two USB ports for charging.

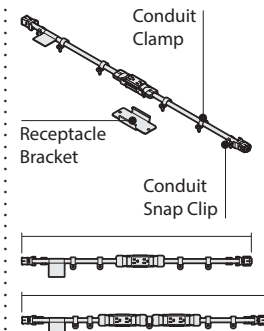
Modular furniture faceplates to accept voice/data outlets are available directly from many suppliers.

Coalesse does not supply these components. For information about compatibility, contact the manufacturers: Amp 1.800.522.6752. Ask for Flexmode modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Krone 1.800.775.5766. Ask for Convergence modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Panduit 1.800.777.3300. Ask for Mini-Com modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Refer to *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 46.

Factory installed cutouts are available as standard option for Train tables (see location guide for placement). For the top to have a factory installed cutout on Train, you must specify the option, where applicable, otherwise the table will be shipped without a cutout.

Field installed cutouts are ordered separately, not as an option, therefore, the table top will not have a cutout and must be cut in the field per the required locations.

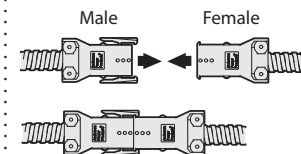
► See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 18.



When several Train tables without raceways need to be daisy-chained, i.e., one table connected to the other providing power to the entire series, the 2-circuit modular table power kits are mounted to the underside of the Train tables without raceways. It is an option to select either one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the table to connect power from one table to the next.

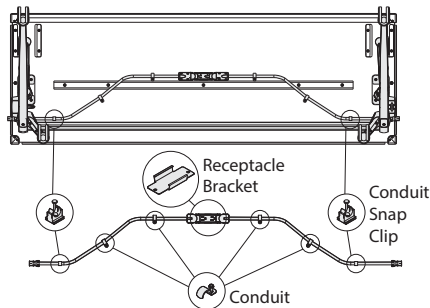
► See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 23.

The **modular power kit** is a directional system in that it runs in one direction. Installation can be set-up to run left-to-right, or right-to-left, depending on the location of the base power infeed. This is ideal where modularity and reconfigurability are required with the number of connections to the building power supply being minimized.



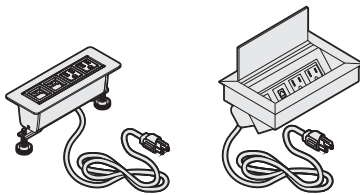
The **directional modular power kit** consists of one "male" modular connector and one "female" modular connector allowing the only way to connect and the power system. The modular connectors snap together, and easily disengage by squeezing the spring clips. The modular connectors are designed for easy end-user reconfigurations.

Train



The 2-circuit modular table power kits are easily installed into pre-drilled holes in the Train table and are placed end-to-end with the duplex receptacle(s) in the middle. The modular power kit connectors are easily accessible and always in the same location. The optional power kit is available with either a one or two duplex receptacles and comes with all the necessary hardware, i.e., conduit clamps, receptacle bracket(s), and conduit plastic snap clips. Just specify the modular table power kit to match the length of your table.

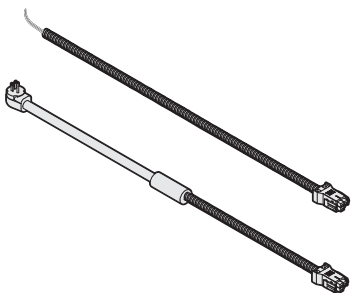
Tip: The 2-circuit modular table power kit can only be specified on Train tables without raceways.



Axil Z

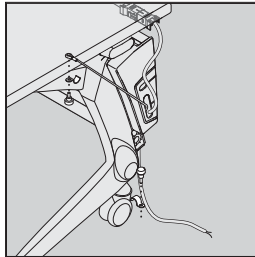
Ellora

Only corded desktop modules can be used with the modular table power kits. The hardwire Axil Z or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.



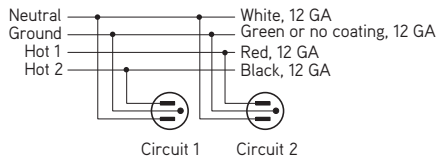
Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed with modular male connector can only be used with Circuit-1 receptacles, whereas, the hardwire infeed with modular male connector can be used with either or both, Circuit-1 and Circuit-2 receptacles.

The 20-amp plug infeed, COBPIMP20, is used when reconfigurability is needed and does not require an electrician. When the installation is permanent or local electrical codes are restrictive, a hardwire base power infeed, COBPIMH, is available. This requires the tables to be specified with glides, not casters. This infeed must be installed by a licensed electrician in compliance with all local and national codes.

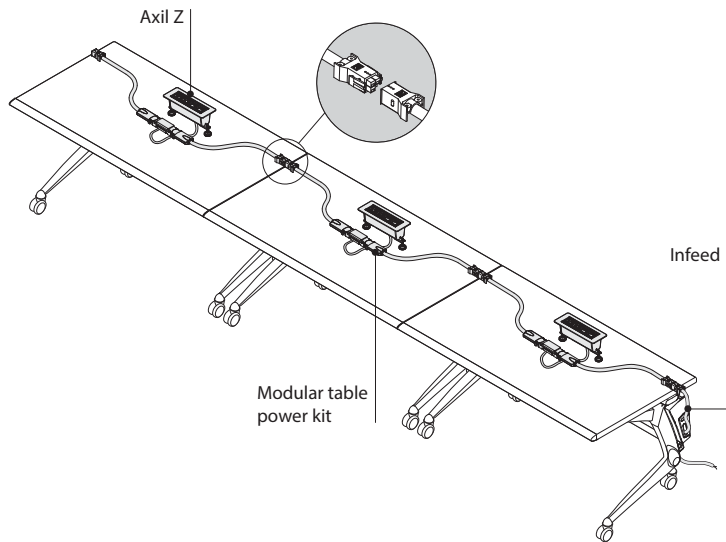


A tether/strain relief bracket comes standard with all base power infeeds. The first table must be anchored in place with the tether.

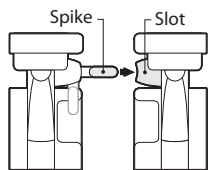
Train continued



The modular table power kit is a 20-amp, 4-wire, 2-circuit system. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles. The 20-amp plug infeed only allows up to 13 Circuit-1 duplex receptacles, and the hardwire infeed allows up to 26 Circuit-1 and -2 duplex receptacles, no more than 13 per circuit.



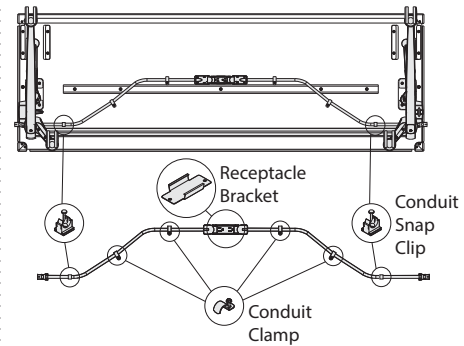
The duplex receptacle(s) in the table power kit and every two simplex receptacles from the desktop module count against the 13 duplex receptacles allowed for each circuit. The above example has a total of nine duplex receptacles being utilized.



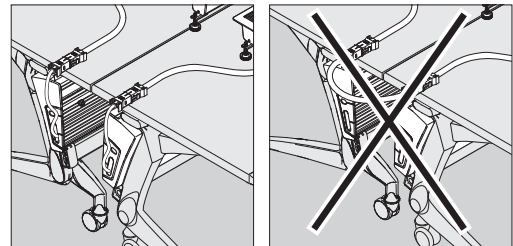
A coupling device is built into every Train Table to enable tables to gang together end-to-end without tools or separate parts. Electrical components must be accompanied by ganging hardware.

Table-Table: must be held together with table connection hardware, not by electrical components.

Table-Power In-Feed: table must be anchored in place.



1. Identify the conduit path along the center channel. Utilize predrilled holes in the surface for all components.
Note: Conduit on 24"W Tables will "jump" the center spine (as shown). Conduit on 30"W tables will be located to the rear of the center spine.
2. Fasten receptacle bracket and snap-clips, then loosely fasten conduit clamps. Install power in the desired direction and tighten clamps.



In back-to-back applications, where modesty panels are used, the modesty panel will prevent the modular power kits from connecting. Therefore, another infeed will be required for the adjacent row of tables.

Specifying desktop power with modular table power kits.

Tip: Grommets can be mixed with desktop modules on a single table.

1. Determine the type of desktop module required and its configuration.

Choose among grommets and desktop modules, such as, POD, Axil Z, or Ellora, and pick the one that fits the configuration requirements needed.

2. Determine how many desktop modules or grommets you need and where they will be located on each table.

Understand the number of people sitting at the table with the requirements between power, data, and USB along with where the desktop modules are located, one in the center and two in left and right position for individual or shared use.

► See *Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables*, page 356.

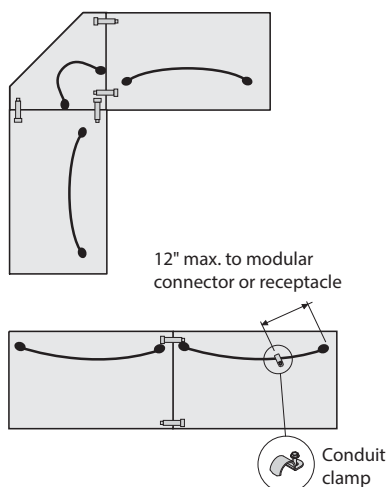
3. Table length determines your modular table power length required.

If modular connections are required, then a modular table power kit is required. Choose between one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the plug-in needs.

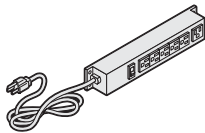
► See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 23.

4. Determine how to connect to the building supply, code requirements, and user needs.

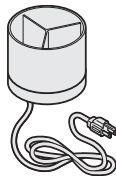
The most important consideration is adequate electrical power supplied to a number of desktop modules fed by a single base power infeed. If reconfiguration is desired and smaller configurations are required, then a single circuit 20-amp plug infeed is the best option. If larger configurations are required and the tables are not being reconfigured, then a hardwire infeed is the best option. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles to be connected which includes desktop modules. Every two desktop simplex outlets count as one duplex receptacle. A two-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle, a three-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle and a four-power desktop module counts as two duplex receptacles.



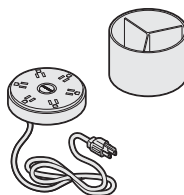
Straight and Corner layouts for Train.



Power strip is available to provide additional power outlets beneath tables that must accommodate many technological components. Power strip includes six 15-amp outlets with surge protection, on-off switch, and 15' cord with three-prong plug. Power strip is black. UL and CSA listed and tested to UL standard 1449 at 400V.



Power Pod is a design conscious, portable power source and accessory tray all in one. It can be used on any table top for easy access to power.

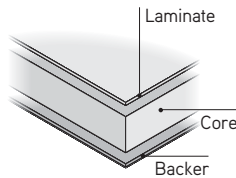


Power Pod includes six 15-amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.



Grommets are available in the tops of Train tables to allow cords and cables to be routed through the top and into the modesty panel or raceway. Grommet is 2"-diameter, black plastic insert with snap-out cap.

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see Other laminates in the following column.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminates
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminates (code 290A)
- See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Switch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse customer service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart	1.800.433.3222
Nevamar	1.800.638.4380
Formica	1.800.FORMICA
Pionite	1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables

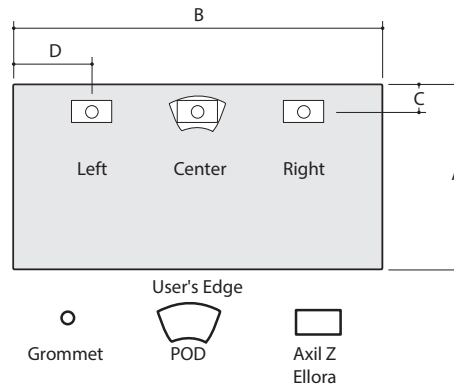


Table	A	B	C	D
► Train				
Train : Grommets				
24"x48"	24"	48"	6"	6"
60"	24"	60"	6"	6"
72"	24"	72"	6"	6"
30"x48"	30"	48"	9"	6"
60"	30"	60"	9"	6"
72"	30"	72"	9"	6"
Train: POD				
24"x48"	24"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	24"	72"	5"	N.A.
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	30"	72"	5"	N.A.
Train: Axil Z				
24"x48"	24"	48"	3½"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	3½"	15"*
72"	24"	72"	3½"	18"*
30"x48"	30"	48"	3½"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	3½"	15"*
72"	30"	72"	3½"	18"*
Train: Ellora				
24"x48"	24"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	24"	72"	5"	N.A.
30"x48"	30"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	5"	15"*
72"	30"	72"	5"	18"*

* = Only available when a raceway is not specified

Seating Capacity Guidelines

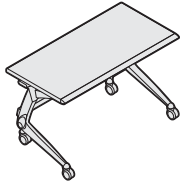
Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
-------	-------	-------------------------

Rectangular Tops

48"	24"	1
60"	24"	2
72"	24"	3
48"	30"	2
60"	30"	4
72"	30"	4

Train Rectangular Tables

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 346

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: black soft rolled front edge with black vinyl with black 3 mm sides and back
- Base: cast aluminum legs and steel stretcher bar with single powder coat color
- Coupling device to allow adjacent tables to be connected end-to-end
- 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic.

Tip: Raceway has access doors on both aisle and kneewell sides.

Tip: Modular connector occupies one receptacle location in raceway.

Tip: Raceway is only compatible with the 4-circuit electrical system.

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire or modular POD, hardwire Axil Z, or hardwire Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire or modular POD, hardwire Axil Z, or hardwire Ellora desktop module is desired, then it can only be specified on tables with glides.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Modesty panel ► Page 347	Flip-down modesty panel • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	+ \$ 569 + \$ 596 + \$ 624	Specify with <i>48"W modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>60"W modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>72"W modesty panel</i> .
Raceways with 4-circuit electrical ► Page 347	• 48"L Table • 60"L Table • 72"L Table	+\$1197 +\$1290 +\$1348	Specify with <i>48"L electrical raceway, and the type of electrical system: 3+1 electrical, system, 2+2 electrical system, or three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system</i> . Specify with <i>60"L electrical raceway, and the type of electrical system: 3+1 electrical, system, 2+2 electrical system, or three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system</i> . Specify with <i>72"L electrical raceway, and the type of electrical system: 3+1 electrical, system, 2+2 electrical system, or three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system</i> .
Raceways without 4-circuit electrical system ► Page 347	• 48"L Table • 60"L Table • 72"L Table	+ \$ 846 + \$ 911 + \$ 955	Specify with <i>48"L raceway, and no electrical system</i> . Specify with <i>60"L raceway, and no electrical system</i> . Specify with <i>72"L raceway, and no electrical system</i> .
POD ► Page 349	Power and communication module with hinged cover: black plastic with black painted steel septum • POD with 9' cord with 15-amp plug • POD with 6' conduit with hardwire in-feed • POD with 3+1 modular connector for attachment to power module in 3+1 raceway	+ \$ 352 + \$ 352 + \$ 352	Specify with <i>POD, plug</i> . Specify with <i>POD, hardwire</i> . Specify with <i>POD, modular</i> and select circuit number 1, 2, 3, or 4.
Axil Z ► Page 351	One 6' cord (48"L and center only) • Two power/two data • Two power/one data/one USB • Two power/two USB • Three power/one data • Three power/one USB • Four power	+ \$ 221 + \$ 319 + \$ 417 + \$ 227 + \$ 324 + \$ 288	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: If one Axil Z desktop unit is specified other than center location, it can only be used on tables specified without raceway. If raceway is specified, then center location is only available location.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued ► Page 351	One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with four power and select color number.
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$221	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$319	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$417	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$324	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$288	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: If two Axil Z desktop units are specified, they can only be used on tables specified without raceway. If raceway is specified, then center location is only available location.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued ► Page 351	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$442	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$638	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$834	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$648	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$576	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power and select color number.
Ellora ► Page 352	One 6' cord (Center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
	One 6' hardwire (Center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$335	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$433	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$530	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$340	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$438	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$402	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Train Rectangular Tables

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If two Ellora desktop units are specified, they can only be used on tables specified without raceway. If raceway is specified, then center location is only available location.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ellora continued ► Page 352	Two 6' cords (30"W x 60"L and 30"W x 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 670	Specify with one center Ellora cords with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 866	Specify with one center Ellora cords with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$1060	Specify with one center Ellora cords with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 680	Specify with one center Ellora cords with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 876	Specify with one center Ellora cords with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 804	Specify with one center Ellora cords with four power.
	Two 6' hardwires (30"W x 60"L and 30"W x 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$ 670	Specify with one center Ellora cords with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 866	Specify with one center Ellora cords with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$1060	Specify with one center Ellora cords with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 680	Specify with one center Ellora cords with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$ 876	Specify with one center Ellora cords with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 804	Specify with one center Ellora cords with four power.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles.

Tip: The modular table power kit does not work with the raceways, with electrical or without electrical system, it can be used with or without a modesty panel.

Tip: The modular table power kit is a 2-circuit system and is not compatible with the 4-circuit electrical in the raceway. The connectors are also not compatible.

2-Circuit Modular Table Power Kits ► Page 351	One circuit 1 duplex receptacle		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$ 245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$ 216	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$ 231	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$ 245	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Train Rectangular Tables *continued*

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

►Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the tabletop, specify POD, Axil Z, or Ellora as an option. If a POD, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: For POD, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations, see Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables.

►Page 356.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
2-Circuit Modular Table Power Kits, continued ►Page 351	Two circuit 1 duplex receptacles (60"L and 72"L tables only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	One circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles (60"L and 72"L tables only) (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$299	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.
Grommets ►Page 355	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$314	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.
	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 68	Specify with grommet and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$136	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
Glides	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$204	Specify with three grommets.
	• Glides: aluminum with black textured powder coat	+\$153	Delete suffix C from the style number.



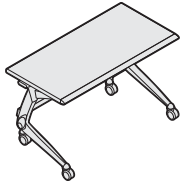
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
L	W	H			



Train Vinyl
Edge:



24"W Rectangular Tables

48"	24"	28½"	TN4824C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1728
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1774
60"	24"	28½"	TN6024C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1873
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1927
72"	24"	28½"	TN7224C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1918
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1982

30"W Rectangular Tables

48"	30"	28½"	TN4830C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1812
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1867
60"	30"	28½"	TN6030C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1904
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$1974
72"	30"	28½"	TN7230C	Grade 1 Laminate	\$1976
				Grade 2 Laminate	\$2061



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Train 90° Corner Tops

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: When using modular table power kits and connecting tops, a jumper kit must be specified for the corner, in order to maintain the power connection from table to table.

Tip: The modular table power jumper kit is a 2-circuit system and is not compatible with the 4-circuit electrical in the raceway. The connectors are also not compatible.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 346 • Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black soft rolled front edge with black vinyl • Connecting hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 laminate 	Prices below	Specify with <i>Grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number.
Corner raceways (for 4-circuit electrical system connection only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner raceway with four-circuit, 3+1 electrical system 	+\$413	Specify with <i>3+1 corner raceway</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner raceway with four-circuit, 2+2 electrical system 	+\$413	Specify with <i>2+2 corner raceway</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner raceway with three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system 	+\$413	Specify with <i>separate neutrals corner raceway</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner raceway with no electrical system harness or power blocks 	+\$413	Specify <i>corner raceway with no electrical</i> .
Jumper (for 2-circuit modular table power kit connection only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector 	+\$ 62	Specify with <i>jumper kit</i> .

Specification Information

Dimension W	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
			Train Vinyl Edge:

90° Corner Tops

24"	TN90D24	Grade 1 Laminate	\$556
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$580
30"	TN90D30	Grade 1 Laminate	\$608
		Grade 2 Laminate	\$648



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Glides



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 347	• Set of four glides for field retrofit: textured black powder coat	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TNGL	\$158	

Four-Circuit Receptacles

Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: Four-circuit receptacles are only compatible with raceway with electrical.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 348	• Duplex receptacle: black plastic only • Four circuit, 3+1 wiring configuration	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration ► Page 350	• Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration ► Page 351	• Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
Circuit 1	
321891	\$23
Circuit 2	
321892	\$23
Circuit 3	
321893	\$23
Circuit 4, Isolated	
321894	\$23



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

PODs

Tip: PODs in Train tables are specified by selecting the POD option when specifying a Train table. These PODs are field-installed and are not intended for use with tables other than Train.



Tip: The modular POD connects to the power block in the raceway in place of a duplex receptacle.

Tip: Modular POD is only compatible with raceway with electrical.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 350</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power and communication module with hinged cover: black plastic with black painted steel septum to separate power and data Two-port furniture faceplates, AMP brand 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

9' Cord with Plug

PODPL	\$337
-------	-------

6' Conduit for Hardwire

PODHW	\$337
-------	-------

3' Conduit with Modular Connector

Circuit 1

PODMD1	\$352
--------	-------

Circuit 2

PODMD2	\$352
--------	-------

Circuit 3

PODMD3	\$352
--------	-------

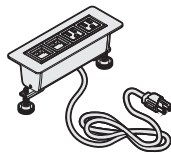
Circuit 4

PODMD4	\$352
--------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Axil Z, Cord



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout. See Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables, page 356. For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 351	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss 6' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) UL listed Voice Data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module

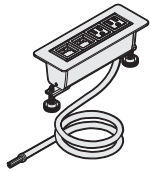
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with <i>two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with <i>three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>four power</i> and select color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2¾"	CODPA4	\$196



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Axil Z, Hardwire



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout. See Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables, page 356. For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 351	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss • 6' flexible steel hardware conduit • Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$ 98	Specify with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$196	Specify with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$103	Specify with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$ 67	Specify with four power and select color number.

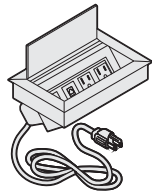
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2¾"	CODHA4	\$196



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ellora, Cord



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Ellora as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train. If you do not specify Ellora as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout. See Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables, page 356. For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train, that require an Ellora desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 352</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black face plate 6' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 8" x 5" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) UL listed Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data Two power/one data/one USB Two power/two USB Three power/one data Three power/one USB Four power 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$ 5 +\$103 +\$ 67	Specify with two power/two data. Specify with two power/one data/one USB. Specify with two power/two USB. Specify with three power/one data. Specify with three power/one USB. Specify with four power.

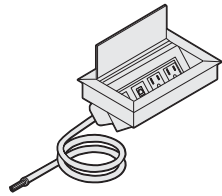
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5¼"	8"	3½"	CODPE4	\$309



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Ellora, Hardwire



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira, Runner Plug and Play, and Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout. See Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables, page 356. For any other tables, other than Akira, Runner Plug and Play and Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Ellora desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 352</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black face plate 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit Requires 8" x 5" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) UL listed Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data Two power/one data/one USB Two power/two USB Three power/one data Three power/one USB Four power 	No cost +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$ 5 +\$103 +\$ 67	Specify with two power/two data. Specify with two power/one data/one USB. Specify with two power/two USB. Specify with three power/one data. Specify with three power/one USB. Specify with four power.

Specification Information

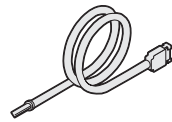
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5¼"	8¼"	3½"	CODHE4	\$309



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Four-Circuit, Hardwire Base Power Infeed



Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

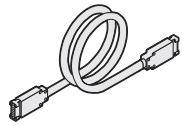
Tip: Four-circuit hardwire base power infeed is only compatible with raceway with electrical.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 349	• Four-circuit power infeed with eight-wire pig tail for hardwire connection on one end and modular connector on the other end, 6'L: black	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration ► Page 350	• Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration ► Page 351	• Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
TNBPIHW	\$297		
Approved for Use in New York City			
TNBPINY	\$297		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Four-Circuit Modular Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Modular base power infeed requires four-circuit wall jack, 321899.

► See below

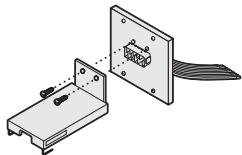
Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: Four-circuit modular base power infeed is only compatible with raceway with electrical.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 349	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four-circuit power infeed with modular connectors on both ends, 6'L: black 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration ► Page 351		No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration ► Page 351		No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
TNBPIMD	\$297		

Four-Circuit Wall Jack/Faceplate



Tip: Wall jack requires 4^{11/16}" square wall junction box, not included.

Tip: Wall jack requires modular base power infeed.

► See above

Tip: Four-circuit wall jack is only compatible with raceway with electrical.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 349	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall jack with four-circuit modular connector: black Strain relief bracket 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration ► Page 351		No cost	Add suffix Y to the style number.
Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration ► Page 351		No cost	Add suffix Z to the style number.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
321899	\$63		



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Single-Circuit 20-Amp Plug Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 modular table power kits.

Tip: Single circuit 20-amp base power infeed is only compatible with modular table power kits.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 353	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single circuit (circuit 1) power infeed with 20-Amp plug on one end and male modular connection on the other end: 24" of thick rubber on plug end with coupler attaching 48" of conduit with modular connection UL recognized 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	COBPIMP20	\$221

Tip: Plug infeed can be used on tables with glides or casters.

Two-Circuit Hardwire Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The hardwire infeed can only be used on tables with glides.

Tip: Two-circuit hardwire base power infeed is only compatible with modular table power kits.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 353	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 circuit power infeed with 4-wire pigtail for hardwire connection on one end and male modular connection on the other end: flexible steel conduit UL listed 	Style number

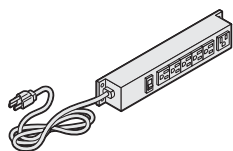
Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	COBPIMH	\$237



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power Strip



10½"L x 1¾"W x 1½"D

► Need help?
Product details,
page 355

Standard Includes

- Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug: black
- Six 15-amp power outlets
- On-off switch
- Surge suppressor

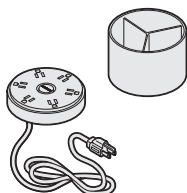
Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793330	\$250

Power Pod



► Need help?
Product details,
page 355

Standard Includes

- Power Pod with 6' and three prong plug: silver bottom
- cradle and milk face
- Accessory tray: milk
- Six 15-amp power outlets
- Illuminated on/off button
- Surge suppressor

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
Dia	H		
6"	6"	COPP01	\$168



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Indoor/Outdoor Tables



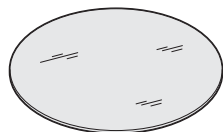
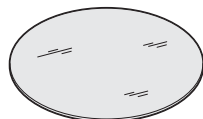
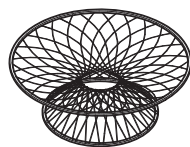
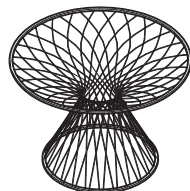
Emu Advanced Collection	
Emu Heaven	376
Emu Ivy	377
Emu Round	378

Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven – Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Tip: Tables require glass top, specified separately.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Frame: interwoven steel rods
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Top: tempered glass

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color for base
 - 3 Glass top color number for glass top
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------------	---	-----------------	---------------

Round Table Bases

31½"	29½"	CO2493	\$1115
------	------	--------	--------

47¼"	29½"	CO2494	\$2301
------	------	--------	--------

47¼"	29½"	CO2499	\$2589
------	------	--------	--------

Low Table Base

47¼"	15¼"	CO2496	\$1729
------	------	--------	--------

Glass Tops

For use with 31½" CO2493 Round Table Base

31½"	¼"	CO2493V	\$ 430
------	----	---------	--------

For use with 47¼" CO2494 Round or CO2496 Low Table Base

47¼"	¼"	CO2494V	\$ 653
------	----	---------	--------

For use with 47¼" CO2499 Round Base

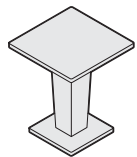
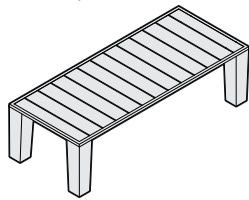
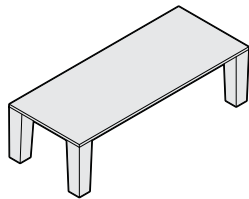
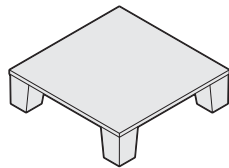
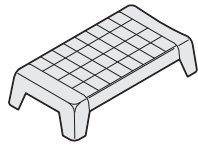
51"	¼"	CO2499V	\$ 825
-----	----	---------	--------

Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Ivy – Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Tip: Tiles ship unattached. Six of the thirty-two tiles have design specified to allow for table top customization.



Standard Includes

- Top: solid sheet metal
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Legs: steel mesh and rod
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color for table
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Tiles for rectangle side table

- Blue fish tile
- White bug tile

+\$916
+\$916

Specify with *fish tile*.
Specify with *bug tile*.

Specification Information

Dimensions

D W H

Style

Number

U.S.

Base

Price

Rectangular Side Table

29¼" 53¼" 11¾" C02589 \$1791

Square Side Table

47¼" 47¼" 12½" C02591 \$2870

Rectangular Metal Top Table

44¾" 107¾" 29½" C02592 \$3984

Rectangular Teak Top Table

44¾" 107¾" 29½" C02593 \$6191

Square Tables

23½" 23½" 29½" C02596 \$1093

31½" 31½" 29½" C02597 \$1214



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Advanced Collection Emu Round – Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET

Standard Includes

- Frame: table top and base are sheet metal with tubular steel mountings
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color for frame
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

Square Tables

23½"	23½"	29½"	CO2472	\$ 635
27½"	27½"	29½"	CO2471	\$ 749
31½"	31½"	29½"	CO2473	\$ 795

Round Table

35½" dia.	29½"	CO2470	\$ 849
-----------	------	--------	--------

Rectangle Table

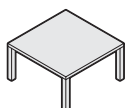
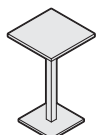
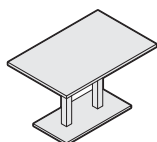
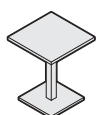
31½"	47½"	29½"	CO2474	\$1239
------	------	------	--------	--------

Counter Table

23½"	23½"	41¼"	CO2475	\$ 766
------	------	------	--------	--------

Side Tables

31½"	31½"	16½"	CO2477	\$ 550
27½"	39¼"	16½"	CO2478	\$ 604



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Resources



Product Weights	380
Style Number Index	384

Product Weights

Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)
000701	35	20830655	91	321793	6	40663000	180	473232	78
000702	51	20840625	113	321796	3	40664000	200	473906	127
000902	29	20840655	113	321797	6	41080000	35	473952	84
000903	36	21130625	85	321797NYC	6	41081000	48	473952PNP	84
000906	22	21130655	85	321798	-	41082000	63	473958	84
000907	27	21140625	114	321871	1	41083000	79	473958PNP	84
000960	15	21140655	114	321872	1	41090000	35	474232	91
000960C	15	21580625	123	321873	1	41091000	48	474906	142
164958C	55 w/out,	21580655	123	321874	1	41092000	63	474952	98
	58 with mod pnl	21590625	123	321891	1	41093000	79	474952PNP	98
165128C	86 w/out,	21590655	123	321892	1	41220000	50	474958	97
	89 with mod pnl	221000	11	321893	1	41221000	59	474958PNP	97
166128C	102 w/out,	222000	15	321894	1	41222000	67	475232	105
	108 with mod pnl	223000	24	321899	2	41223000	76	475952	111
172222	69	224000	30	333200T	52	41224000	84	475952PNP	111
172951	69	231000	11	333200T	52	41320000	59	478200	48
172951PNP	69	232000	15	333701	66	41321000	69	478701	73
172957	69	233000	24	333701T	71	41322000	79	478948	52
172957PNP	69	234000	30	333948	51	41323000	89	481200	62
173222	76	250907	1035	333948T	56	41324000	99	481701	86
173953	76	251907	434	334200	52	423231	57	481902	80
173953PNP	76	251960	349	334200T	57	423956	63	481949	66
174958C	83 w/out,	252907	501	334200T	57	423956PNP	63	483233	92
	87 with mod pan	253907	633	334701	78	430956	54	483906	142
175128C	111 w/out,	254907	935	334702T	106	430956PNP	54	483954	98
	146 with mod pnl	263906	287	334902	68	431200	65	483954PNP	98
175129C	124	264906	332	334948	56	431902	98	484233	107
175130	131	265906907	404	334949T	69	431949	83	484906	160
176128C	36 w/out,	266906907	461	335200	57	435906	186	484954	113
	145 with mod pnl	267906907	519	335902	84	436906	205	484954PNP	113
181221	49	268906907	616	335949	69	437906	262	485906	178
181957	52	269906907	696	336902	102	438906	292	486906	196
181957PNP	52	270906907	976	336949	85	440231	65	488960	129
182222	57	271906907	1026	336960	89	440956	71	489960	154
182951	57	273906	160	337903	123	440956PNP	71	50348625	54
182951PNP	57	273960	117	337960	106	444950	51	50348655	54
182957	57	275702	255	338903	143	445952	54	50360625	72
182957PNP	57	275907	207	338960	125	452902	114	50360655	72
183222	63	275960	190	339960	171	452960	107	50372625	85
183953	63	276702	352	391948C	58	455960	169	50372655	85
183953PNP	63	276907	319	392949C	66	456907	229	50436625	63
183959	63	276960	297	393949C	88	456960	190	50436655	63
183959PNP	63	277907	401	400701	52	457960	223	50442625	73
184223	72	30248625	63	40436000	45	458907	374	50442655	73
184955	70	30248655	63	40442000	61	458960	243	50448625	89
184955PNP	70	30260625	98	40448000	80	459907	399	50448655	89
191221	58	30360635	98	40454000	101	462950	61	50460625	118
191957	59	30260655	98	40460000	125	462950PNP	61	50460655	118
191957PNP	59	303701	57	40620000	60	462956	61	50611625	57
192222	64	30372635	141	40621000	70	462956PNP	61	50611655	57
192951	64	304701	65	40623000	90	463232	65	50612625	71
192951PNP	64	30548625	63	40624000	100	463950	71	50612655	71
192957	64	30548655	63	40630000	75	463950PNP	71	50613625	86
192957PNP	64	30560625	98	40631000	87.5	463956	71	50613655	86
193222	69	30560655	98	40632000	100	463956PNP	71	50621625	60
193953	69	30944635	150	40633000	112.5	464232	76	50621655	60
193953PNP	69	31430625	89	40640000	90	464950	82	50622625	75
193959	69	31430655	89	40641000	105	464950PNP	82	50622655	75
193959PNP	69	31601625C	372	40642000	120	464956	82	50623625	105
194223	78	31601655C	372	40643000	135	464956PNP	82	50623655	105
194955	77	321701	-	40644000	150	465232	86	50631625	73
194955PNP	77	321702	-	40650000	105	465950	92	50631655	73
20720625	64	321703	-	40651000	122.5	465950PNP	92	50632625	91
20720655	64	321704	-	40652000	140	465956	92	50632655	91
20730625	86	321748	22	40653000	157.5	465956PNP	92	50633625	110
20730655	86	321760	26	40654000	175	472952	71	50633655	110
20740625	114	321772	30	40660000	120	472952PNP	71	50641625	82
20740655	114	321784	33	40661000	140	472958	71	50641655	82
20830625	91	321792	2	40662000	160	472958PNP	71	50642625	102

Product Weights

Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)
50642655	102	677907	431	844513	66	AK4830DLA	57	AL3030SC	52
50643625	122	793215	1	844563	73	AK4830RL	64	AL3030UFSC	52
50643655	122	793281	-	849000	11	AK4830RLA	67	AL3030USC	52
51091000	28	793284	-	853411	72	AK4830RT	65	AL3036FSC	59
51092000	35	793291	-	853461	78	AK4830RTA	68	AL3036SC	59
51093000	42	793330	1	854412	82	AK4836RT	73	AL3036UFSC	59
51421625	51	793332	1	854462	89	AK4836RTA	76	AL3036USC	59
51421655	51	793333	65	855413	92	AK6024RL	66	AL3042FMC	67
51432625	54	793335	2	855463	100	AK6024RLA	69	AL3042MC	67
51432655	54	793351	2	856414	102	AK603030PL	55	AL3042UFMC	67
552111	46.5	793360	11	856464	111	AK603030PLA	58	AL3042UMC	67
553121	54	793361	13	862501	67	AK6030RL	76	AL3048MC	74
554131	61	793362	15	862551	72	AK6030RLA	79	AL3048UMC	74
562112	55	793365	-	863502	78	AK6030RT	75	AL3600FSC	57
562312	54	793365L	1	863552	84	AK6030RTA	78	AL3600SC	57
563122	66.5	7933661	2	864503	89	AK6036DT	73	AL3600UFSC	57
563322	65	7933662	2	864553	95	AK6036DTA	76	AL3600USC	57
564132	75.5	7933663	2	873401	88	AK6036RT	86	AL3636MC	68
564332	74.5	79336642	2	873451	94	AK6036RTA	89	AL3636UMC	68
572113	66.5	79336643	2	874402	102	AK7224RL	75	AL3642MC	76
572313	65	793367	5	874452	108	AK7224RLA	78	AL3642UMC	76
573123	78	793369	3	875403	115	AK7230RL	88	AL3648MC	84
573323	77	793371	122	875453	123	AK7230RLA	91	AL3648UMC	84
574133	92.5	793381	6	876404	128	AK7230RT	87	AL3939FMC	76
574333	91.5	793384	-	876454	137	AK7230RTA	90	AL3939MC	57
583323	90	793391	-	883401	101	AK7236RT	99	AL3939UFMC	76
584333	104	793442	-	883451	106	AK7236RTA	102	AL3939UMC	76
604701	108	793448	-	884402	116	AK90D24	-	AL4200FMC	71
604902	102	793460	-	884452	123	AK90D30	-	AL4200MC	68
605902	121	793472	-	885403	132	AK90D36	-	AL4200UFMC	71
606902	148	793742	4	885453	140	AKCASTER	-	AL4200UMC	71
607903	176	793748	4	886404	148	AKF4824RLC	69	AL4242MC	85
608903	200	793760	5	886454	156	AKF4830DLC	68	AL4242UMC	85
613906	156	793772	7	892501	61	AKF4830RLC	77	AL4800MC	87
614906	184	793948	-	892551	65	AKF4830RTC	78	AL4800UMC	87
620701	134	793960	-	893502	70	AKF4836RTC	87	AL4848MC	105
620902	128	793972	-	893552	75	AKF6024RLC	79	AL4848UMC	105
623906	169	793984	-	894503	79	AKF603030PLC	69	ALB2424FSC	41
624906	193	802511	57	894553	86	AKF6030RLC	89	ALB2424SC	41
625906	217	802561	61	902511	64	AKF6030RTC	89	ALB2424UFSC	41
626906	241	803512	65	902561	68	AKF6036DTC	86	ALB2424USC	41
630902	228	803562	71	903512	74	AKF6036RTC	99	ALB3000FSC	45
635906	252	804513	73	903562	80	AKF7224RLC	89	ALB3000SC	45
636906	274	804563	80	904513	84	AKF7230RLC	101	ALB3000UFSC	45
637906	294	809000	15	904563	91	AKF7230RTC	100	ALB3000USC	45
638906	314	814412	104	909000	24	AKF7236RTC	113	ALB3030FMC	52
640902	129	814462	110	912501	77	AKHWM	-	ALB3030SC	52
646907	353	815413	117	912551	81	AKMOD30	-	ALB3030UFMC	52
648907	406	815463	125	913502	90	AKMOD48	-	ALB3030USC	52
649907	434	816414	131	913552	96	AKMOD60	-	ALB3600FSC	57
650907	1035	816464	140	914503	104	AKMOD72	-	ALB3600SC	57
651907	453	823411	81	914553	110	AKVWM	-	ALB3600UFSC	57
652907	524	823461	87	915405	70	AL2424FSC	41	ALB3600USC	57
653907	758	824412	93	915415	55	AL2424SC	41	ALB3636FMC	68
654907	1095	824462	99	916406	98	AL2424UFSC	41	ALB3636MC	68
663906	302	825413	105	916416	76	AL2424USC	41	ALB3636UFMC	68
664906	349	825463	112	917422C	64	AL2430FSC	46	ALB3636UMC	68
665906907	421	826414	117	919423C	36	AL2430SC	46	ALCASTER	-
666906907	679	826464	125	920424C	46	AL2430UFSC	46	ALGLIDE	-
667906907	765	834402	131	921422C	55	AL2430USC	46	ALW2424FSC	41
668906907	876	834452	137	926421	45	AL2436FSC	51	ALW2424SC	41
669906907	966	835403	149	927422	58	AL2436SC	51	ALW2424UFSC	41
670906907	1026	835453	157	933421	38	AL2436UFSC	51	ALW2424USC	41
671906907	1078	836404	167	933421T	43	AL2436USC	51	ALW2430FSC	46
673906	193	836454	176	934421	58	AL3000FSC	45	ALW2430SC	46
675702	335	842511	52	934422T	63	AL3000SC	45	ALW2430UFSC	46
675907	287	842561	56	AK4824RL	56	AL3000UFSC	45	ALW2430USC	46
676702	446	843512	59	AK4824RLA	59	AL3000USC	45	ALW2436FSC	51
676907	345	843562	64	AK4830DL	54	AL3030FSC	52	ALW2436SC	51

Product Weights continued

Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)
ALW2436UFSC	51	E2C1454L	404	E2F1048V	296	E2F2460V	844	E2R2060A	614
ALW2436USC	51	E2C1454V	447	E2F1054A	292	E2F7236A	140	E2R2060L	630
ALW3000FSC	45	E2C1460A	432	E2F1054L	289	E2F7242A	154	E2R2060V	685
ALW3000OSC	45	E2C1460L	449	E2F1054V	320	E2F7248A	168	E2R2248A	566
ALW3000UFSC	45	E2C1460V	503	E2F1060A	315	E2F8436A	154	E2R2248L	598
ALW3000USC	45	E2C1648A	421	E2F1060L	322	E2F8442A	170	E2R2248V	609
ALW3030FSC	52	E2C1648L	421	E2F1060V	361	E2F8448A	186	E2R2254A	647
ALW3030OSC	52	E2C1648V	464	E2F1248A	315	E2F9636A	161	E2R2254L	651
ALW3030UFSC	52	E2C1654A	454	E2F1248L	312	E2F9642A	177	E2R2254V	661
ALW3030USC	52	E2C1654L	455	E2F1248V	342	E2F9648A	187	E2R2260A	699
ALW3036FSC	59	E2C1654V	497	E2F1254A	343	E2F9648L	202	E2R2260L	725
ALW3036OSC	59	E2C1660A	487	E2F1254L	340	E2F9648V	232	E2R2260V	794
ALW3036UFSC	59	E2C1660L	504	E2F1254V	370	E2F9654A	241	E2R2248A	642
ALW3036USC	59	E2C1660V	558	E2F1260A	370	E2F9654L	238	E2R2448L	645
ALW3042FMC	67	E2C1848A	467	E2F1260L	377	E2F9654V	269	E2R2448V	655
ALW3042MC	67	E2C1848L	467	E2F1260V	416	E2F9660A	260	E2R2454A	698
ALW3042UFMC	67	E2C1848V	510	E2F1448A	387	E2F9660L	267	E2R2454L	701
ALW3042UMC	67	E2C1854A	505	E2F1448L	387	E2F9660V	306	E2R2454V	712
ALW3048MC	74	E2C1854L	505	E2F1448V	430	E2R1048A	273	E2R2460A	754
ALW3048UMC	74	E2C1854V	548	E2F1454A	420	E2R1048L	270	E2R2460L	780
ALW3600FSC	57	E2C1860A	542	E2F1454L	420	E2R1048V	300	E2R2460V	849
ALW3600OSC	57	E2C1860L	559	E2F1454V	462	E2R1054A	297	E2R7236A	143
ALW3600UFSC	57	E2C1860V	613	E2F1460A	452	E2R1054L	293	E2R7242A	158
ALW3600USC	57	E2C2048A	513	E2F1460L	468	E2R1054V	324	E2R7248A	172
ALW3636FMC	68	E2C2048L	513	E2F1460V	522	E2R1060A	320	E2R8436A	157
ALW3636MC	68	E2C2048V	556	E2F1648A	433	E2R1060L	327	E2R8442A	174
ALW3636UFMC	68	E2C2054A	547	E2F1648L	433	E2R1060V	366	E2R8448A	190
ALW3636UMC	68	E2C2054L	547	E2F1648V	476	E2R1248A	319	E2R9636A	163
ALW3648MC	84	E2C2054V	590	E2F1654A	470	E2R1248L	316	E2R9642A	180
ALW3648UMC	84	E2C2060A	589	E2F1654L	470	E2R1248V	346	E2R9648A	190
ALW4200FMC	71	E2C2060L	606	E2F1654V	513	E2R1254A	347	E2R9648L	205
ALW4200MC	71	E2C2060V	660	E2F1660A	507	E2R1254L	344	E2R9648V	236
ALW4200UFMC	71	E2C2248A	550	E2F1660L	524	E2R1254V	375	E2R9654A	246
ALW4200UMC	71	E2C2248L	582	E2F1660V	578	E2R1260A	375	E2R9654L	243
ALW4242FMC	85	E2C2248V	593	E2F1848A	479	E2R1260L	382	E2R9654V	274
ALW4242MC	85	E2C2254A	627	E2F1848L	479	E2R1260V	421	E2R9660A	265
ALW4242UFMC	85	E2C2254L	631	E2F1848V	522	E2R1448A	391	E2R9660L	272
ALW4242UMC	85	E2C2254V	641	E2F1854A	521	E2R1448L	391	E2R9660V	311
ALW4800MC	87	E2C2260A	674	E2F1854L	521	E2R1448V	434	E2RND48L	150
ALW4800UMC	87	E2C2260L	700	E2F1854V	564	E2R1454A	424	E2RND48V	150
ALW4848MC	105	E2C2260V	769	E2F1860A	562	E2R1454L	424	E2RND54L	166
ALW4848UMC	105	E2C2448A	626	E2F1860L	579	E2R1454V	467	E2RND54V	166
B000635	9	E2C2448L	629	E2F1860V	633	E2R1460A	457	E2RND60L	183
BPIHW	-	E2C2448V	639	E2F2048A	525	E2R1460L	473	E2RND60V	183
BPIPLUG	-	E2C2454A	678	E2F2048L	525	E2R1460V	528	E2S1048A	271
CPRSL (VCT)	7	E2C2454L	681	E2F2048V	568	E2R1648A	437	E2S1048L	268
CSP	-	E2C2454V	692	E2F2054A	563	E2R1648L	437	E2S1048V	298
E2C1048A	257	E2C2460A	729	E2F2054L	563	E2R1648V	480	E2S1054A	294
E2C1048L	254	E2C2460L	755	E2F2054V	605	E2R1654A	475	E2S1054L	291
E2C1048V	285	E2C2460V	824	E2F2060A	609	E2R1654L	475	E2S1054V	322
E2C1054A	276	E2C7236A	134	E2F2060L	625	E2R1654V	518	E2S1060A	317
E2C1054L	273	E2C7242A	146	E2F2060V	679	E2R1660A	512	E2S1060L	324
E2C1054V	304	E2C7248A	156	E2F2248A	562	E2R1660L	528	E2S1060V	363
E2C1060A	295	E2C8436A	148	E2F2248L	594	E2R1660V	583	E2S1248A	317
E2C1060L	302	E2C8442A	162	E2F2248V	605	E2R1848A	483	E2S1248L	314
E2C1060V	341	E2C8448A	174	E2F2254A	643	E2R1848L	483	E2S1248V	344
E2C1248A	303	E2C9636A	155	E2F2254L	646	E2R1848V	526	E2S1254A	345
E2C1248L	300	E2C9642A	170	E2F2254V	657	E2R1854A	525	E2S1254L	342
E2C1248V	330	E2C9648A	178	E2F2260A	693	E2R1854L	525	E2S1254V	372
E2C1254A	327	E2C9648L	193	E2F2260L	720	E2R1854V	568	E2S1260A	372
E2C1254L	324	E2C9648V	224	E2F2260V	789	E2R1860A	567	E2S1260L	379
E2C1254V	355	E2C9654A	226	E2F2448A	637	E2R1860L	584	E2S1260V	418
E2C1260A	350	E2C9654L	223	E2F2448L	641	E2R1860V	638	E2S1448A	389
E2C1260L	357	E2C9654V	253	E2F2448V	651	E2R2048A	529	E2S1448L	389
E2C1260V	396	E2C9660A	240	E2F2454A	693	E2R2048L	529	E2S1448V	432
E2C1448A	375	E2C9660L	247	E2F2454L	697	E2R2048V	572	E2S1454A	422
E2C1448L	375	E2C9660V	286	E2F2454V	707	E2R2054A	567	E2S1454L	422
E2C1448V	418	E2F1048A	269	E2F2460A	749	E2R2054L	567	E2S1454V	464
E2C1454A	404	E2F1048L	266	E2F2460L	775	E2R2054V	610	E2S1460A	453

Product Weights

Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)	Style Number	Weight (Pounds)
E2S1460L	470	E2T1248A	191	JMPK84	–
E2S1460V	524	E2T1248L	202	PCS	–
E2S1648A	435	E2T1248V	237	PODHW	6
E2S1648L	435	E2T1436A	294	PODPL	6
E2S1648V	478	E2T1448A	243	PSP	–
E2S1654A	472	E2T1448L	257	RWM	1
E2S1654L	472	E2T1448V	304	TN4824C	85
E2S1654V	515	E2T9636A	168	TN4830C	93
E2S1660A	509	E2T9648A	139	TN6024C	102
E2S1660L	525	E2T9648L	150	TN6030C	118
E2S1660V	580	E2T9648V	185	TN7224C	150
E2S1848A	481	GR016SV	22	TN7230C	128
E2S1848L	481	GR016TP	23	TN90D24	32
E2S1848V	524	GR016WM	22	TN90D30	36
E2S1854A	523	GR021PLV	41	TNBP1HW	4
E2S1854L	523	GR142	100	TNBP1MD	4
E2S1854V	566	GR142P	87	TNBP1NY	6
E2S1860A	564	GR148	120	TNBP1PL	3
E2S1860L	581	GR154	142	TNGL	4
E2S1860V	635	GR160	167	WALLPLATE	–
E2S2048A	527	GR2423	128	XCR48	200
E2S2048L	527	GR2424	146	XCR72	270
E2S2048V	570	GR2425	164		
E2S2054A	565	GR2426	182		
E2S2054L	565	GR2483	141		
E2S2054V	607	GR2484	162		
E2S2060A	610	GR2485	182		
E2S2060L	627	GR2486	221		
E2S2060V	681	GR2543	154		
E2S2248A	564	GR2544	177		
E2S2248L	596	GR2545	201		
E2S2248V	607	GR2546	242		
E2S2254A	645	GR2547	266		
E2S2254L	648	GR2604	193		
E2S2254V	659	GR2605	219		
E2S2260A	695	GR2606	263		
E2S2260L	722	GR2607	289		
E2S2260V	791	GR3425	164		
E2S2448A	640	GR3486	221		
E2S2448L	643	GR3547	226		
E2S2448V	653	GR4424	146		
E2S2454A	695	GR4425	164		
E2S2454L	699	GR4481	120		
E2S2454V	709	GR4483	141		
E2S2460A	751	GR4484	162		
E2S2460L	777	GR4485	182		
E2S2460V	846	GR4542	142		
E2S7236A	142	GR4544	177		
E2S7242A	156	GR4545	201		
E2S7248A	170	GR4546	242		
E2S8436A	156	GR842P	73		
E2S8442A	172	GR848P	89		
E2S8448A	188	GR860	167		
E2S9636A	161	GR942	25		
E2S9642A	178	GR948	30		
E2S9648A	189	GR954	36		
E2S9648L	204	Grommet	–		
E2S9648V	234	INTHW	–		
E2S9654A	243	INTSC	–		
E2S9654L	240	JMPK24	–		
E2S9654V	271	JMPK30	–		
E2S9660A	261	JMPK36	–		
E2S9660L	269	JMPK42	–		
E2S9660V	308	JMPK48	–		
E2T1036A	201	JMPK54	–		
E2T1048A	165	JMPK60	–		
E2T1048L	176	JMPK66	–		
E2T1048V	211	JMPK72	–		
E2T1236A	235	JMPK78	–		

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
000960	270	Runner I-Leg	222000	220	Rizzi Arc Connecting Top
000960C	270	Runner I-Leg	223000	220	Rizzi Arc Connecting Top
105-T1	192	Bob Table	224000	220	Rizzi Arc Connecting Top
105-T2	192	Bob Table	231000	258	Runner Connecting Top
105-T3	192	Bob Table	232000	258	Runner Connecting Top
105-T4	192	Bob Table	233000	258	Runner Connecting Top
164958C	340	Runner TR Computer Cart	234000	258	Runner Connecting Top
165128C	340	Runner TR Computer Cart	251960	269	Runner I-Leg Racetrack
166128C	340	Runner TR Computer Cart	273960	269	Runner I-Leg Racetrack
172222	219	Rizzi Arc 24"W Rect Folding	275960	269	Runner I-Leg Racetrack
172951	248	Runner Rectangular Folding T-Base	276960	269	Runner I-Leg Racetrack
172951PNP	309	Runner PNP Rect Folding T-Base	321701	35	Receptacle Circuit 1
172957	241	Runner Rectangular Folding L-Base	321702	35	Receptacle Circuit 2
172957PNP	293	Runner PNP Rect Folding L-Base	321703	35	Receptacle Circuit 3
173222	219	Rizzi Arc 30"W Rect Folding	321704	35	Receptacle Circuit 4
173953	252	Runner Rectangular Folding T-Base	321748	31	48"L Juice
173953PNP	319	Runner PNP Rect Folding T-Base	321760	31	60"L Juice
174958C	341	Runner TR Computer Cart	321772	31	72"L Juice
175128C	341	Runner TR Computer Cart	321784	31	84"L Juice
175129C	342	Runner TR Instructor's Cart	321792	32	90° Corner Transition
175130	343	Runner TR Student	321793	33	Mod Base Power Infeed
176128C	341	Runner TR Computer Cart	321796	34	Wall And Floorplate
181221	218	Rizzi Arc 20"W Rect Folding	321797	33	Hdwr Base Power Infeed
181957	241	Runner Rectangular Folding L-Base	321797NYC	33	Hdwr Base Power Infeed
181957PNP	293	Runner PNP Rect Folding L-Base	321891	365	Train Receptacle
182222	219	Rizzi Arc 24"W Rect Folding	321892	365	Train Receptacle
182951	248	Runner Rectangular Folding T-Base	321893	365	Train Receptacle
182951PNP	309	Runner PNP Rect Folding T-Base	321894	365	Train Receptacle
182957	241	Runner Rectangular Folding L-Base	321899	372	Wall Jack/Faceplate
182957PNP	293	Runner PNP Rect Folding L-Base	333200T	213	Rizzi Arc Round Café
183222	219	Rizzi Arc 30"W Rect Folding	333948	234	Runner Round Pedestal
183953	252	Runner Rectangular Folding T-Base	333948T	232	Runner Round Café
183953PNP	319	Runner PNP Rect Folding T-Base	334200	214	Rizzi Arc Round
183959	245	Runner Rectangular Folding L-Base	334200T	213	Rizzi Arc Round Café
183959PNP	301	Runner PNP Rect Folding L-Base	334948	235	Runner Round Pedestal
184223	219	Rizzi Arc 36"W Rect Folding	334949T	232	Runner Round Café
184955	256	Runner Rectangular Folding T-Base	335200	214	Rizzi Arc Round
184955PNP	327	Runner PNP Rect Folding T-Base	335949	235	Runner Round Pedestal
191221	218	Rizzi Arc 20"W Rect Folding	336949	235	Runner Round Pedestal
191957	241	Runner Rectangular Folding L-Base	336960	262	Runner I-Leg Round
191957PNP	293	Runner PNP Rect Folding L-Base	337960	263	Runner I-Leg Round
192222	219	Rizzi Arc 24"W Rect Folding	338960	263	Runner I-Leg Round
192951	248	Runner Rectangular Folding T-Base	339960	263	Runner I-Leg Round
192951PNP	309	Runner PNP Rect Folding T-Base	391948C	237	Runner Teardrop Pedestal
192957	241	Runner Rectangular Folding L-Base	392949C	237	Runner Teardrop Pedestal
192957PNP	293	Runner PNP Rect Folding L-Base	393949C	237	Runner Teardrop Pedestal
193222	219	Rizzi Arc 30"W Rect Folding	423231	216	Rizzi Arc 20"W Rect Non-Folding
193953	252	Runner Rectangular Folding T-Base	423956	239	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base
193953PNP	319	Runner PNP Rect Folding T-Base	423956PNP	291	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base
193959	245	Runner Rectangular Folding L-Base	430956	239	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base
193959PNP	301	Runner PNP Rect Folding L-Base	430956PNP	291	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base
194223	219	Rizzi Arc 36"W Rect Folding	431200	214	Rizzi Arc Square Table
194955	256	Runner Rectangular Folding T-Base	431949	236	Runner Square Pedestal
194955PNP	327	Runner PNP Rect Folding T-Base	440231	216	Rizzi Arc 20"W Rect Non-Folding
221000	220	Rizzi Arc Connecting Top	440956	239	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
440956PNP	291	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base	489960	264	Runner I-Leg Square
444950	257	Runner Trapezoid Non-Folding	793215	24, 137, 328	Grommet
445952	257	Runner Trapezoid Non-Folding	793281	55, 137, 331	Mini-Port, Cord
452960	264	Runner I-Leg Square	793284	55, 138, 332	Mini-Port, Hardwire
455960	267	Runner I-Leg Rectangle	793330	62, 144, 188, 339, 374	Power Strip
456960	267	Runner I-Leg Rectangle	793332	188	Ballet Vertical Wire Mgr
457960	267	Runner I-Leg Rectangle	793333	189, 222, 260	Ballet Mobile Strg Cart
458960	267	Runner I-Leg Rectangle	793335	136, 167, 188, 209, 229, 276	Bar Ganger Package
462950	247	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	793360	221	Rizzi Arc Modesty Panel Panel
462950PNP	306	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	793361	221	Rizzi Arc Modesty Panel Panel
462956	239	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base	793362	221	Rizzi Arc Modesty Panel Panel
462956PNP	291	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base	793365	136, 209, 221, 228, 275	Flex Ganger Package
463232	217	Rizzi Arc 24"W Rect Non-Folding	793381	54, 330	Interport, Cord
463950	247	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	793384	54, 330	Interport, Hardwire
463950PNP	306	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	793442	64	Horizontal Wire Mngr
463956	239	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base	793448	64	Horizontal Wire Mngr
463956PNP	291	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base	793460	64	Horizontal Wire Mngr
464232	217	Rizzi Arc 24"W Rect Non-Folding	793472	64	Horizontal Wire Mngr
464950	247	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	793893	64	Vertical Wire Manager
464950PNP	306	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	793948	260, 328	Runner Modesty Panel
464956	239	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base	793960	260, 328	Runner Modesty Panel
464956PNP	291	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base	793972	260, 328	Runner Modesty Panel
465232	217	Rizzi Arc 24"W Rect Non-Folding	793984	260, 328	Runner Dolly
465950	247	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	802511	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
465950PNP	306	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	802561	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
465956	239	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base	803512	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
465956PNP	291	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base	803562	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
472952	251	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	804513	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
472952PNP	315	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	804563	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
472958	243	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base	809000	187	Ballet Connecting Top
472958PNP	299	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base	814412	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
473232	217	Rizzi Arc 30"W Rect Non-Folding	814462	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
473952	251	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	815413	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
473952PNP	315	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	815463	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
473958	243	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base	816414	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
473958PNP	299	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base	816464	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
474232	217	Rizzi Arc 30"W Rect Non-Folding	823411	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
474952	251	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	823461	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
474952PNP	316	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	824412	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
474958	243	Runner Rect Non-Folding L-Base	824462	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
474958PNP	299	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold L-Base	825413	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
475232	217	Rizzi Arc 30"W Rect Non-Folding	825463	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
475952	251	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	826414	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
475952PNP	316	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	826464	177	Ballet Folding X-Base
478200	214	Rizzi Arc Square Table	834402	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
478948	236	Runner Square Pedestal	834452	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
481200	214	Rizzi Arc Square Table	835403	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
481949	236	Runner Square Pedestal	835453	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
483233	217	Rizzi Arc 36"W Rect Non-Folding	836404	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
483954	255	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base	836454	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
483954PNP	325	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base	842511	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
484233	217	Rizzi Arc 36"W Rect Non-Folding	842561	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
484954	255	Runner Rect Non-Folding T-Base			
484954PNP	325	Runner PNP Rect Non-Fold T-Base			
488960	264	Runner I-Leg Square			

Style Number Index continued

Style Number	Page	Description
843512	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
843562	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
844513	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
844563	181	Ballet Folding K-Base
849000	187	Ballet Connecting Top
853411	176	Ballet Folding X-Base
853461	176	Ballet Folding X-Base
854412	176	Ballet Folding X-Base
854462	176	Ballet Folding X-Base
855413	176	Ballet Folding X-Base
855463	176	Ballet Folding X-Base
856414	176	Ballet Folding X-Base
856464	176	Ballet Folding X-Base
862501	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
862551	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
863502	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
863552	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
864503	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
864553	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
873401	178	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
873451	178	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
874402	178	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
874452	178	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
875403	178	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
875453	178	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
876404	178	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
876454	178	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
883401	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
883451	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
884402	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
884452	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
885403	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
885453	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
886404	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
886454	179	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
892501	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
892551	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
893502	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
893552	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
894503	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
894553	185	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
902511	182	Ballet Folding K-Base
902561	182	Ballet Folding K-Base
903512	182	Ballet Folding K-Base
903562	182	Ballet Folding K-Base
904513	182	Ballet Folding K-Base
904563	182	Ballet Folding K-Base
909000	187	Ballet Connecting Top
912501	186	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
912551	186	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
913502	186	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
913552	186	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
914503	186	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
914553	186	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
915405	171	Ballet Arc

Style Number	Page	Description
915415	171	Ballet Arc
916406	171	Ballet Arc
916416	171	Ballet Arc
917422C	172	Ballet Non-Folding Teardrop
919423C	173	Ballet Non-Folding Side
920424C	173	Ballet Non-Folding Side
921422C	172	Ballet Non-Folding Teardrop
926421	175	Ballet Sqr Pedestal Base
927422	175	Ballet Pedestal
933421	174	Ballet Rnd Pedestal Base
933421T	170	Ballet Round Café
934421	174	Ballet Rnd Pedestal Base
934422T	170	Ballet Round Café
AK4820RT	100	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK4820RTA	100	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK4824RL	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK4824RLA	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK4830DL	123	Akira D-Shape Fixed L-Base
AK4830DLA	123	Akira D-Shape Fixed L-Base
AK4830RL	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK4830RLA	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK4830RT	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK4830RTA	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK4836RT	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK4836RTA	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6020RT	100	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6020RTA	100	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6024RL	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK6024RLA	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK603030PL	131	Akira Trapezoid Fixed L-Base
AK603030PLA	131	Akira Trapezoid Fixed L-Base
AK6030RL	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK6030RLA	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK6030RT	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6030RTA	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6036DT	127	Akira D-Shape Fixed T-Base
AK6036DTA	127	Akira D-Shape Fixed T-Base
AK6036RT	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6036RTA	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7220RT	100	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7220RTA	100	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7224RL	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK7224RLA	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK7230RL	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK7230RLA	106	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK7230RT	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7230RTA	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7236RT	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7236RTA	117	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK90D24	134	Akira Corner Connect Top
AK90D30	134	Akira Corner Connect Top
AK90D36	134	Akira Corner Connect Top
AKF4824RLC	111	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base
AKF4830DLC	125	Akira D-Shape Flip-Top L-Base
AKF4830RLC	111	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
AKF4830RTC	121	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base	AL4200UMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKF4836RTC	121	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base	ALB2424FSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AKF6024RLC	111	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base	ALB2424SC	154	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AKF603030PLC	133	Akira Trapezoid Flip-Top with L-Base Table	ALB2424UFSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AKF6030RLC	111	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base	ALB2424USC	154	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AKF6030RTC	121	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base	ALB3000FSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKF6036DTC	129	Akira D-Shape Flip-Top T-Base	ALB3000SC	150	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKF6036RTC	121	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base	ALB3000UFSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKF7224RLC	111	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base	ALB3000USC	150	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKF7230RLC	111	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base	ALB3030FMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AKF7230RTC	121	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base	ALB3030MC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AKF7236RTC	121	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base	ALB3030UFMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AKHWM	64, 135	Horizontal Wire Manager	ALB3030UMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AKMOD30	135	Akira Mod Panel	ALB3600FMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKMOD48	135	Akira Mod Panel	ALB3600MC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKMOD60	135	Akira Mod Panel	ALB3600UFMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKMOD72	135	Akira Mod Panel	ALB3600UMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AKVWM	64, 136	Vertical Wire Manager	ALB3636FMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2424FSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALB3636MC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2424SC	154	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALB3636UFMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2424UFSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALB3636UMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2424USC	154	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALCASTER	161	Au Lait Caster
AL2430FSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALGLIDE	161	Au Lait Glide
AL2430SC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW2424FSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2430UFSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW2424SC	154	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2430USC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW2424UFSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2436FSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW2424USC	154	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2436SC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW2430FSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL2436UFSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW2430SC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL2436USC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW2430UFSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3000FSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW2430USC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3000SC	150	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW2436FSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3000UFSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW2436SC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3000USC	150	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW2436UFSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3030FSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALW2436USC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3030SC	154	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALW3000FSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL3030UFSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALW3000SC	150	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL3030USC	154	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALW3000UFSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL3036FSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW3000USC	150	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL3036SC	158	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW3030FSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL3036UFSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW3030SC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL3036USC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW3030UFSC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL3042FMC	160	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW3030USC	155	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL3042MC	160	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW3036FSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3042UFMC	160	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW3036SC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3042UMC	160	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top	ALW3036UFSC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3600FSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW3036USC	159	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3600SC	150	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW3042FMC	160	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3600UFSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW3042MC	160	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3600USC	150	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW3042UFMC	160	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3636MC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALW3042UMC	160	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3636UMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top	ALW3600FSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL4200FMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW3600SC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL4200MC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW3600UFSC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL4200UMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top	ALW3600USC	151	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
ALW3636FMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW3636MC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW3636UFMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW3636UMC	156	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW4200FMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALW4200MC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALW4200UFMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALW4200UMC	152	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
CO2470	378	Emu Round Table
CO2471	378	Emu Square Table
CO2472	378	Emu Square Table
CO2473	378	Emu Square Table
CO2474	378	Emu Rectangle Table
CO2475	378	Emu Counter Table
CO2477	378	Emu Side Table
CO2478	378	Emu Side Table
CO2493	376	Emu Heaven Round Table
CO2493V	376	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CO2494	376	Emu Heaven Round Table
CO2494V	376	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CO2496	376	Emu Heaven Side Table
CO2499	376	Emu Heaven Round Table Base
CO2499V	376	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CO2589	377	Emu Ivy Rectangle Side Table
CO2591	377	Emu Ivy Square Side Table
CO2592	377	Emu Ivy Rectangular Metal Top Table
CO2593	377	Emu Ivy Rectangular Teak Top Table
CO2596	377	Emu Ivy Square Table
CO2597	377	Emu Ivy Square Table
COBPIMH	61, 143, 338, 373	Base Power Infeed
COBPIMP20	61, 143, 338, 373	Base Power Infeed
CODHA4	58, 140, 335, 368	Axil Z, Hardwire
CODHE4	60, 142, 337, 370	Ellora, Hardwire
CODO407229	196	Denizen Oval Table
CODOP407229	197	Denizen Oval Table
CODPA4	57, 139, 334, 367	Axil Z, Hardwire
CODPE4	59, 141, 336, 369	Ellora, Hardwire
CODRND4829	194	Denizen Round Table
CODRNDP4829	195	Denizen Round Table
COPP01	62, 144, 339, 374	Power Pod
CPRSL	344	Vert Processor Sling, Freestanding
CSP	25, 329	Communications Sphere
H35-T2436L	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T2436W	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T2442L	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T2442W	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3030L	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3030W	200	Enea Table Single Base

Style Number	Page	Description
H35-T3036L	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3036W	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3042L	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3042W	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T307230GL	202	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230GW	202	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230KL	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230KW	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230VL	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230VW	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236GL	202	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236GW	202	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236KL	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236KW	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236VL	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236VW	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242GL	202	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242GW	202	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242KL	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242KW	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242VL	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242VW	203	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T3618L	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3618W	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3630L	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3630W	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3636L	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3636W	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3642L	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3642W	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4218L	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4218W	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4230L	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4230W	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4236L	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4236W	201	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T5430L	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T5430W	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T6030L	200	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T6030W	200	Enea Table Single Base
INTHW	56, 333	Interact, Hardwire
INTSC	56, 333	Interact, 6' Cord
PCS	25, 329	Power/Comm Sphere
PODHW	366	Train POD
PODMD1	366	3' Conduit with Modular Connector
PODMD2	366	3' Conduit with Modular Connector
PODMD3	366	3' Conduit with Modular Connector
PODMD4	366	3' Conduit with Modular Connector
PODPL	366	Train POD
PSP	25, 329	Power Sphere
RJ11	26	Coupler
RJ45	26	Coupler
RWM	259	Runner Vertical Wire Mgr
TN4824C	363	Train 24"W Rectangular
TN4830C	363	Train 30"W Rectangular

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
TN6024C	363	Train 24"W Rectangular
TN6030C	363	Train 30"W Rectangular
TN7224C	363	Train 24"W Rectangular
TN7230C	363	Train 30"W Rectangular
TN90D24	364	Train Corner Top
TN90D30	364	Train Corner Top
TNBPIHW	371	Train Power Infeed
TNBPIMD	372	Train Power Infeed
TNBPINY	371	Train Power Infeed
TNGL	365	Train Glides

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, aight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ño, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
 - ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*